

Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma

From: Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma
Sent: Wednesday, November 30, 2022 8:16 PM
To: eccompliance-guj@gov.in; iro.gandhingr-mefcc@gov.in
Cc: ec-rdw.cpcb@gov.in; ro-gpcb-kute@gujarat.gov.in; ms-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in; mefcc.ia3@gmail.com; monitoring-ec@nic.in; direnv@gujarat.gov.in; Snehal Jariwala
Subject: 2014- Half Yearly EC compliance Report of MSEZ (Period April22 to Sept. 22)
Attachments: 2014 - EC Compliance Report April'22 to Sep'22_MSEZ APSEZ Mundra.pdf



Ports and
Logistics

APSEZL/EnvCell/2022-23/081

Date: 21.1

To
The Inspector General of Forest / Scientist C,
Integrated Regional Office (IRO),
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change,
Aranya Bhawan, A Wing, Room No. 409,
Near CH 3 Circle, Sector - 10A,
Gandhinagar - 382007.
E-mail: eccompliance-guj@gov.in, iro.gandhingr-mefcc@gov.in

Sub : Half yearly Compliance report for Environment and CRZ Clearance for the "Multi Produ Desalination, Sea Water Intake, Outfall Facility and Pipeline at Mundra, Dist. Kachchh, Gujarat Adani Ports and SEZ Limited"

Ref :
1. Environment and CRZ clearance granted to M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited vide letter dated 1 2014 bearing MoEF&CC letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III.
2. MoEF&CC's Order dated 18.09.2015
3. Amendment in EC & CRZ Clearance vide letter dated 15th July, 2022 bearing MoEF&CC letter 138/2008-IA.III

Dear Sir,

Please refer to the above cited reference for the said subject matter. In connection to the same, it is to st copy of the compliance report for the Environmental and CRZ Clearance for the period of April-2 September 2022 is being submitted through soft copy (e-mail communication & CD).

Kindly consider above submission and acknowledge.

Thank you,
Yours Faithfully

Thanks & Regards,

Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma
Sr. Manager - Environment
Mundra & Tuna port

Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd.

Environment Cell | 1st floor | Adani House | Mundra Kutch | 370421 | Gujarat | India
Mob +91 6357231713 | Ext. 52474 | www.adani.com



Growth
with
Goodness

Our Values: Courage | Trust | Commitment



/AdaniOnline



Ports and
Logistics

APSEZL/EnvCell/2022-23/081

Date: 21.11.2022

To

The Inspector General of Forest / Scientist C,

Integrated Regional Office (IRO),

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change,

Aranya Bhawan, A Wing, Room No. 409,

Near CH 3 Circle, Sector - 10A,

Gandhinagar - 382007.

E-mail: ecompliance-guj@gov.in, iro.gandhinagar-mefcc@gov.in

Sub : Half yearly Compliance report for Environment and CRZ Clearance for the "Multi Product SEZ, Desalination, Sea Water Intake, Outfall Facility and Pipeline at Mundra, Dist. Kachchh, Gujarat of M/s. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited"

Ref :

1. Environment and CRZ clearance granted to M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited vide letter dated 15th July, 2014 bearing MoEF&CC letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III.
2. MoEF&CC's Order dated 18.09.2015
3. Amendment in EC & CRZ Clearance vide letter dated 15th July, 2022 bearing MoEF&CC letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III

Dear Sir,

Please refer to the above cited reference for the said subject matter. In connection to the same, it is to state that copy of the compliance report for the Environmental and CRZ Clearance for the period of April-2022 to September 2022 is being submitted through soft copy (e-mail communication & CD).

Kindly consider above submission and acknowledge.

Thank you,

Yours Faithfully,

For, M/s Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited

Douglas Charles Smith
Chief Executive Officer
Mundra & Tuna Port

Encl: As above

Copy to:

- 1) The Director (IA Division), Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi-110003.
- 2) The Zonal Officer, Regional Office, CPCB - Western Region, Parivesh Bhawan, Opp. VMC Ward Office No. 10, Subhanpura, Vadodra - 390023.
- 3) The Member Secretary, GPCB - Head Office, Paryavaran Bhawan, Sector 10 A, Gandhi Nagar - 382010.
- 4) The Director, Forests & Environment Department, Block - 14, 8th floor, Sachivalaya, Gandhi Nagar - 382010.
- 5) The Regional Officer, Regional Office GPCB (Kutch-East), Gandhidham - 370201.

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd
Adani House,
PO Box No. 1
Mundra, Kutch 370 421
Gujarat, India
CIN: L63090GJ1998PLC034182

Tel +91 2838 25 5000
Fax +91 2838 25 51110
info@adani.com
www.adani.com

Registered Office: Adani Corporate House, Shantigram, Nr. Vaishno Devi Circle, S.G. Highway, Khodiyar, Ahmedabad - 382421.
Gujarat, India

Environmental Clearance Compliance Report



Multi Product SEZ,
Mundra, Dist. Kutch, Gujarat

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited

For the period of
April-2022 to September-2022

Index

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page Nos.
1	Copy of EC and CRZ Clearance	01-10
2	Compliance Report	11-46
3	Annexures	
	Annexure – A Compliance Report of CRZ Recommendations	47
	Annexure – B Compliance Report of MoEF Order dated 18.09.2015	48-77
	Annexure – C Compliance Report of MoEF&CC Order dated 15.07.2022	78
	Annexure – D MoCI Gazette Notification dated 21 st September, 2022	79-81
	Annexure – 1 Adani Foundation – CSR Report for the FY 2022-23 till Sep'22	82-142
	Annexure – 2 NEERI Compliance Verification Certificate	143
	Annexure – 3 Copy of CTE-Amendment & Consolidated Consent & Authorization (CC&A) – Renewal Cum Amendment	144-153
	Annexure – 4 Copy of MoEF&CC Order dated 15.07.2022	154-156
	Annexure – 5 Greenbelt Development & Mangrove Afforestation Details	157-158
	Annexure – 6 Compliance report of EMP	159-160
	Annexure – 7 Half Yearly Environment Monitoring Summary Report	161-314
	Annexure – 8 Oil Spill Response Contingency Plan	315-511
	Annexure – 9 GPCB Sampling analysis report	512
	Annexure – 10 Intimation of Bore Hole water monitoring to the CGWB	513-515
	Annexure – 11 Energy Audit Report	516-597
	Annexure – 12 The acknowledgement copy of GPCB site visit	598
	Annexure – 13 Fisherfolk Livelihood Expenditure	599
	Annexure – 14 Proposal of IGFR for enhancing / upscaling the forage production in Gauchar Land	600-607
	Annexure – 15 Copy of GPCB & GCZMA Acknowledgement letter submitted for detailed deliberation and suitable action / way forward for CIA	608-609
	Annexure – 16 Compliance Report of CIA Study Environment Management Plan	610-680
	Annexure – i Dump Pond water analysis report	681-686
	Annexure – 17 Mangrove awareness photographs	687-688

Copy of EC & CRZ Clearance

F. No. 10-138/2008-IA.III
Government of India
Ministry of Environment & Forests

**Paryavaran Bhawan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi - 110 003.**

Dated: July 15, 2014

To
M/s Adani Port and SEZ Ltd
Adani House, Near Mithakhali Six Roads,
Navarangpura, Ahmedabad,
Gujarat- 380 009.

Subject: EC for proposed Multi- Product SEZ and CRZ clearance for Desalination, sea water intake, outfall facility and pipeline, at Mundra by M/s Adani Port and SEZ Ltd. – Reg.

This has reference to letter No. ENV-10-2010-1601-E dated 27.03.2012 of the Director (Environment) & Additional Secretary, Govt. of Gujarat and your subsequent letters dated 10.05.2012, 14.05.2012, 26.05.2012 and 29.04.2013 seeking prior Environmental and CRZ Clearance for the above project under the EIA Notification, 2006 and Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011. The proposal has been appraised as per prescribed procedure in the light of provisions under the EIA Notification, 2006 and the Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011 on the basis of the mandatory documents enclosed with the application viz., the Questionnaire, EIA, EMP, recommendations of the State Coastal Zone Management Authority and the additional clarifications furnished in response to the observations of the Expert Appraisal Committee constituted by the competent authority in its meetings held on 16th -17th April, 2012, 4th -5th June, 2012 and 9th -10th July, 2012.

2. It is, interalia, noted that the project involves development of multi product SEZ on a plot area of 18,000 ha. of which 6641.2784 ha. is presently notified under Special Economic Zone (SEZ). As per the proponent, the Multi product SEZ at Mundra comprising of various processing zones, non-processing zones, warehousing zones, Road Network (trunk as well as internal), Bridges or culverts over natural drains, Rail Network, IT-Telecommunication network, Electrical Network, Water supply, conservation & drainage Network, Effluent collection network, Desalination Plant with proposed intake & outfall locations, Common Effluent Treatment Plants & Sewage Treatment Plants, Natural Gas line network, Social Infrastructure, Existing Airstrip, Municipal Solid Waste Disposal site, utilities & supporting infrastructure etc. For the first phase of development total water requirement will be 150 MLD. Power requirement will be approx. 360 MW. Desalination plant of 150 MLD output capacity is proposed. 11 MLD water will be sourced through Narmada water pipeline. Two CETP each of capacity 50 MLD and 17 MLD as well as STP of 62 MLD is proposed. This will require 375 MLD of seawater intake and 241 MLD of treated waste water outfall into the sea. For final phase of development total water requirement will be 450 MLD and power requirement will be approx. 1000 MW.



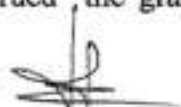
3. A suitable seawater intake point has been identified on the eastern end of the approved East Port Basin at Latitude 22°48'30.76"N; Longitude 69°46'34.06"E where a depth of 6 m below CD would be available after the port development. As per modelling study the combined discharge of 241MLD which includes 16MLD from CETP and 225 MLD from desalination plant as RO reject is expected having 57.57ppt of salinity, 14.41 mg / l of BOD and 94.39 mg/l of COD. After careful consideration of many aspects a suitable outfall location is identified on the west of the Eastern basin at Latitude 22°46'44.04"N; Longitude 69°45'5.51"E taking advantage of the expected 7.5m below CD basin depth. The outfall pipe line length is approximately 5.7 km and diffuser designed to attain a minimum dilution of 40-50 times.

4. The Centre for Earth Science Studies demarcated HTL, LTL and CRZ area. As per the CESS report and GCZMA, out of 6641.2784 ha of SEZ area, 1473.39 ha area falls within CRZ area. No SEZ industrial activity is proposed in the CRZ area. Only the Desalination plant pipeline for intake and outfall is proposed in CRZ areas. The Gujarat SCZMA in their 14th meeting held on 27-02-2012 considered the proposal of intake, outfall facilities, Desalination plant and laying pipeline and recommended the same vide their letter no.ENV-10-2010-1601-E dated 27th March 2012. Gujarat Pollution Control Board has granted Consent to Establishment of Marine outfall (NOC) vide letter dated 10.11.2011. The length of the intake will be approximately 5 Kms. As the sea water intake demand is 15000m³/h, drawal by pipe system is suitable by incorporating a wet well structure at the location. The intake point proposed is within the proposed East Port basin with a depth of 6 m below CD. The projected quantity of water can be transported through a single pipe of 1.3 m dia with a flow velocity of 3 m/ s or with a 1.6 m pipe with flow velocity of 2m/s.

5. The Expert Appraisal Committee, after due consideration of the relevant documents submitted by the project proponent and additional clarifications furnished in response to its observations, have recommended for the grant of Environment and CRZ Clearance for the SEZ in an area of 8481.2784 ha. However, SEZ for 1840 ha has been approved in principle by Ministry of Commerce and Industries.

6. Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat in WP No. 21 of 2013 vide order dated 13.01.2014 has directed that the Ministry to take a decision of its own so far as the issue of grant of environmental clearance is concerned considering the position prevailing as on date and also the aspects which have been highlighted by us in this judgment, within a period of thirty days from the date of this judgment without fail. Further, vide order dated 27.01.2014 Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 1526 of 2014 which was filed against the Order of High Court by the Respondent-1 has passed order that in case, the MOEF is unable to complete the process within the time stipulated by the High Court, it will be open for them to approach this Court for extension of time. Accordingly, Ministry has filed a petition before the Hon'ble Supreme Court seeking extension of two months time.

7. It is noted from the Judgement dated 13.01.2014 of Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat in PIL 21 of 2013 the Hon'ble Court has construed the grant of lease to units prior to



obtaining EC by M/s APSEZL as violation of EIA, Notification, 2006. Therefore, according to the OM's dated 12.12.2012 and 27.06.2013, PP was addressed for Board Resolution and the State Government was addressed to take credible action against the PP for the violation. Direction under Section 5 of E(P)Act, 1986 was also issued to APSEZ not to take up and allow any further construction activity within SEZ till the grant of clearance.

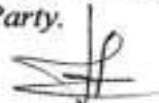
8. Further, Hon'ble Supreme Court video order dated 02.05.2014 in SLP 1526 of 2013 had ordered for stay of Ministry's letter dated 3.04.2014 addressed to Government of Gujarat to initiate legal action for the violation, also directed that the Ministry to complete the process of EC within eight weeks.

9. M/s APSEZ Ltd. has stated that the Board resolved that since the matter is sub-judice before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, will fully abide by the outcome of the decision of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

10. In view of the above and to comply with the orders of Hon'ble Courts, Ministry hereby accords necessary Environment Clearance for proposed Multi- Product SEZ in an area of 6641.2784 ha and CRZ clearance for desalination, seawater intake, outfall facility and pipeline for as per the provisions of Environmental Impact Assessment Notification – 2006 and its subsequent amendments and Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011, subject to strict compliance of the terms and conditions as follows:

11. PART A - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

- (i) *PP shall abide by the final order/decision of Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (Civil) no. 1526/2014 and connected matters.*
- (ii) *Properly conserve the creeks, river and the mangroves area in the area.*
- (iii) *Ensure that mouths of all the creeks are kept open to ensure flushing of the creeks.*
- (iv) *Bring the creeks to the condition as was seen in the satellite map of 2005 which will be a "reference" satellite map and a copy of which shall be sent to you separately.*
- (v) *Submit once in a year latest satellite map which can be compared with the reference satellite map of 2005 to ensure that no modification in the creeks, rivers, mangroves and mouth of creeks have taken place.*
- (vi) *Any direction issued by the MoEF with respect to the report submitted by Ms Sunita Narain Committee shall be complied with by the Proponent as applicable.*
- (vii) *At its cost get Inspection study done once in a year by the organizations like NEERI or any organization approved by this Ministry to - (i) ensure compliance of all the EC conditions (ii) development of SEZ meeting of the environment norms, and (iii) advise any mid-term correction that can be introduced depending on the recommendation of the independent Third Party.*



- (viii) "Consent for Establishment" for the SEZ shall be obtained from Gujarat Pollution Control Board under Air and Water Act and a copy shall be submitted to the Ministry before start of any construction work at the site.
- (ix) PP shall get detailed bathymetry done for all the creeks and rivers within Port and SEZ areas along with mapping of co-ordinates, running length, HTL, CRZ boundary, mangrove areas including buffer zone through NCSCM / NIOT. PP shall also get prepared a detailed action plan for conservation and protection of creeks/ mangrove area etc through NCSCM / NIOT and submit the same to GCZMA for their examination and recommendation. GCZMA will submit its recommendations to MoEF for approval.
- (x) PP shall demarcate the CRZ area on land with GPS coordinates in consultation with GCZMA/ the agency which has done the HTL/LTL demarcation for the area. There shall be no allotment of plot/s in CRZ area to industries. No industrial activity within CRZ area except the port and harbor & the foreshore facilities shall be allowed as committed
- (xi) Till the approval of action plan for conservation and protection of creeks/ mangrove area, the CRZ area within SEZ shall be demarcated as "No Development Zone". PP shall not allow/ undertake any development in CRZ area of SEZ.
- (xii) The implementation of action plan approved by the MoEF shall be monitored by the NCSCM/ NIOT. Compliance with action plan shall be submitted to GCZMA and to MoEF, RO. at Bhopal along with six monthly monitoring report.
- (xiii) PP shall earmark separate budget for the implementation of the above action plan. The details of the expenditure shall be submitted to GCZMA and to MoEF, RO. at Bhopal along with six monthly monitoring report.
- (xiv) All the industry in SEZ shall be connected through impervious drainage lines to the STP/ CETP for the discharge of their sewage or industrial effluent. There shall not be any discharge to creeks / rivers. PP shall be accountable for implementing this condition and necessary clause shall be incorporated in the MoU while allotting the plot to the individual industries
- (xv) PP shall not carry out any river course modification.
- (xvi) The individual industrial units shall obtain prior EC under EIA Notification, 2006 as applicable.
- (xvii) Proponent shall identify 200 ha of land for mangrove plantation as per the condition laid by SEAC.
- (xviii) 50 meter buffer from the existing mangrove area should be provided for any developmental activity,

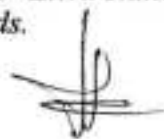


- (xix) *Proponent shall develop the green belt with 3 layers of canopy all along the periphery.*
- (xx) *All the recommendation of the EMP shall be complied with in letter and spirit. All the mitigation measures submitted in the EIA report shall be prepared in a matrix format and the compliance for each mitigation plan shall be submitted to MoEF along with half yearly compliance report to MoEF-RO.*
- (xxi) *There shall be no disturbance to the sand dunes. The pipelines shall be laid using advanced method viz. Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) so as to avoid disturbance to the sand dunes/ creeks/ mangroves.*

PART – B. GENERAL CONDITIONS

Construction Phase.

- (i) *Provision shall be made for the housing of construction labour within the site with all necessary infrastructure and facilities such as fuel for cooking, mobile toilets, mobile STP, safe drinking water, medical health care, crèche etc. The housing may be in the form of temporary structures to be removed after the completion of the project.*
- (ii) *A First Aid Room will be provided in the project both during construction and operation of the project.*
- (iii) *All the topsoil excavated during construction activities should be stored for use in horticulture/landscape development within the project site.*
- (iv) *Disposal of muck during construction phase should not create any adverse effect on the neighbouring communities and be disposed, taking the necessary precautions for general safety and health aspects of people, only in approved sites with the approval of competent authority.*
- (v) *Soil and ground water samples will be tested to ascertain that there is no threat to ground water quality by leaching of heavy metals and other toxic contaminants.*
- (vi) *Construction spoils, including bituminous material and other hazardous materials, must not be allowed to contaminate watercourses and the dump sites for such material must be secured so that they should not leach into the ground water.*
- (vii) *Any hazardous waste generated during construction phase should be disposed off as per applicable rules and norms with necessary approvals of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.*
- (viii) *The diesel generator sets to be used during construction phase should be low sulphur diesel type and should conform to Environment (Protection) Rules prescribed for air and noise emission standards.*



- (ix) *The diesel required for operating DG sets shall be stored in underground tanks and if required, clearance from Chief Controller of Explosives shall be taken.*
- (x) *Vehicles hired for bringing construction material to the site should be in good condition and should have a pollution check certificate and should conform to applicable air and noise emission standards and should be operated only during non-peak hours.*
- (xi) *Ambient noise levels should conform to residential standards both during day and night. Incremental pollution loads on the ambient air and noise quality should be closely monitored during construction phase. Adequate measures should be made to reduce ambient air and noise level during construction phase, so as to conform to the stipulated standards by CPCB/GPCB.*
- (xii) *Fly ash should be used as building material in the construction as per the provisions of Fly Ash Notification of September, 1999 and amended as on 27th August, 2003. (The above condition is applicable only if the project site is located within 100 Kms of Thermal Power Stations).*
- (xiii) *Ready mixed concrete must be used in building construction.*
- (xiv) *Storm water control and its re-use should be regulated as per CGWB and BIS standards for various applications.*
- (xv) *Water demand during construction should be reduced by use of pre-mixed concrete, curing agents and other referred best practices.*
- (xvi) *Permission to draw ground water shall be obtained from the competent Authority prior to construction/operation of the project.*
- (xvii) *Separation of grey and black water should be done by the use of dual plumbing line for separation of grey and black water.*
- (xviii) *Fixtures for showers, toilet flushing and drinking should be of low flow either by use of aerators or pressure reducing devices or sensor based control.*
- (xix) *Use of glass may be reduced by upto 40% to reduce the electricity consumption and load on air-conditioning. If necessary, use high quality double glass with special reflective coating in windows.*
- (xx) *Roof should meet prescriptive requirements as per Energy Conservation Building Code by using appropriate thermal insulation material to fulfill requirements.*
- (xxi) *Opaque wall should meet prescriptive requirement as per Energy Conservation Building Code which is proposed to be mandatory for all airconditioned spaces while it is aspirational for non-airconditioned spaces by use of appropriate thermal insulation material to fulfil these requirement.*



- (xxii) *The approval of the competent authority shall be obtained for structural safety of the buildings due to earthquake, adequacy of fire fighting equipments, etc. as per National Building Code including protection measures from lightning etc.*
- (xxiii) *Regular supervision of the above and other measures for monitoring should be in place all through the construction phase, so as to avoid disturbance to the surroundings.*
- (xxiv) *Under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, legal action shall be initiated against the project proponent if it is found that construction of the project has been started without obtaining environmental clearance.*

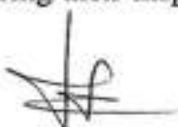
Operation Phase

- (i) *The PP while issuing the allotment letter to individual member units shall specifically mention the allowable maximum quantity of water usage and effluent generated by each member unit.*
- (ii) *The PP shall establish an environmental monitoring cell with all the potential polluting units as members to review the environmental monitoring data and suggest improvements.*
- (iii) *Treated affluent emanating from STP shall be recycled/reused to the maximum extent possible. Treatment of 100% grey water by decentralised treatment should be done. Discharge of unused treated affluent shall conform to the norms and standards of the Pollution Control Board. Necessary measures should be made to mitigate the odour problem from STP.*
- (iv) *The solid waste generated should be properly collected and segregated. Wet garbage should be composted and dry / inert solid waste should be disposed off to the approved sites for land filling after recovering recyclable material.*
- (v) *Diesel power generating sets proposed as source of back up power for elevators and common area illumination during operational phase should be of enclosed type and conform to rules made under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. The height of stack of DG sets should be equal to the height needed for the combined capacity of all proposed DG sets. Low sulphur diesel should be used. The location of the DG sets may be decided in consultation with the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.*
- (vi) *Noise should be controlled to ensure that it does not exceed the prescribed standards. During night time the noise levels measured at the boundary of the building shall be restricted to the permissible levels to comply with the prevalent regulations.*
- (vii) *Green belt of adequate width and density preferably with local species along the periphery of the plot shall be raised so as to provide protection against particulates and noise.*



- (viii) *Weep holes in the compound walls shall be provided to ensure natural drainage of rain water in the catchment area during the monsoon period.*
- (ix) *Rain water harvesting for roof run- off and surface run- off, as plan submitted should be implemented.*
- (x) *The ground water level and its quality should be monitored regularly in consultation with Central Ground Water Authority.*
- (xi) *Traffic congestion near the entry and exit points from the roads adjoining the proposed project site must be avoided. Parking should be fully internalized and no public space should be utilized.*
- (xii) *A Report on the energy conservation measures conforming to energy conservation norms finalised by Bureau of Energy Efficiency should be prepared incorporating details about building materials & technology, R & D Factors etc and submitted to the Ministry along with six monthly monitoring report.*
- (xiii) *Energy conservation measures like installation of CFLs/TFLs for the lighting the areas outside the building should be an integral part of the project design and should be in place before project commissioning. Used CFLs and TFLs should be properly collected and disposed off/sent for recycling as per the prevailing guidelines/ rules of the regulatory authority to avoid mercury contamination. Solar panels may be used to the extent possible.*
- (xiv) *Adequate measures should be taken to prevent odour problems from solid waste processing plant and STP.*
- (xv) *The buildings should have adequate distance between them to allow movement of fresh air and passage of natural light, air and ventilation.*
- (xvi) *The environmental safeguards contained in the EIA Report should be implemented in letter and spirit.*
- (xvii) *Adequate drinking water facility be provided.*
- (xviii) *Incremental pollution loads on the ambient air quality, noise and water quality should be periodically monitored after commissioning of the project.*
- (xix) *Application of solar energy should be incorporated for illumination of common areas, lighting for gardens and street lighting in addition to provision for solar water heating. A hybrid system or fully solar system for portion of the apartments should be provided.*
- (xx) *Ozone depleting substance (Regulation & Control) Rules should be followed while designing the air conditioning system of the project.*

12. Officials from the Regional Office of MOEF, Bhopal who would be monitoring the implementation of environmental safeguards should be given full cooperation, facilities and documents / data by the project proponents during their inspection. A complete set of all the



documents submitted to MoEF should be forwarded to the CCF, Regional office of MOEF, Bhopal

13. In the case of any change(s) in the scope of the project, the project would require a fresh appraisal by this Ministry.

14. The Ministry reserves the right to add additional safeguard measures subsequently, if found necessary, and to take action including revoking of the environment clearance under the provisions of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, to ensure effective implementation of the suggested safeguard measures in a time bound and satisfactory manner.

15. All other statutory clearances such as the approvals for storage of diesel from Chief Controller of Explosives, Fire Department, Civil Aviation Department, Forest Conservation Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 etc. shall be obtained, as applicable by project proponents from the respective competent authorities.

16. These stipulations would be enforced among others under the provisions of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) act 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability (Insurance) Act, 1991 and EIA Notification, 2006.

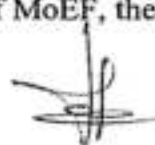
17. The project proponent should advertise in at least two local Newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing that the project has been accorded Clearance and copies of clearance letters are available with the Gujarat Pollution Control Board and may also be seen on the website of the Ministry of Environment and Forests at <http://www.envfor.nic.in>. The advertisement should be made within 10 days from the date of receipt of the Clearance letter and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional office of this Ministry at Bhopal.

18. Clearance is subject to final order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of Goa Foundation Vs. Union of India in Writ Petition (Civil) No.460 of 2004 as may be applicable to this project.

19. "Any appeal against this clearance shall lie with the National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010".

20. A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned Panchayat, Zilla Parishad/Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the company by the proponent.

21. The proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions, including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of MoEF, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.




22. The project proponent shall also submit six monthly reports on the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions including results of monitored data (both in hard copies as well as by e-mail) to the respective Regional Office of MoEF, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.

23. The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of EC conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Offices of MoEF by e-mail.


(Lalit Kapur)
Director (IA-III)

Copy to:

1. The Principal Secretary, Forest and Environment Department, Block no. 14/ 8 floor Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar – 382 010 Gujarat.
2. The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan, CBD-cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi – 110 032.
3. The Member Secretary, Gujarat Coastal Zone Management Authority & Director,(Environment) Forests & Environment Department, Block No. 14, 8th Floor, Sachivalaya, GandhiNagar-382.
4. The Chief Conservator of Forests, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Regional Office, Western Region, Kendriya Paryavaran Bhavan, Link Road No. 3, Ravishankar Nagar, Bhopal – 462016 (M.P.)
5. The Member Secretary, Gujarat State Pollution Control Board, Paryavaran Bhawan , Sector 10-A, Gandhi Nagar 382043, Gujarat
6. Director (EI), Ministry of Environment and Forests.
7. Guard File.
8. Monitoring File.


(Lalit Kapur)
Director (IA-III)

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Compliance Report of Environmental and CRZ Clearance

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

M/s. APSEZ has been granted Environmental / CRZ clearance vide letter no. 10-138/2008-IA.III, dated 15th July, 2014 for development of "Multi Product SEZ, Desalination, Sea Water Intake, Outfall Facility and Pipeline".

Activities / Facilities approved are as below:

Facilities / Components Approved	Capacity	Status as on 30.09.2022
Desalination Plant	150 MLD	Construction has not been started.
Sea water Intake & Outfall Facility	375 MLD: Intake 241 MLD: Outfall	Construction has not been started.
Common Effluent Treatment Plant	17 MLD	MPSEZ Utilities Ltd. (MUL) has been granted environmental clearance for CETP having 17.0 MLD capacities. Out of which at present one module of CETP having 2.5 MLD capacities has been constructed and is in operation.
	50 MLD	Construction has not been started.
Social Infrastructure Projects	--	Adani Mundra SEZ Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd. (AMSIPL) has granted environmental clearance for township and area development project in 255 Ha. Out of approved 10,000 no. of residential units, 1368 units are constructed.
Sewage Treatment Plant	62 MLD	APSEZ has installed Sewage Treatment Plant @ 2.835 MLD (335 KLD SEZ-STPs + 2.5 MLD AMSIPL-STP) Capacities within SEZ for treatment of sewage generated from port user buildings.
Airstrip	--	Airstrip has been developed within SEZ area after obtaining requisite permissions.
Municipal Solid Waste Site	--	Material Recovery site is provided for the management of Municipal Solid Waste.
Free Trade & Ware House Zone (FTWZ)	--	Construction is completed and in operation.

Other utility developments and modification, as a part of SEZ, to facilitate various units coming as a part of SEZ are being done on continuous basis.

Note:

Environmental / CRZ clearance has been granted for additional facilities like Processing Zones, Non-processing Zones, Warehousing Zones, Road Network (Trunk as well as Internal), Bridges or Culverts over natural drain, Rail Network, IT-Telecommunication Network, Electric Network, Water Supply, Conservation & Drainage Network, Effluent Collection Network and Utilities & Supporting Infrastructure within SEZ area.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Boundary wall is constructed along the project periphery. In some of areas level raising and area development of SEZ area, wherever required is also under progress.

APSEZ has been granted Environment and CRZ clearance for 'Expansion of notified Multi-product SEZ by adding 1840 Ha notified SEZ with existing approved area of 6641.2784 ha to make it 8481.2784 ha at Mundra vide letter no. F. No. 10-138/200E-IA.III, dated 12th February, 2020. (Compliance report of the said EC & CRZ clearance is being submitted separately)

*Inline to the APSEZ's request, Ministry of Commerce & Industry (MoCI) vide Gazette order dtd. 4th July 2019 has de-notified 46.6894 from total area of 8481.2784 Ha, thereby making resultant area of notified Multiproduct SEZ as 8434.5890 Ha.

After that Inline to the APSEZ's request, Ministry of Commerce & Industry (MoCI) vide Gazette order dtd. 29th November, 2021 and 21st September, 2022 has de-notified 200.405 Ha from total area of 8434.5890 Ha, thereby making resultant area of notified Multiproduct SEZ as 8234.184 Ha. Copy of MoCI Gazette Notification dated 21st September, 2022 is attached as **Annexure – D.

APSEZ has been granted for Amendment in Specific Conditions of EC & CRZ Clearance vide File No. 10-138/2008-IA.III, dated 15th July, 2022.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

List of Industrial Units within SEZ area

Sr. No.	Name of Unit	Nature of Business	Status
1.	Skaps Industries India Pvt. Ltd (Unit-I)	Textile	In Operation
2.	Skaps Industries India Pvt. Ltd (Unit-II)		In Operation
3.	Terram Gosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
4.	Ahlstrom Fibre Composite India Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
5.	Ashapura Garments		Not in Operation
6.	Anjani Udyog Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
7.	Aanya Composites Private Limited		In Operation
8.	Bombay Bazar Readymade Garments		In Operation
9.	M.D. Equipments	Engineering	In Operation
10.	Thermax Ltd.		In Operation
11.	JNK India Pvt Ltd.		In Operation
12.	Avesta Engineering Pvt. Ltd.		Under Revival of LoA
13.	Oilfield Warehouse Services Pvt. Ltd.	Warehouse	In Operation
14.	Oilfield Warehouse Services LLP		In Operation
15.	Rudrax Terminal		In operation
16.	Empezar Logistics		In operation
17.	Steinweige Sharaf		In operation
18.	Kerry Indev Logistic Pvt. Ltd.		In operation
19.	Fast Track CFS		In operation
20.	Adani Warehousing Services Pvt Ltd. Unit I		In operation
21.	Adani Warehousing Services Pvt Ltd. Unit II		In Operation
22.	Sea Shore Logistics		In operation
23.	Adani Logistics Limited		In operation
24.	Sooline Trade Link LLP		In operation
25.	Shivansh Terminal LLP		In operation
26.	Safal Logistics LLP		In operation
27.	Adani Warehousing Services Pvt. Ltd. Unit-2		Under construction
28.	Holistic Global Corporation		Under construction
29.	Dorf Ketel Specialty Catalyst Pvt. Ltd.	Chemical	In Operation
30.	Oriental Carbon and Chemicals Ltd.		In Operation
31.	Gujarat CREDO Alumina Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
32.	Mundra Oil Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
33.	Garg Tubes Exports LLP		In Operation
34.	Jasons Industries		In Operation
35.	Shital Metallics And Additives LLP		Under construction
36.	Seabird Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.	CFS	In Operation
37.	Honeycomb Logistics Pvt		In Operation
38.	All Cargo Global Logistics Ltd.		In Operation
39.	Mundhra CFS		In Operation
40.	Saurashtra Containers Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
41.	Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
42.	TG Terminal		In Operation
43.	Mundra International Container Terminal (DP World)		In Operation
44.	Central Warehousing Corp. Ltd.	Trading Unit	In Operation
45.	Ruby Shipping		In Operation
46.	Suresh Biz Globe		In Operation
47.	Borochemie India Pvt. Ltd.		Under construction
48.	Maruti Suzuki India Limited (PDI Yard)	Pre Delivery Inspection Yard	In Operation
49.	Britannia Industries Limited	Food Products	In Operation
50.	Adani Power (Mundra) Limited	Thermal Power Plant	In Operation
51.	Adani Renewable Energy (KA) Ltd.	Wind Energy	In Operation
52.	Mundra Windtech Limited	Wind Energy	Under construction
53.	AMSIPL- Samudra Township (including residential units, STP 2.5 MLD, hospital, commercial complex, school etc.)	Social Infrastructure	In Operation

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

54.	MPSEZ Utilities Ltd.	Common Effluent Treatment Plant 2.5 MLD	In Operation
55.	Hirise Hospitality Pvt. Ltd.	Beetle smart hotel	In Operation
56.	Hehong Paper India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	Paper	Under construction
57.	Mundra Solar Photo Voltaic Ltd.	Electronics Manufacturing Cluster	In Operation
58.	Mundra Solar Technopark Pvt. Ltd.		In Operation
59.	Vishakha Renewable Pvt Ltd		In Operation
60.	Vishakha Solar Films Pvt Ltd		In Operation
61.	Vishakha Metals Pvt Ltd		In Operation
62.	Jash Energy Pvt. Ltd.		Under construction
63.	Vishakha Glass Pvt. Ltd		Under construction
64.	West Coast Corrotech Services LLP		Under construction
65.	Mundra Windtech Limited		Under construction
66.	Mundra Solar Technology Limited		Under construction
67.	Kutch Copper Limited	Copper	Under construction
68.	Konic Expo Private Limited	Trading and Warehousing	Under Construction
69.	Mundra Crude Oil Terminal Private Limited	Warehousing of Crude Oil	Under Construction
70.	Adani Container Manufacturing Ltd	Container Manufacturing	Under construction
71.	Mundra International Airport Pvt. Ltd.	Airport	In Operation

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Compliance report of Environment Clearance for the project "Multi Product SEZ" and CRZ Clearance for the project "Desalination, Sea Water Intake, Outfall Facility and Pipeline at Mundra, Dist. Kachchh, Gujarat of M/s. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited" vide MoEF letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III dated 15th July, 2014.

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
Part – A: Specific Conditions		
i.	PP shall abide by the final order/decision of Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (Civil) no. 1526/2014 and connected matters.	<p>Point noted and will be complied.</p> <p>Vide order dated 14.07.2014, the Hon'ble Supreme Court directed MoEF&CC to complete the process of environmental clearance to the MSEZ project of APSEZ within eight weeks. MoEF&CC issued EC and CRZ clearance to the proposed project vide letter dated 15.07.2014. Hence, the SLP (Civil) no. 1526/2014 is deemed closed. Details of the same were submitted along with EC Compliance report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18.</p>
ii.	Properly conserve the creeks, river and the mangroves area in the area.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>This reply covers condition no ii, iii, ix, x, xi, xii & xiii.</p> <p><u>Conservation of creeks and rivers:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The prominent creek system (main creeks and small branches of creeks) in and around APSEZ are: (1) Kotdi (2) Baradimata (3) Navinal (4) Bocha (5) Mundra (Oldest port (Juna Bandar) leading to Bhukhi river). • Rivers passing through the APSEZ area are: (1) Khari (2) Nagmati (3) Phot (4) Bhukhi (5) Dhaneshwari (6) Buchiya (7) Jidal. • All the rivers passing through the SEZ area are dry throughout the year except for monsoon season. • All creeks as well as rivers are in existence allowing free flow of water and there is no filling or reclamation of any creek or river area. APSEZ has so far constructed 19 culverts having total length of approx. 1100 m with total cost of INR 20 Crores. Three RCC Bridges have also been constructed over Kotdi creek with total length of 230 m and cost of INR 10 Crores. Details were submitted along with compliance report submission for the period of Apr'17 to Sep'17. • This aspect is also confirmed from the study of NCSCM in 2017-18, which highlights the bathymetry data of the entire coast around APSEZ.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From the bathymetry data it can be concluded that there are sufficient depths at the creek mouths and all creek mouths are open allowing flushing of water. From the APSEZ operations, there is no discharge of any sewage or effluent to the water streams. <p>Conservation of Mangroves:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In and around APSEZ, approx. 1800 ha. mangrove area was identified by NIO in an EIA report prepared the year 1998. Out of this 1800 ha area, 1254 ha area was further demarcated as potential mangrove conservation by NIO in the year 2008 (as part of the EIA report of WFDP). It may be noted that the entire area of 1254 ha is not covered with mangroves. Entire area is being conserved and there is no disturbance to the mangroves in this area. Measures such as restricted entry and regular surveillance have resulted in overall growth of mangroves within this area. As per MoEF&CC directive, APSEZ entrusted NCSCM to demarcate mangroves in and around APSEZ area. As per their study, mangrove cover in and around APSEZ was over 2340 ha. The analysis of the comparison between 2011 and 2016-17 has shown an overall growth of 246 ha. NCSCM final report on comprehensive and integrated plan for preservation and conservation of mangroves and associated creeks in and around was submitted along with half yearly EC Compliance report for the period Apr'19 to Sep'19. The same was further submitted to GCZMA and MoEF&CC for their examination and recommendation vide (with a copy to MoEF&CC vide letter dated 04.06.2018 & reminder letter vide dated 4th Jan, 2019). Presentation on the findings of the report was made to GCZMA committee on 4th October 2019 and the recommendation for the same has been received vide email dtd 22nd Sept, 2020 with conditions, which was submitted as a part of half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'20 to Mar'21. <p>As a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan, APSEZ has undertaken following activities.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th><th>Recommendations</th><th>Compliance</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Mangrove mapping</td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance	1.	Mangrove mapping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to
Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance						
1.	Mangrove mapping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to 						

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022	
			<p>and monitoring in and around APSEZ</p> <p>carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%. This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain undisturbed over this period. Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves and also conversion of scattered to sparse which also shows that the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction. Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha between 2011 and 2019. The cost of the said study was INR 23.56 Lacs incurred by APSEZ.
		2. Tidal observation in creeks in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ carried out the tidal observations at locations similar to 2017 in Kotdi, Baradimata, Navinal, Bocha and Khari creeks under the guidance of NCSCM. The observed tidal ranges indicate that the creeks experience normal tidal ranges, adequate for the growth of mangroves. The cost of the said activity was INR 1.0 Lacs.
		3. Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Algal and Prosopis growth monitoring was done in and around mangrove area and algal encrustation was found in some of the mangrove areas, which has been removed manually. The cost of the said activity was INR 2.8 Lacs. The details of Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas was submitted during the last compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.
		4. Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani group has done awareness camps/activities created in the

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022	
		communities	<p>community regarding importance of mangroves.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Celebrated the International Mangrove Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem every year on 26th July, • Adani Foundation provides good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 33072 Cattels / 2747 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity during last FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22). • Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities & Fodder support - The expenditure for fodder supporting activities was approx. 200.89 Lacs during FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22), which was incurred by APSEZ. • Village Gauchar land development for the fodder cultivation to made fodder sustain village & Avail green fodder in scarcity phase. With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha – 85 Acre & Zarpara – 25 Acre done which resulted in total production of 82 ton. • Other than this dedicated security guard with gate system deployed by APSEZ across the coastal area and no any unauthorized persons allowed within coastal as well as mangrove areas. • APSEZ has celebrated the International Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem on July 26th to raise awareness of the importance of mangrove ecosystems as "a unique, special and vulnerable ecosystem". The photographs of celebration are attached as Annexure-16 • Refer CSR report attached as Annexure - 1. <p>Details of activities done as a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan were submitted as a part of previous half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'20 to Mar'21.</p> <p>As a part of GCZMA recommendations regarding mangrove mapping / monitoring at every 2 years, APSEZ awarded work</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		order vide order no. 4802018994, dated 29/07/2022 to the NCSCM, Chennai for mangrove mapping in and around APSEZ, Mundra. The cost of said work is 23.77 Lacs, which will be paid by APSEZ.
iii.	Ensure that mouths of all the creeks are kept open to ensure flushing of the creeks.	<p>Complied.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The prominent creek system (main creeks and small branches of creeks) in and around APSEZ are: (1) Kotdi (2) Baradimata (3) Navinal (4) Bocha (5) Mundra (Oldest port (Juna Bandar) leading to Bhukhi river). • All above creek mouths are open allowing free flow of water in to the creeks and surrounding areas and there is no filling or reclamation of any creek area. • This aspect is also confirmed from the recent study of NCSCM which highlights the bathymetry data of the entire coast around APSEZ. • From the bathymetry data it can be concluded that there are sufficient depths at the creek mouths and all creek mouths are open allowing flushing of water. • Please refer Specific Condition no. ii for further details.
iv.	Bring the creeks to the condition as was seen in the satellite map of 2005 which will be a "reference" satellite map and a copy of which shall be sent to you separately.	<p>Not applicable</p> <p>This reply covers condition no iv, v, vi.</p> <p>The stated conditions were stipulated in the EC and CRZ clearance with respect to the pending SCNs and based on Ms. Sunita Narain committee report. In continuation to the SCNs and subsequent submissions by APSEZ, MoEF&CC issued a final order vide letter dated 18.09.2015 (which disposed the pending Show Cause Notices). Full compliance of the directions issued vide the said order is provided as Annexure - B.</p> <p>It may be noted that the stated conditions related to the satellite image of 2005 are not imposed to APSEZ as part of the said order. Hence, APSEZ has made submission to MoEF&CC vide letters dated 23.05.2016 and 07.11.2016. Copies of the said letters were submitted along with compliance report submission for the period from Oct'16 to Mar'17. Further there are no directions from MoEF&CC.</p>
v.	Submit once in a year latest satellite map which can be compared with the reference satellite map of 2005 to ensure that no modifications in the creeks, rivers, mangroves and mouth of creeks have taken place.	
vi.	Any direction issued	

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	by the MoEF with respect to the report submitted by Ms. Sunita Narain Committee shall be complied with by the Proponent as applicable.	
vii.	At its cost get Inspection study done once in a year by the organizations like NEERI or any organization approved by this Ministry to - (i) ensure compliance of all the EC conditions (ii) development of SEZ meeting of the environment norms, and (iii) advise any mid-term correction that can be introduced depending on the recommendation of the independent Third Party.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>NEERI, Nagpur has been appointed to carry out the inspection study for the year 2022-23 at a cost of INR 5 Lacs.</p> <p>Site visit was conducted on 23rd & 24th May, 2022 for the compliance report verification of the period from Apr'21 to Sepr'21 was reviewed by NEERI. It has been concluded all the conditions stipulated in EC are being complied and there is no violation of any condition. Copy of the certificate is attached as Annexure - 2.</p>
viii.	"Consent for Establishment" for the SEZ shall be obtained from Gujarat Pollution Control Board under Air and Water Act and a copy shall be submitted to the Ministry before start of any construction work at the site.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Consent to Establish (CtE) is obtained for the project from Gujarat Pollution Control Board vide their letter no. GPCB/CCA-KUTCH-1044/ GPCB ID 31463/ 109800, dated 16.04.2012. Copy of the same was submitted to MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Bhopal vide our letter dated 5th Aug, 2014. The CtE was also submitted with compliance report submission for the period Oct'15 to Mar'16.</p> <p>The project has been developed as per Consent to Establish (CtE) and Consent to Operate (CtO) granted by SPCB. The present in-force CtO are mentioned below.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022															
		<table><tr><th>S. No.</th><th>Permission</th><th>Project</th><th>Ref. No. / Order No.</th><th>Valid till</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>CTE-Amendment for Validity Extension</td><td>Multi-Product SEZ</td><td>CTE - 122249</td><td>15.07.2025</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>CC&A – Renewal Cum Amendment</td><td>Multi-Product SEZ</td><td>AWH – 122250</td><td>21.08.2027</td></tr></table> <p>GPCB has granted CTE-Amendment for Validity Extension vide CTE No.-122249 Valid upto: 15/07/2025. Consolidated Consent & Authorization (CC&A) – Renewal Cum Amendment order granted vide Consent No. AWH-122250 Valid upto: 21/08/2027. The copy of CTE-Amendment for Validity Extension and Consolidated Consent & Authorization (CC&A) – Renewal Cum Amendment is enclosed as Annexure – 3.</p>	S. No.	Permission	Project	Ref. No. / Order No.	Valid till	1	CTE-Amendment for Validity Extension	Multi-Product SEZ	CTE - 122249	15.07.2025	2	CC&A – Renewal Cum Amendment	Multi-Product SEZ	AWH – 122250	21.08.2027
S. No.	Permission	Project	Ref. No. / Order No.	Valid till													
1	CTE-Amendment for Validity Extension	Multi-Product SEZ	CTE - 122249	15.07.2025													
2	CC&A – Renewal Cum Amendment	Multi-Product SEZ	AWH – 122250	21.08.2027													
ix.	PP shall get detailed bathymetry done for all the creeks and rivers within Port and SEZ areas along with mapping of co-ordinates, running length, HTL, CRZ boundary, mangrove area including buffer zone through NCSCM /NIOT. PP shall also get prepared a detailed action plan for conservation and protection of creeks /mangrove area etc through NCSCM/NIOT and submit the same to GCZMA for their examination and recommendation. GCZMA will submit its recommendations to MoEF for approval.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Based on the MoEF&CC directions, APSEZ has entrusted NCSCM to carry out the detailed study. Scope of the study include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Detail bathymetry and topography survey of creeks• Demarcation of mangrove areas and buffer zone• Demarcation of HTL and CRZ areas with co-ordinates• Preparation of a comprehensive and integrated conservation plan for protection of creeks and mangroves <p>In order to complete the study, NCSCM has carried out number of site surveys which are mentioned below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bathymetry survey of creeks• Topography survey of intertidal areas• Mangrove survey (health and area demarcation)• Sampling of soil and water for analysis of physico-chemical and biological parameters• Tide and currents data collection (including residence time of tidal water) study <p>Based on the study, the following points can be summarized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There is no obstruction to any water stream (creeks / branches of creeks / rivers)• At present, mangrove cover in and around APSEZ is over 2596															

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<p>ha. There was substantial growth in mangrove cover to the tune of 502 ha (comparison between 2011 and 2019)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Majority of the development at Mundra has happened between this tenure. Hence it can be interpreted that the infrastructure development has not left any adverse impacts on ecology. <p>Please refer specific condition no. ii above for further details.</p>
x.	<p>PP shall demarcate the CRZ area on land with GPS coordinates in consultation with GCZMA/ the agency which has done the HTL /LTL demarcation for the area.</p> <p>There shall be no allotment of plot/s in CRZ area to industries. No industrial activity within CRZ area except the port and harbor & the foreshore facilities shall be allowed as committed.</p>	<p>Being complied</p> <p>CZMP of Kutch region has been finalized and published on GCZMA website in the Month of Feb-2022. NCSCM has issued final authorized maps for HTL and CRZ Boundary prepared in line with approved CZMP of Gujarat State as per CRZ Notification, 2011. The details of the maps were submitted during the compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.</p> <p>The action plan for conservation of creeks and mangrove areas is prepared by NCSCM and the same is submitted to GCZMA and MoEF&CC for their examination and recommendation. The main action plan as per the study are mentioned summarized below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitoring of mangrove cover in Jan/Mar, 2020 using latest satellite images and validation with field observations Monitoring of tidal range in the mangrove areas and comparison with the data collected during 2017. Removal of silt / sand spits from the central part of navinal creek Dredging of shallow area off Bocha Island to reduce current velocity. <p>Please refer specific condition no. ii for further details w.r.t. Mangrove Conservation Action Plan.</p> <p>On dated 15/07/2022 MoEF&CC have granted new four conditions in place of condition no. x & xi. The copy of EC amendment order is attached as Annexure - 4. Full compliance of conditions of the above issued EC & CRZ amended order provided as Annexure - C.</p>
xi.	<p>Till the approval of action plan for conservation and protection of creeks /mangrove area, the CRZ area within SEZ shall be demarcated as "No Development Zone". PP shall not allow / undertake any development in CRZ area of SEZ.</p>	
xii.	<p>The implementation of action plan approved by the</p>	<p>Point noted and will be complied</p> <p>The action plan for conservation of creeks and mangrove areas</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	<p>MoEF shall be monitored by the NCSCM/NIOT.</p> <p>Compliance with action plan shall be submitted to GCZMA and to MoEF, RO at Bhopal along with six monthly monitoring report.</p>	<p>is prepared by NCSCM and the same was submitted to GCZMA and MoEF&CC for their examination and recommendation.</p> <p>Please refer specific condition no. ii for further details w.r.t. Mangrove Conservation Action Plan.</p>
xiii.	<p>PP shall earmark separate budget for the implementation of the above action plan. The details of the expenditure shall be submitted to GCZMA and to MoEF, RO at Bhopal along with six monthly monitoring report.</p>	<p>Point noted and will be complied</p> <p>A separate budget has been allocated and incurred by APSEZ for implementation of mangrove conservation action plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island – 23.56 Lacs Algal and Prosopis growth monitoring was done in and around mangrove area and algal encrustation was found in some of the mangrove areas, which has been removed manually. The cost of the said activity was INR 2.8 Lacs. The details of Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas was submitted during the last compliance period Apr'22 to Sep'22. Tide Level Monitoring within creeks around APSEZ – 1.0 Lac Fodder supply to the villagers (FY 22-23 till Sep'22) – 200.89 Lacs <p>Please refer specific condition no. ii above for further details.</p>
xiv.	<p>All the industry in SEZ shall be connected through impervious drainage lines to the STP/CETP for the discharge of their sewage or industrial effluent. There shall not be any discharge to creeks / rivers. PP shall be accountable for implementing this</p>	<p>Complied.</p> <p>As per the Lease Deed agreement, existing industries are well connected with impervious pipeline to discharge their effluent / sewage after confirming to the inlet norms of CETP. Typical copy of the Lease Deed (Agreement) was submitted along with compliance report submission for the duration of Oct'16 to Mar'17.</p> <p>Entire quantity of treated wastewater from CETP is being utilized for horticulture purpose within SEZ area. No discharge is allowed in to creeks / rivers. Same practice will be continued in future as well and capacity enhancement of CETP will be</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	condition and necessary clause shall be incorporated in the MoU while allotting the plot to the individual industries.	<p>carried out based on requirement.</p> <p>List of CETP member units were submitted along with half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'19 to Mar'20. And there is no further change.</p> <p>The industries which treat the sewage / effluent within their premises comply the stipulated norms of discharge given by GPCB. Through regular monitoring it is ensured by APSEZ that the treated water is used for gardening within the respective industries and there is no discharge to any water body including rivers or creeks.</p>
xv.	PP shall not carry out any river course modification.	<p>Complied</p> <p>The project was conceptualized in such a way that no river course modification is required to be carried out. All the rivers passing through SEZ are maintained through proper path for area drainage.</p>
xvi.	The individual industrial units shall obtain prior EC under EIA Notification, 2006 as applicable.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>All industrial units coming up in within the SEZ are informed and aware about the said requirement. Out of total units established within SEZ, only Adani Power Limited, Dorf Ketel, and Jeson Industries falls under purview of EIA Notification 2006 and they have obtained their specific EC as applicable. The condition is being followed on case-to-case basis as applicable.</p>
xvii.	Proponent shall identify 200 ha of land for mangrove plantation as per the condition laid by SEAC.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>100 Ha. Mangrove plantation is carried out by SAVE at Tala Tadav village of Khambhat Taluka of Anand district. A final report of SAVE was submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Apr'17 to Sep'17.</p> <p>100 Ha. Mangrove plantation is carried out by GEC. From which 38 ha. plantation is completed at Tala Tadav village of Khambhat Taluka of Anand district during 2017-18 and remaining 62 ha. Plantation is completed at Aliya Bet of Bharuch district during 2018-19. A final report of GEC was submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Oct'18 to Mar'19.</p>
xviii.	50 meter buffer from the existing mangrove area	<p>Complied.</p> <p>50-meter buffer from the existing mangrove area as per the CRZ</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	should be provided for any developmental activity.	notification is being maintained and all developmental activities are being carried out as per the approval only.
xix.	Proponent shall develop the green belt with 3 layers of canopy all along the periphery.	<p>Being complied.</p> <p>APSEZ has developed "Dept. of Horticulture" which is taking measures/ steps for terrestrial greening as well as mangrove plantation. Development of greenbelt at various locations within the SEZ is an ongoing activity. Green belt of 3 layer canopy will be developed as part of the development of SEZ.</p> <p>The species such as Ficus Infectoria, Ficus religiosa, Terminalia arjuna, Cocos nucifera, Washingtonia fillifera, Casurina spp., Azadirachta Indica, Eucalyptus spp., Jatropha curacus, Ficus bengalensis, Subabool spp., Casia fistula, Date Palm and Delonix regia were grown in SEZ area.</p> <p>Width of the green belt varies from 2 m to 8 m and density varies from 1500 to 1750 trees per hectare at various locations. Total 146.84 hectares of land with approx. 2.55 Lacs trees is developed within SEZ area till date. So, far APSEZ has developed 486.19 Ha area as greenbelt with plantation 9.5 Lacs trees within the entire APSEZ area.</p> <p>Please refer Annexure – 5 for further details regarding greenbelt development and mangrove afforestation. An updated green belt development plan is also attached as part of the said annexure. The spent budget of Horticulture Department for the period of financial year 2022-23 is INR 913 lacs. Out of which, Approx. INR 490 lakh are spent during the current compliance period Apr'22 to Sep'22.</p> <p>It may be noted that individual industrial units have developed the greenbelt within their premises based on their planning & approvals and new industries coming up any will also comply as per their approvals. The same is being ensured by the environment monitoring committee of APSEZ.</p> <p>For the area where further development is yet to be carried out, APSEZ will ensure that greenbelt with 3-layer canopy is developed by either APSEZ or the industrial unit to whom the</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																					
		land is allotted. Photographs showing the 3-layer canopy greenbelt developed within APSEZ were along with half yearly compliance report for the period Oct'18 to Mar'19.																					
xx.	All the recommendation of the EMP shall be complied with in letter and spirit. All the mitigation measures submitted in the EIA report shall be prepared in a matrix format and the compliance for each mitigation plan shall be submitted to MoEF along with half yearly compliance report to MoEF-RO.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Compliance report of environmental management plan and mitigation measures proposed as part of the EIA report is summarized below. The same is submitted to the concerned authorities including Integrated Regional Office (IRO) @ Gandhinagar as part of the six monthly compliance reports. Details of the past six compliance reports are mentioned below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th><th>Compliance period</th><th>Date of submission</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Apr'19 to Sep'19</td><td>28.11.2019</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Oct'19 to Mar'20</td><td>20.05.2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Apr'20 to Sep'20</td><td>26.11.2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Oct'20 to Mar'21</td><td>25.05.2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Apr'21 to Sep'21</td><td>30.11.2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>Oct'21 to Mar'22</td><td>30.05.2022</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Summary of the compliance to the measures suggested in EMP are given in Annexure – 6.</p>	Sr. No.	Compliance period	Date of submission	1	Apr'19 to Sep'19	28.11.2019	2	Oct'19 to Mar'20	20.05.2020	3	Apr'20 to Sep'20	26.11.2020	4	Oct'20 to Mar'21	25.05.2021	5	Apr'21 to Sep'21	30.11.2021	6	Oct'21 to Mar'22	30.05.2022
Sr. No.	Compliance period	Date of submission																					
1	Apr'19 to Sep'19	28.11.2019																					
2	Oct'19 to Mar'20	20.05.2020																					
3	Apr'20 to Sep'20	26.11.2020																					
4	Oct'20 to Mar'21	25.05.2021																					
5	Apr'21 to Sep'21	30.11.2021																					
6	Oct'21 to Mar'22	30.05.2022																					
xxi.	There shall be no disturbance to the sand dunes. The pipelines shall be laid using advanced method viz. Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) so as to avoid disturbance to the sand dunes/creeks/ mangroves.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>There is no sand dune in the SEZ area.</p> <p>Point noted.</p> <p>No pipelines for intake and outfall of sea water are laid till now and same will be studied as and when required. HDD method will be explored for creek crossing for other pipelines.</p>																					

Part – B: General Conditions

	Construction Phase	
	Provision shall be made for the housing of construction labour within the site with all necessary infrastructure and	<p>Not applicable at present.</p> <p>Most of the construction labours reside in the nearby villages where all basic facilities are easily available. There are no housing requirements for labours inside the project area.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	facilities such as fuel for cooking, mobile toilets, mobile STP, safe drinking water, medical health care, creche etc. The housing may be in the form of temporary structures to be removed after the completion of the project.	
ii	A first aid room will be provided in the project both during construction and operation of the project.	Complied. APSEZ has established Occupational Health Center & First Aid facility at different locations within SEZ, which will be utilized during entire construction as well as operation phase of SEZ project. In case of emergency situation requiring higher level of treatment, the facilities at Adani hospital (Multi-Specialty) having 110 bedded facilities located with SEZ area can be utilized.
iii	All the topsoil excavated during construction phase should be stored for use in horticulture/landscape development within the project site.	Complied. Excavated topsoil, if any, will be used for the horticulture /landscape development within the project site.
iv	Disposal of muck during construction phase should not create any adverse effect on the neighboring communities and be disposed, taking the necessary precautions for general safety and health aspects of people, only in approved sites with	Complied. No excavated muck has been generated and disposed-off. Construction waste, if any, is utilized for area development within the project site.

Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																																																																																																																														
	the approval of competent authority.																																																																																																																															
v	Soil and ground water samples will be tested to ascertain that there is no threat to ground water quality by leaching of heavy metals and other toxic contaminants.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Environment Monitoring is being carried out on regular basis in Port & SEZ areas through NABL accredited and MoEF&CC approved agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. Summary of the ground water as well as soil assessment for duration from Apr'22 to Sep'22 is mentioned below.</p> <p><u>Bore Hole Water Sampling:</u></p> <p>Sampling locations & frequency: 3 nos. (Half Yearly)</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>MIN</th><th>MAX</th><th>AVERAGE</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>pH @ 25 ° C</td><td>--</td><td>6.77</td><td>7.42</td><td>7.12</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Salinity</td><td>ppt</td><td>1.89</td><td>3.21</td><td>2.74</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Oil & Grease</td><td>mg/L</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hydrocarbon</td><td>mg/L</td><td>Not Detected</td><td>Not Detected</td><td>Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Lead as Pb</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.05</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Arsenic as As</td><td>mg/L</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.01)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.01)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.01)</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Nickel as Ni</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.33</td><td>0.15</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Total Chromium as Cr</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.06</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Cadmium as Cd</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.12</td><td>0.06</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Mercury as Hg</td><td>mg/L</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.001)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.001)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.001)</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Zinc as Zn</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.29</td><td>0.20</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Copper as Cu</td><td>mg/L</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.05)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.05)</td><td>BDL(MDL:0.05)</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Iron as Fe</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.21</td><td>0.21</td><td>0.21</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Insecticides/Pesticides</td><td>Absent / Present</td><td>Absent</td><td>Absent</td><td>Absent</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Depth of Water Level from Ground Level</td><td>meter</td><td>2.20</td><td>2.30</td><td>2.23</td></tr></table> <p>*ND = Not Detected *BDL – Below Detection Limit *MDL – Minimum Detection Limit</p> <p>Comparison of the present data with baseline data for the nearest locations for Bore Hole water.</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>Dhrub station*</th><th>Zarpara village</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>pH</td><td>--</td><td>7.37</td><td>8.1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Lead as Pb</td><td>mg/L</td><td>ND*</td><td>ND*</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Nickel as Ni</td><td>mg/L</td><td>0.089</td><td>0.146</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Total Chromium as Cr</td><td>mg/L</td><td>ND*</td><td>0.039</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Iron as Fe</td><td>mg/L</td><td>ND*</td><td>0.258</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	MIN	MAX	AVERAGE	1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	6.77	7.42	7.12	2	Salinity	ppt	1.89	3.21	2.74	3	Oil & Grease	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	4	Hydrocarbon	mg/L	Not Detected	Not Detected	Not Detected	5	Lead as Pb	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.05	6	Arsenic as As	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)	7	Nickel as Ni	mg/L	0.06	0.33	0.15	8	Total Chromium as Cr	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.06	9	Cadmium as Cd	mg/L	0.01	0.12	0.06	10	Mercury as Hg	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)	11	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.15	0.29	0.20	12	Copper as Cu	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	13	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.21	0.21	0.21	14	Insecticides/Pesticides	Absent / Present	Absent	Absent	Absent	15	Depth of Water Level from Ground Level	meter	2.20	2.30	2.23	Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Dhrub station*	Zarpara village	1	pH	--	7.37	8.1	2	Lead as Pb	mg/L	ND*	ND*	3	Nickel as Ni	mg/L	0.089	0.146	4	Total Chromium as Cr	mg/L	ND*	0.039	5	Iron as Fe	mg/L	ND*	0.258
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	MIN	MAX	AVERAGE																																																																																																																											
1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	6.77	7.42	7.12																																																																																																																											
2	Salinity	ppt	1.89	3.21	2.74																																																																																																																											
3	Oil & Grease	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)																																																																																																																											
4	Hydrocarbon	mg/L	Not Detected	Not Detected	Not Detected																																																																																																																											
5	Lead as Pb	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.05																																																																																																																											
6	Arsenic as As	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)																																																																																																																											
7	Nickel as Ni	mg/L	0.06	0.33	0.15																																																																																																																											
8	Total Chromium as Cr	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.06																																																																																																																											
9	Cadmium as Cd	mg/L	0.01	0.12	0.06																																																																																																																											
10	Mercury as Hg	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)																																																																																																																											
11	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.15	0.29	0.20																																																																																																																											
12	Copper as Cu	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)																																																																																																																											
13	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.21	0.21	0.21																																																																																																																											
14	Insecticides/Pesticides	Absent / Present	Absent	Absent	Absent																																																																																																																											
15	Depth of Water Level from Ground Level	meter	2.20	2.30	2.23																																																																																																																											
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Dhrub station*	Zarpara village																																																																																																																												
1	pH	--	7.37	8.1																																																																																																																												
2	Lead as Pb	mg/L	ND*	ND*																																																																																																																												
3	Nickel as Ni	mg/L	0.089	0.146																																																																																																																												
4	Total Chromium as Cr	mg/L	ND*	0.039																																																																																																																												
5	Iron as Fe	mg/L	ND*	0.258																																																																																																																												

Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022				
		6	Insecticides/Pesticides	Absent / Present	Absent	ND*
		7	Depth of Water Level from GL	meter	2.0	1.7
		<p>*ND = Not Detected *Dhrub Station Borehole results shown as during the compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22</p>				
		<p>Soil Sampling: Sampling locations & frequency: 4 nos. (Half Yearly)</p>				
		Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Min. Value	Max. Value
		1	pH	--	8.54	8.75
		2	Nitrogen as N	%	0.14	0.34
		3	Phosphorus as P	mg/kg	172.00	362.00
		4	Potassium as K	mg/kg	118.00	218.00
		5	Baron as B	mg/kg	2.05	3.36
		6	Calcium as Ca	mg/kg	318.00	452.00
		7	Magnesium as Mg	mg/kg	356.00	746.00
		8	Iron as Fe	%	0.44	0.72
		9	Moisture	%	7.24	22.50
		10	Organic Matter	%	0.21	0.69
		11	CEC	meq/100 gm	9.52	10.26
		12	TVC	CFU/gm	1.8 x 10 ⁶	2.9x10 ⁶
		Heavy Metal				
		13	Cadmium as Cd	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		14	Antimony as Sb	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		15	Arsenic as As	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		16	Thorium as Th	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		17	Lead as Pb	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		18	Chromium (VI) as Cr	mg/kg	BDL (MDL:1.0)	BDL (MDL:1.0)
		19	Cobalt as Co	mg/kg	12.80	25.40
		20	Copper as Cu	mg/kg	14.60	42.50
		21	Nickel as Ni	mg/kg	7.98	20.60
		22	Manganese as Mn	mg/kg	286.00	334.00
		23	Vanadium as V	mg/kg	8.15	9.34
		<p>*BDL – Below Detection Limit *MDL – Minimum Detection Limit</p>				
		<p>Comparison of the present data with baseline data for the nearest locations for Soil.</p>				
		Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Dhrub station	Zarpara village
		1	pH	--	8.56	6.45
		2	Nitrogen as N	%	0.22	1.38 gm/kg
		3	Phosphorus as P	mg/kg	289	1230

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022				
		4	Potassium as K	mg/kg	167	62120
		5	Calcium as Ca	mg/kg	402	1500
		6	Magnesium as Mg	mg/kg	408	1580
		7	Iron as Fe	%	0.71	1.34
		8	Organic Matter	%	0.69	0.98
		9	CEC	meq/100 gm	10.14	7.4
		From the above results it can be inferred that				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The ground level in this area is saline in nature due to close proximity to the coast.• There is no threat to ground water quality by leaching of heavy metals and other toxic contaminants.• There is no leaching of heavy metals and other toxic contaminants through soil.				
		Please refer Annexure – 7 for detailed analysis reports. Budget for environmental management measures (including horticulture) for the FY 2022-23 is to the tune of INR 1414.23 lakh. Out of which, Approx. INR 757.85 lakh are spent during the year 2022-23 (till Sep'22).				
vi	Construction spoils, including bituminous material and other hazardous materials, must not be allowed to contaminate watercourses and the dump sites for such material must be secured so that they should not leach into the ground water.	Complied. Construction spoils including bituminous material is being kept at identified temporary storage area outside CRZ and is being utilized for area development purpose as and when required. Hazardous materials such as diesel, lube oil etc. are handled with utmost care and all applicable rules are followed. Storage area is provided with paving and spill kit to ensure there is no contamination to soil or ground water. Used oil is sold to GPCB approved recycler namely M/s. Western India Petro Chem Ind - Bhavnagar, Aviation Corporation - Kutch & Aroma Petrochem - Bhavnagar. Oily rags are being disposed through co-processing at cement industries namely M/s. Ambuja Cement Ltd., Kodinar. Dates of validity of all the vendors and details of the same were submitted along with last half yearly EC compliance report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18. Necessary approvals from GPCB for disposal of hazardous wastes are obtained. Authorization copy was submitted with compliance report submission for the period Apr'17 to Sep'17. Individual units within SEZ are handling their hazardous wastes				

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		as per Hazardous waste rules – 2016 after obtaining necessary permissions from GPCB.
vii	Any hazardous waste generated during construction phase should be disposed off as per applicable rules and norms with necessary approvals of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>All the hazardous wastes are being handled as per Hazardous Waste Rules – 2016.</p> <p>Please refer Point No. vi (General Condition: Construction Phase) for further details.</p>
viii	The diesel generator sets to be used during construction phase should be low sulphur diesel type and should conform to Environment (Protection) Rules prescribed for air and noise emission standards.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>DG sets are being used only as power back up source in case of power failure. Presently, cumulative capacity of all DG sets installed at APSEZ within SEZ area is 3735 KVA. During the compliance period of Apr'22 to Sep'22, there was no instance of power failure hence it was not required to operate the DG sets.</p> <p>All the DG sets are of low sulphur diesel type. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Apr'20 to Sep'20. DG sets are being used in conformance to the EPA norms and proof for the same was submitted along with compliance period i.e. Apr'17 to Sep'17.</p>
ix	The diesel required for operating DG sets shall be stored in underground tanks if required; clearance from Chief Controller of Explosives shall be taken.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Diesel is stored in the underground tank located in existing port area and approval of the same from Chief Controller of Explosives is obtained from PESO with License no. P/HQ/GJ/15/5188 (P283539) dated 23.01.2020 and is valid till 31.12.2022. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly EC Compliance report for the period Oct'19 to Mar'20.</p>
x	Vehicles hired for bringing construction material to the site should be in good condition and should have a pollution check certificate and should conform to applicable air and	<p>Complied.</p> <p>The vehicles of on-going construction work enter inside the premises only after passing through the fitness check at vehicle health-check centre established by APSEZ. At the vehicle health check-up centre, parking light, reverse light, Horn, wheel, breaks, mirror, etc. are checked before allowing the vehicle to enter the site.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																																																						
	noise emission standards and should operate only during non-peak hours.	<p>Valid PUC Certification is also being checked for all the vehicles while entering in to APSEZ premises.</p> <p>Majority of the vehicles bringing construction materials are operated during non-peak hours.</p>																																																						
xi	Ambient noise levels should conform to residential standards both during day and night. Incremental pollution loads on the ambient air and noise quality should be closely monitored during construction phase. Adequate measures should be made to reduce ambient air and noise level during construction phase, so as to conform to the stipulated standards by CPCB/GPCB.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Ambient Air Quality and Noise monitoring are being carried out by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC authorized agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. Summary of the same for duration from Apr'22 to Sep'22 is mentioned below.</p> <p>Air sampling locations & frequency: 9 nos. (twice a week) & Noise sampling locations & frequency: 6 nos. (once in a month)</p> <table><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Average</th><th>Perm. Limit[§]</th></tr><tr><td colspan="6">AAQM</td></tr><tr><td>PM₁₀</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>15.23</td><td>89.76</td><td>71.72</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>PM_{2.5}</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>5.67</td><td>46.64</td><td>27.37</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>SO₂</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>4.10</td><td>29.31</td><td>15.45</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>NO₂</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>7.12</td><td>36.74</td><td>21.63</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><th>Noise</th><th>Unit</th><th>Leq Min</th><th>Leq Max</th><th>Average</th><th>Leq Perm. Limit*</th></tr><tr><td>Day Time</td><td>dB(A)</td><td>54.50</td><td>69.90</td><td>63.61</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>Night Time</td><td>dB(A)</td><td>50.98</td><td>64.50</td><td>58.00</td><td>70</td></tr></table> <p>[§] as per NAAQ standards, 2009 * as per CC&A granted by GPCB Values recorded confirms to the stipulated standards.</p> <p>Such environmental monitoring is being carried out on continuous basis at stipulated frequencies. The analysis results are being closely observed for incremental pollution load. From the above results and past data, it can be inferred that the emission levels are well within the prescribed standards. All the analysis data collected are submitted to the concerned authorities as part of the six-monthly compliance reports. The data is also submitted to GPCB on monthly basis as part of the online submission – Monthly Patrak.</p> <p>Please refer Annexure – 8 for detailed analysis reports. Budget for environmental management measures (including</p>	Parameter	Unit	Min	Max	Average	Perm. Limit [§]	AAQM						PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	15.23	89.76	71.72	100	PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	5.67	46.64	27.37	60	SO ₂	µg/m ³	4.10	29.31	15.45	80	NO ₂	µg/m ³	7.12	36.74	21.63	80	Noise	Unit	Leq Min	Leq Max	Average	Leq Perm. Limit*	Day Time	dB(A)	54.50	69.90	63.61	75	Night Time	dB(A)	50.98	64.50	58.00	70
Parameter	Unit	Min	Max	Average	Perm. Limit [§]																																																			
AAQM																																																								
PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	15.23	89.76	71.72	100																																																			
PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	5.67	46.64	27.37	60																																																			
SO ₂	µg/m ³	4.10	29.31	15.45	80																																																			
NO ₂	µg/m ³	7.12	36.74	21.63	80																																																			
Noise	Unit	Leq Min	Leq Max	Average	Leq Perm. Limit*																																																			
Day Time	dB(A)	54.50	69.90	63.61	75																																																			
Night Time	dB(A)	50.98	64.50	58.00	70																																																			

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<p>horticulture) for the FY 2022-23 is to the tune of INR 1414.23 lakh. Out of which, Approx. INR 757.85 lakh are spent during the year 2022-23 (till Sep'22).</p> <p>Following safeguard measures are taken for abatement of dust and noise emissions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regular sprinkling on road and other open area • Regular cleaning of roads through mechanized equipments • Development of greenbelt along the periphery of the storage yards/back up area • D.G. Sets having Acoustic enclosures • Transportation of loose dry cargo through covered vehicles / wagons / conveyer system • Regular maintenance of plant machineries and equipments <p>Individual member units are also carrying out environmental monitoring in line with their permissions and the same is also being ensured during industry site visit. Analysis reports of member units are also attached as Annexure – 7.</p>
xii	Fly ash should be used as building material in the construction as per the provisions of Fly Ash Notification of September, 1999 and amended as on 27 th August, 2003. (The above condition is applicable only if the project site is located within 100 Kms of Thermal Power Stations).	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Fly ash generated from Adani Power Limited, Mundra is being disposed by selling to Cement and Brick Manufacturing units. During the compliance period Apr'22 to Sep'22 approx. 0.199 MMT of fly ash has been disposed by selling to cement industry, export to domestic traders, etc. Fly ash mixed paver blocks are being used for development of back up area, footpath, colonies area, parking area, approach road etc. as and when require.</p> <p>Fly ash based PPC cement is used for construction activity.</p>
xiii	Ready mixed concrete must be used in building construction.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Only RMC is used for construction activity.</p>
xiv	Storm water control and its re-use should be regulated as per CGWB and BIS	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Storm water drainage systems are provided. There are no perennial rivers and the possibility of storm water run-off is only</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	standards for various applications.	during monsoon season. The area is receiving scanty rainfall and there is no continuous flow of water during monsoon. Therefore presently, the storm water drainage is designed to facilitate the area drainage meeting with the downstream part of water area.
xv	Water demand during construction should be reduced by use of pre-mixed concrete, curing agents and other referred best practices.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Only RMC is used for construction activity.</p>
xvi	Permission to draw ground water shall be obtained from the competent Authority prior to construction /operation of the project.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>No ground water is used during construction & operation stage of the project. Current sources of water are through GWIL and desalination plant of APSEZ. Average, water consumption for entire APSEZ area is 4.23 MLD during the compliance period Apr'22 to Sep'22.</p>
xvii	Separation of grey and black water should be done by the use of dual plumbing line for separation of grey and black water.	<p>Not applicable</p> <p>As per the master planning all types of wastewater generated are transferred through common conveying system for providing desired treatment at CETP. Treated wastewater is utilized for gardening purpose within the premises of APSEZ / individual industries.</p> <p>It may be noted that condition number xvi to xxi are imposed on all member industries coming up within the SEZ areas (as part of the Lease Deed agreement). The same practice will be continued in future also. As suggested by RO, Bhopal during the site visit, an environment monitoring committee is formed which are ensuring strict compliance of the stipulated conditions by individual industries.</p>
xviii	Fixtures for shower, toilet flushing and drinking should be of low flow either by use of aerators or pressure reducing devices or sensor based control.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Water flow reducers are installed at various locations within APSEZ. The water flow reducers consume approx. 66% less water compared to the normal tap. Water free urinals are also installed at Port User Buildings for water conservation. In phase wise manner, all the fixtures will be replaced with such water efficient devices.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water flow reducers (total 8740 nos.) are provided in taps of various operation and administrative buildings to reduce the water consumption and are in use. Total 128 Water-free urinals are installed and in operation within APSEZ.
xix	Use of glass may be reduced by up to 40% to reduce the electricity consumption and load on air-conditioning. If necessary, use high quality double glass with special reflective coating in windows.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Majority of the building envelopes are constructed with energy efficient building materials. While using glass, wherever required, it is ensured that only high-quality glass with reflective coating is used.</p>
xx	Roof should meet prescriptive requirements as per Energy Conservation Building Code by using appropriate thermal insulation material to fulfill requirements.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Majority of the building envelopes (including roofs) are constructed with ECBC compliant building materials having appropriate thermal insulation.</p>
xxi	Opaque wall should meet prescriptive requirement as per Energy Conservation Building Code which is proposed to be mandatory for all air-conditioned spaces while it is aspirational for non-air-conditioned spaces by use of appropriate thermal insulation material to fulfil these requirement.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Majority of the building envelopes (including walls) are constructed with ECBC compliant building materials having appropriate thermal insulation.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
xxii	The approval of the competent authority shall be obtained for structural safety of the buildings due to earthquake, adequacy of firefighting equipments, etc. as per National Building Code including protection measures from lightning etc.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Mundra falls in seismic zone V. All the building structures constructed, if any, will meet the requirements of the applicable guidelines for safety. The same practice will continue in future also. However, being a developer, no buildings are constructed by APSEZ.</p>
xxiii	Regular supervision of the above and other measures for monitoring should be in place all through the construction phase, so as to avoid disturbance to the surroundings.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>SEZ industries were visited to check measures taken for Energy Conservation, Water Conservation, Waste and Hazardous waste management and phase out plan of Ozone depleting substance during the compliance period. Various industries shared the data in line with above reference. Details of the same were submitted along with EC compliance report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18.</p> <p>It may be noted that condition number xvi to xxi are imposed on all member industries coming up within the SEZ areas (as part of the Lease Deed agreement). The same practice will continue in future also. As suggested by RO, Bhopal during the site visit, an environment monitoring committee is formed and ensures strict compliance of the stipulated conditions by individual industries.</p> <p>EMS and Compliance verification of individual SEZ units carried out during the compliance period w.r.t. Water & Wastewater Management, Air Management, Hazardous & Non-Hazardous Waste Management, Greenbelt, etc. in line with their statutory permissions and there was no any major non-compliance observed.</p>
xxiv	Under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act 1986, legal action shall be initiated against the project proponent if it is	<p>Point noted.</p> <p>Wherever applicable, construction activities have started only after obtaining environmental clearance.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	found that construction of the project has been started without obtaining environmental clearance.	
	Operation Phase	
i.	The PP while issuing the allotment letter to individual member units shall specifically mention the allowable maximum quantity of water usage and effluent generated by each member unit.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Provisions are made while issuing the allotment letter to individual member units for specifically mentioning the allowable maximum quantity of water usage and effluent generated by each member unit. Sample copy of one of such letter was submitted along with compliance report submission for the period Oct'16 to Mar'17.</p>
ii.	The PP shall establish an environmental monitoring cell with all the potential polluting units as members to review the environmental monitoring data and suggest improvements.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>APSEZL has a well-structured Environment Management Cell, staffed with qualified manpower for implementation of the Environment Management Plan at site. Site team report to Sr. Manager (Environment) at Corporate, who heads the Environment Management Cell who directly reports to the top management. Environment Management Cell Organogram were submitted as part of compliance report submission for the duration of Apr'21 to Sep'21. And there is no further change.</p> <p>Separate budget for the Environment protection measures is earmarked every year. All environment and horticulture activities are considered at corporate level and budget allocation is done accordingly. No separate bank account is maintained for the same however, all the expenses are recorded in advanced accounting system of the organization.</p> <p>Budget for environmental management measures (including horticulture) for the FY 2022-23 is to the tune of INR 1414.23 lakh. Out of which, Approx. INR 757.85 lakh are spent during the year 2022-23 (till Sep'22). Detailed breakup of the expenditures for the past 3 years is attached as Annexure – 8.</p> <p>Please refer Point No. xxiii (General Condition: Construction</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																														
		Phase) for further details.																														
iii.	<p>Treated effluent emanating from STP shall be recycled / reused to the maximum extent possible. Treatment of 100% grey water by decentralized treatment should be done. Discharge of unused treated effluent shall conform to the norms and standards of the Pollution Control Board. Necessary measures should be made to mitigate the odour problem from STP.</p>	<p>Complied.</p> <p>APSEZ has total installed capacity of 6.255 MLD for treatment of effluent / sewage generated at various locations. Details regarding the same are mentioned below. The treated sewage from these decentralized units meets the norms stipulated by GPCB and it is used for gardening purpose.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Location</th><th>Capacity</th><th>Technology</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CETP</td><td>2.5 MLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> <tr> <td>Shantivan Colony STP</td><td>350 KLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> <tr> <td>Shantivan Colony STP</td><td>250 KLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> <tr> <td>Adani House STP</td><td>150 KLD</td><td>PVA Gel Technology</td></tr> <tr> <td>Samudra Township STP</td><td>2.5 MLD</td><td>MBR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Liquid Terminal ETP</td><td>265 KLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> <tr> <td>West Port STP</td><td>55 KLD</td><td>FAB</td></tr> <tr> <td>SEZ north Gate Complex</td><td>175 KLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> <tr> <td>Agri Park</td><td>10 KLD</td><td>Aerobic Digestion</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>CETP of 2.5 MLD capacity is also constructed in SEZ area (having a separate independent environmental clearance). Sewage generated from individual industry is treated by individual industry itself. However, some of the industries are giving their sewage to the CETP for treatment and final disposal. List of CETP member units were submitted along with half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'19 to Mar'20. And there is no further change.</p> <p>The treated effluent from CETP confirms to the GPCB norms. Treated water is used for gardening / horticulture purpose within CETP premises and SEZ areas. Online monitoring system at the discharge point is provided to get the system alert in case of any deviation from discharge norms.</p> <p>STP of 2.5 MLD capacity is also constructed in SEZ area as part of social infrastructure project (having a separate independent environmental clearance).</p> <p>Assessment of treated sewage is being carried out by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC approved agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. The summary of analysis results is mentioned below.</p>	Location	Capacity	Technology	CETP	2.5 MLD	Aerobic Digestion	Shantivan Colony STP	350 KLD	Aerobic Digestion	Shantivan Colony STP	250 KLD	Aerobic Digestion	Adani House STP	150 KLD	PVA Gel Technology	Samudra Township STP	2.5 MLD	MBR	Liquid Terminal ETP	265 KLD	Aerobic Digestion	West Port STP	55 KLD	FAB	SEZ north Gate Complex	175 KLD	Aerobic Digestion	Agri Park	10 KLD	Aerobic Digestion
Location	Capacity	Technology																														
CETP	2.5 MLD	Aerobic Digestion																														
Shantivan Colony STP	350 KLD	Aerobic Digestion																														
Shantivan Colony STP	250 KLD	Aerobic Digestion																														
Adani House STP	150 KLD	PVA Gel Technology																														
Samudra Township STP	2.5 MLD	MBR																														
Liquid Terminal ETP	265 KLD	Aerobic Digestion																														
West Port STP	55 KLD	FAB																														
SEZ north Gate Complex	175 KLD	Aerobic Digestion																														
Agri Park	10 KLD	Aerobic Digestion																														

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																																				
		<div>Treated Water Analysis (Frequency Twice in a Month – 4 STPs)</div> <table><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Average</th><th>Perm. Limit[§]</th></tr><tr><td>pH</td><td>--</td><td>7</td><td>7.54</td><td>7.33</td><td>6.5 to 9.0</td></tr><tr><td>TSS</td><td>mg/L</td><td>16</td><td>32</td><td>23.73</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>BOD (3 Days @ 27 °C)</td><td>mg/L</td><td>14</td><td>20</td><td>16.81</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>Residual Chlorine</td><td>ppm</td><td>0.57</td><td>0.96</td><td>0.74</td><td>--</td></tr><tr><td>Fecal Coliform</td><td>MPN/100 ml</td><td>9</td><td>170</td><td>60.97</td><td>< 1000</td></tr></table> <p>[§] as per CC&A granted by GPCB</p> <p>Please refer Annexure – 7 for detailed analysis reports.</p> <p>GPCB is also doing site visit and collecting and analyse the STP's treated water sampling. GPCB last sampling collected on 4/7/2022 and copy of analysis report is attached as Annexure – 9, which shows that all the parameters are well within the permissible norms.</p> <p>Budget for environmental management measures (including horticulture) for the FY 2022-23 is to the tune of INR 1414.23 lakh. Out of which, Approx. INR 757.85 lakh are spent during the year 2022-23 (till Sep'22).</p> <p>Greenbelt area developed around the treatment plants act as barrier for odour. In addition to this, regular supervision is done to ensure there is no odour problem from any of the treatment plants.</p>	Parameter	Unit	Min	Max	Average	Perm. Limit [§]	pH	--	7	7.54	7.33	6.5 to 9.0	TSS	mg/L	16	32	23.73	100	BOD (3 Days @ 27 °C)	mg/L	14	20	16.81	30	Residual Chlorine	ppm	0.57	0.96	0.74	--	Fecal Coliform	MPN/100 ml	9	170	60.97	< 1000
Parameter	Unit	Min	Max	Average	Perm. Limit [§]																																	
pH	--	7	7.54	7.33	6.5 to 9.0																																	
TSS	mg/L	16	32	23.73	100																																	
BOD (3 Days @ 27 °C)	mg/L	14	20	16.81	30																																	
Residual Chlorine	ppm	0.57	0.96	0.74	--																																	
Fecal Coliform	MPN/100 ml	9	170	60.97	< 1000																																	
iv.	The solid waste generated should be properly collected and segregated. Wet garbage should be composted and dry/inert solid waste should be disposed off to the approved sites for land filling after recovering recyclable material.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Waste Management – APSEZ has adopted 5R concept for environmentally sound management of different types of solid & liquid wastes. Please refer below details about management of each type of waste.</p> <p>Solid Waste: A well-established system for segregation of dry & wet waste is in place. All wet waste (Organic waste) is being segregated & utilized for compost manufacturing and/or biogas generation for cooking purpose. The compost is further used by in house horticulture team for greenbelt development. Whereas dry recyclable waste is being sorted in various categories. Presently manual sorting is being done for sorting of different types of solid waste. Segregated recyclable materials such as Paper, Plastic, Cardboard, PET Bottles, and Glasses, etc. are then</p>																																				

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<p>sent to respective recycling units, whereas remaining non-recyclable waste is bailed and sent to cement plant (M/s. Ambuja Cement Ltd., Kodinar) for Co-processing as RDF (Refused Derived Fuel).</p> <p>APSEZ, Mundra is certified for Zero Waste to Landfill management system (ZWTL MS 2020) by TUV Rheinland India Pvt. Ltd. (valid up to 31.05.2024). Details of the same were submitted as part of compliance report submission for the duration of Apr'21 to Sep'21.</p> <p><u>Hazardous & Other Waste:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bio medical waste generated from OHCs and Adani Hospital is being disposed at Common Bio Medical Waste Treatment Facility namely M/s. Distromed Kutch Services Pvt. Ltd., Bhuj. • E – Waste & Used Batteries are being sold to GPCB registered recyclers namely M/s. Galaxy Recycling, Rajkot and Sabnam Enterprise, Kutch respectively. • Solid Hazardous Waste is being disposed through co-processing / incineration through common facility i.e. M/s. Saurashtra Enviro Projects Pvt. Ltd., Bhachau, Safe Enviro Private Limited, Bharuch and/or cement industries of Ambuja Cement Ltd., Kodinar. Used/Waste Oil is being sold to GPCB authorized recyclers / re-processors namely M/s. Western India Petro Chem Ind - Bhavnagar, Aviation Corporation - Kutch & Aroma Petrochem - Bhavnagar. It is also being reused within organization for lubrication purpose. • Discarded drums / barrels are being sold to authorized decontamination facility i.e. M/s. Jawrawala Petroleum, Ahmedabad. It is also being reused within organization for filling hazardous waste. • Solid hazardous waste i.e. Tank bottom sludge is being sold to authorized recycler namely M/s. Mundra Oil Pvt. Ltd., Mundra for recycling. • Expired paint materials is being disposed by incineration through common facility i.e. M/s. Saurashtra Enviro Projects Pvt. Ltd., Bhachau. • Downgrade chemicals generated from cleaning of storage tanks / pipelines are being sold to authorized solvent recovery facilities namely M/s. Acquire Chemicals, Ankleshwar however during the compliance period, there was no disposal of downgrade chemicals.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																																											
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slop Oil received from vessels is treated to separate water and oil particles in Oil Water Separator system. Separated oil from the same is being sold to authorized recycler / reprocessor namely M/s. Western India Petro Chem Ind - Bhavnagar, Aviation Corporation - Kutch & Aroma Petrochem – Bhavnagar and water is sent to ETP for further treatment. However during the compliance period, there was no received or disposal of Slope Oil. Horticulture waste is collected from various green belt areas and it is using for making of manure and manure is being utilizing in horticulture purpose within plant premises. <p>Details of permissions / agreements of hazardous waste authorized vendors were submitted along with pervious half yearly EC Compliance Reports. And there is no further change. The following table summarizes the waste management practice (from Apr'22 to Sep'22) for different types of wastes at APSEZ:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of Waste</th><th>Quantity in MT</th><th>Disposal method</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Hazardous Waste</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pig Waste</td><td>5.93</td><td rowspan="3">Co-processing at cement industries</td></tr> <tr> <td>CETP Sludge</td><td>10.02</td></tr> <tr> <td>Oily Cotton waste</td><td>53.03</td></tr> <tr> <td>Used / Spent Oil</td><td>74.13</td><td>Sell to registered recycler</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glass Wool</td><td>24.09</td><td>Send to Authorized common TSDF</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other Waste</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bio Medical Waste</td><td>4.02</td><td>To approved CBWTF Site</td></tr> <tr> <td>E-Waste</td><td>58.49</td><td>Sell to register recycler</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Non-Hazardous Waste</td></tr> <tr> <td>Recyclables Dry Waste / Scrap</td><td>1583.1</td><td>After recovery sent for recycling / Reuse within premises</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-Recyclable Dry Waste (RDF)</td><td>314.16</td><td>Co-processing at Cement Industries</td></tr> <tr> <td>Wet Waste (Food waste + Organic waste)</td><td>431.96</td><td>Converted to Manure for Horticulture use / Biogas for cooking purpose</td></tr> <tr> <td>Horticulture Waste</td><td>397</td><td>Used for making of manure and utilize for horticulture purpose</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Please refer Point No. xxiii (General Condition: Construction Phase) for further details.</p>	Type of Waste	Quantity in MT	Disposal method	Hazardous Waste			Pig Waste	5.93	Co-processing at cement industries	CETP Sludge	10.02	Oily Cotton waste	53.03	Used / Spent Oil	74.13	Sell to registered recycler	Glass Wool	24.09	Send to Authorized common TSDF	Other Waste			Bio Medical Waste	4.02	To approved CBWTF Site	E-Waste	58.49	Sell to register recycler	Non-Hazardous Waste			Recyclables Dry Waste / Scrap	1583.1	After recovery sent for recycling / Reuse within premises	Non-Recyclable Dry Waste (RDF)	314.16	Co-processing at Cement Industries	Wet Waste (Food waste + Organic waste)	431.96	Converted to Manure for Horticulture use / Biogas for cooking purpose	Horticulture Waste	397	Used for making of manure and utilize for horticulture purpose
Type of Waste	Quantity in MT	Disposal method																																											
Hazardous Waste																																													
Pig Waste	5.93	Co-processing at cement industries																																											
CETP Sludge	10.02																																												
Oily Cotton waste	53.03																																												
Used / Spent Oil	74.13	Sell to registered recycler																																											
Glass Wool	24.09	Send to Authorized common TSDF																																											
Other Waste																																													
Bio Medical Waste	4.02	To approved CBWTF Site																																											
E-Waste	58.49	Sell to register recycler																																											
Non-Hazardous Waste																																													
Recyclables Dry Waste / Scrap	1583.1	After recovery sent for recycling / Reuse within premises																																											
Non-Recyclable Dry Waste (RDF)	314.16	Co-processing at Cement Industries																																											
Wet Waste (Food waste + Organic waste)	431.96	Converted to Manure for Horticulture use / Biogas for cooking purpose																																											
Horticulture Waste	397	Used for making of manure and utilize for horticulture purpose																																											
v.	Diesel power	Complied.																																											

Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																																																																																																																				
	generating sets proposed as source of backup power for elevators and common area illumination during operational phase should be of enclosed type and conform to rules made under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. The height of stack of DG sets should be equal to the height needed for the combined capacity of all proposed DG sets. Low sulphur diesel should be used. The location of the DG sets may be decided in consultation with the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.	<p>DG sets are being used only as power back up source in case of power failure.</p> <p>Please refer Point No. viii & ix (General Condition: Construction Phase) for further details.</p> <p>Heights of stacks are maintained as needed for the combined capacity of all attached DG Sets. Locations of the DG sets are checked by GPCB officials during the site visits. Details of all DG set stack heights are mentioned below.</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>DG Location</th><th>Capacity/KVA</th><th>Stack height</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Adani House</td><td>750</td><td>15M</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>PUB</td><td>500</td><td>15M</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>PMC Store</td><td>82.5</td><td>10M</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>R&D Yard</td><td>50</td><td>8M</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>North Gate</td><td>320</td><td>8M</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>CRC North Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>North in Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>North Outgate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>East Gate</td><td>30</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Airport</td><td>140</td><td>10M</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Airport</td><td>125</td><td>10M</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Gohersama Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Airport crrossing Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Kharimithi Road Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Old port Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>West Gate</td><td>30</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>MRSS</td><td>250</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Mitap Substaion</td><td>62.5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Zarpara Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Navinal Gate</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>Culvert NO 109</td><td>5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>Culvert NO 109</td><td>15</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>Agri Park</td><td>250</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>APL Road</td><td>7.5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>APL Road</td><td>7.5</td><td>5M</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>Trolly Mounted</td><td>30</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>Trolly Mounted</td><td>15</td><td>6 M</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>Trolly Mounted</td><td>15</td><td>6 M</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	DG Location	Capacity/KVA	Stack height	1	Adani House	750	15M	2	PUB	500	15M	3	PMC Store	82.5	10M	4	R&D Yard	50	8M	5	North Gate	320	8M	6	CRC North Gate	5	5M	7	North in Gate	5	5M	8	North Outgate	5	5M	9	East Gate	30	6 M	10	Airport	140	10M	11	Airport	125	10M	12	Gohersama Gate	5	5M	13	Airport crrossing Gate	5	5M	14	Kharimithi Road Gate	5	5M	15	Old port Gate	5	5M	16	West Gate	30	6 M	17	MRSS	250	6 M	18	Mitap Substaion	62.5	5M	19	Zarpara Gate	5	5M	20	Navinal Gate	5	5M	21	Culvert NO 109	5	5M	22	Culvert NO 109	15	5M	23	Agri Park	250	6 M	24	APL Road	7.5	5M	25	APL Road	7.5	5M	26	Trolly Mounted	30	6 M	27	Trolly Mounted	15	6 M	28	Trolly Mounted	15	6 M
Sr. No.	DG Location	Capacity/KVA	Stack height																																																																																																																			
1	Adani House	750	15M																																																																																																																			
2	PUB	500	15M																																																																																																																			
3	PMC Store	82.5	10M																																																																																																																			
4	R&D Yard	50	8M																																																																																																																			
5	North Gate	320	8M																																																																																																																			
6	CRC North Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
7	North in Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
8	North Outgate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
9	East Gate	30	6 M																																																																																																																			
10	Airport	140	10M																																																																																																																			
11	Airport	125	10M																																																																																																																			
12	Gohersama Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
13	Airport crrossing Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
14	Kharimithi Road Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
15	Old port Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
16	West Gate	30	6 M																																																																																																																			
17	MRSS	250	6 M																																																																																																																			
18	Mitap Substaion	62.5	5M																																																																																																																			
19	Zarpara Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
20	Navinal Gate	5	5M																																																																																																																			
21	Culvert NO 109	5	5M																																																																																																																			
22	Culvert NO 109	15	5M																																																																																																																			
23	Agri Park	250	6 M																																																																																																																			
24	APL Road	7.5	5M																																																																																																																			
25	APL Road	7.5	5M																																																																																																																			
26	Trolly Mounted	30	6 M																																																																																																																			
27	Trolly Mounted	15	6 M																																																																																																																			
28	Trolly Mounted	15	6 M																																																																																																																			

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
vi.	Noise should be controlled to ensure that it does not exceed the prescribed standards, During night time the noise levels measured at the boundary of the building shall be restricted to the permissible levels to comply with the prevalent regulations.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Noise monitoring is being carried out by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC authorized agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi.</p> <p>Please refer Point No. xi (General Condition: Construction Phase) for further details.</p>
vii.	Green belt of adequate width and density preferably with local species along the periphery of the plot shall be raised so as to provide protection against particulates and noise.	<p>Being complied.</p> <p>APSEZ has developed "Dept. of Horticulture" which is taking measures/ steps for terrestrial greening as well as mangrove plantation. Development of greenbelt at various locations within the SEZ is an ongoing activity.</p> <p>Please refer condition no. xix (Specific Condition) for further details.</p>
viii.	Weep holes in the compound walls shall be provided to ensure natural drainage of rain water in the catchment area during the monsoon period.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Boundary walls are constructed in such a way by keeping weep holes for defined river path to facilitate free flow of water and it is ensured that water is not stagnant at any given point during rainy season.</p>
ix.	Rain water harvesting for roof run-off and surface run-off, as plan submitted should be implemented.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Groundwater recharge cannot be done at the project site since the entire project is in the intertidal / sub tidal areas. Rain water within project area is managed through storm water drainage.</p> <p>We have installed Rain water recharge bore well (4 Nos.) within our township to recharge ground water. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly EC compliance report for</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<p>the period Apr'19 to Sep'19. During last monsoon season Jun'22 to Sep;22 Approx. 5.56 ML of rain water has been recharged to increase the ground water table.</p> <p>We have also connected roof top rain water duct of operational building (Tug berth building within MPT) with u/g water tank for utilization of collected rain water for gardening / horticulture purpose. Details of the same were submitted along with EC Compliance report for the period Oct'18 to Mar'19.</p> <p>However, Adani Foundation – CSR arm of Adani Group has carried out rainwater harvesting activities in the nearby villages for benefit of the locals.</p> <p>Water conservation Projects i.e. Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting, Desilting of Check dams, Bore Well Recharge and Pond deepening were taken up in past years, review and monitoring of all water harvesting structures had been taken up. Including this a big recharge operation by bunding was taken up for Zarpara village as rainfall was very good during compliance period.</p> <p>To make connections between human actions and the level of biological diversity found within a habitat and/or ecosystem, this year Adani Foundation launch project "Sanrakshan" in coordination with GUIDE and Sahjeevan.</p> <p>Since 10 years considerable Water Conservation Work carried out in Mundra Taluka. Due to satisfactory rain in current year 1.11 mtr ground water table increased as per increased in coastal belt of Mundra as per Government Figures.</p> <p>Our water conservation work is as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Large number of water harvesting structure (18 Nos. of check dams in coordination with salinity department) and Augmentation of 3 check dams ✓ Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in water table and higher returns to the farmers. ✓ Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos. (40 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Recharge Borewell 201 Nos (12 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is best ever option to. ✓ Drip Irrigation approx. 1156 Farmers benefitted in coordination with Gujrat Green Revolution Company till date. ✓ Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which borewell depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar. ✓ Pond Pipe line work at Prasla Vistar Zarpara which increase recharge capacity more than 25% in 100 hector area. ✓ Check dam gate valve construction at Bhujpur which controlled more than 350 MCFT water to go into sea and get recharged current year. ✓ Luni Pond Bund Repairing Work is completed. <p>With the objective of to preserve the rainwater to reduce the impact of salinity and recharge the ground water (the main source of water) to facilitate the Agricultural activities as well as for drinking water.</p> <p>Please refer Annexure – 1 for full details of CSR activities carried out by Adani Foundation in the Mundra region.</p> <p>It may be noted that the individual industrial units will also be encouraged for taking various initiatives for rainwater harvesting within their premises / in the villages around the SEZ area.</p>
x.	The ground water level and its quality should be monitored regularly in consultation with Central Ground Water Authority.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Ground Water Monitoring is being carried out on regular basis in SEZ areas through NABL accredited and MoEF&CC approved agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi.</p> <p>Please refer Point No. v (General Condition: Construction Phase) for further details.</p> <p>It may be noted that the analysis results of ground water quality are submitted to CGWB, West Central region, Ahmedabad vide our e-mail dated 27.09.2022. Details of the same are attached as Annexure – 10.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
xi.	Traffic congestion near the entry and exit points from the roads adjoining the proposed project site must be avoided. Parking should be fully internalized and no public space should be utilized.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>The entry and exit gates of SEZ and port are provided with ample parking area (210838 m²) near the gate. The entry / exit complex is fully equipped with traffic control equipments and round the clock security is provided for seamless support. No public space is utilized for parking of the vehicle. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly EC Compliance Report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18.</p>
xii.	A report on the energy conservation measures conforming to energy conservation norms finalized by Bureau of Energy Efficiency should be prepared incorporating details about building materials & technology, R & D Factors etc. and submitted to the Ministry along with six monthly monitoring report.	<p>Complied</p> <p>Energy audit of port user buildings (including the details about building materials and technology etc.) is being carried out on regular basis. Last energy audit was done during Jan-2022. Report of the same is submitted to Chief Electrical officer, Gandhinagar. Report of the same is attached as Annexure - 11.</p>
xiii.	Energy conservation measures like installation of CFLs/TFLs for the lighting the areas outside the building should be an integral part of the project design and should be in place before project commissioning. Used CFLs and TFLs should be properly collected and disposed	<p>Complied</p> <p>Energy Conservation through Installation of Motion Sensor (Occu switch) & AC Temp. controls in few of the buildings are provided.</p> <p>Measures for energy conservation are incorporated at design stage. Few of the buildings in MSTPL are designed as green building. Some features of the same are as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used fly ash based cement and bricks • Special types of glasses were used which gives maximum sunlight and less heat • VOC free paint used certified by CII (Certificate of Indian Industries) • Water flow reducer installed in the entire building

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	off/sent for recycling as per the prevailing guidelines / rules of the regulatory authority to avoid mercury contamination. Solar panels may be used to the extent possible.	<p>CFL / LED lighting are being used at various common areas of SEZ as well buildings and townships. Used CFL are collected and sent for recycling through authorized e-waste collection agency.</p> <p>APSEZ has installed & commissioned 8.8 MW roof top solar plants within APSEZ and Township premises. APSEZ has also installed and commissioned 12 MW windmill and whatever electricity generated is being supplied to grid. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Oct'18 to Mar'19.</p> <p>It may be noted that the individual industrial units will also be encouraged for taking various initiatives with respect to energy conservation (such as energy audit, installation of renewable energy sources, utilization of energy efficient fixtures etc.).</p>
xiv.	Adequate measures should be taken to prevent odour problems from solid waste processing plant and STP.	<p>Complied</p> <p>5R principals are adopted for sustainable waste management at APSEZ. Utmost care is being taken during the waste management and sewage /effluent treatment to ensure that there is no odour generation. Proper secondary treatment and disinfection is provided to the domestic sewage and treated sewage is utilized for horticulture purpose. These measures ensure that odor problem is not created in the surrounding area. Furthermore, greenbelt on the periphery of the treatment plant as well as waste management sites help to prevent odour problems.</p>
xv.	The buildings should have adequate distance between them to allow movement of fresh air and passage of natural light, air and ventilation.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Presently, all the buildings have adequate distance between them to allow movement of fresh air and passage of natural light, air and ventilation. The same practice will be continued in future also.</p> <p>It may be noted that the individual industrial units will also be encouraged for consideration of these design parameters.</p>
xvi.	The environmental safeguards contained in the EIA Report should be implemented in letter and spirit.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Compliance report of all the environmental safeguards contained in the EMP report is attached as Annexure – 6.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
xvii.	Adequate drinking water facility be provided.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Drinking water facility at approx. 200 locations within APSEZ area is provided.</p>
xviii.	Incremental pollution loads on the ambient air quality, noise and water quality should be periodically monitored after commissioning of the project.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Environment Monitoring (air, noise, water, soil) is being carried out on regular basis in Port & SEZ areas through NABL accredited and MoEF&CC approved agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi.</p> <p>Please refer following condition nos. for further details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v, viii & xi of General Conditions – Construction Phase • iii of General Conditions – Operation Phase
xix.	Application of solar energy should be incorporated for illumination of common areas, lighting for gardens and street lighting in addition to provision for solar water heating. A hybrid system or fully solar system for portion of the apartments should be provided.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>APSEZ has installed & commissioned 8.8 MW roof top solar plants within APSEZ and Township premises. APSEZ has also installed and commissioned 12 MW windmill and electricity generated from it is being supplied to grid.</p> <p>Please refer condition no. xiii of the General Conditions – Operation Phase for further details.</p>
xx.	Ozone depleting substance (Regulation & Control) Rules should be followed while designing the air conditioning system of the project.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>APSEZ is not procuring air conditioning systems which use ozone depleting gases. All the HVAC systems are with Ozone friendly gases within APSEZ. All new air conditioning systems installed, if any, will be designed in line with Ozone depleting substance (Regulation & Control) Rules.</p> <p>It may be noted that the individual industrial units will also be encouraged to follow Ozone depleting substance (Regulation & Control) Rules while designing the air conditioning system of the project. The same will be implemented by individual unit as per project suitability.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
12	<p>Officials from the Regional Office of MOEF, Bhopal who would be monitoring the implementation of environmental safeguards should be given full cooperation, facilities and documents / data by the project proponents during their inspection. A complete set of all the documents submitted to MoEF should be forwarded to the CCF, Regional Office of MOEF, Bhopal.</p>	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Full support is always extended to officers of regulatory authorities (including MoEF&CC and GPCB) visiting the project site. The documents as per their requirements are provided to them.</p> <p>The communication documents like application Form – 1, ToR received from MoEF&CC, Final EIA report, Public Hearing proceedings and recommendations of GCZMA are submitted to MoEF&CC, RO, Bhopal for necessary records.</p> <p>APSEZ was visited by RO, MoEF&CC Bhopal on 3rd May, 2018 for compliance verification. APSEZ provided all requisite information and documents required by the Regional Officer. During the said compliance verification visit, and as per the compliance certificate by Ro-MOEF&CC vide dated, 7th June 2018, there was no major non-compliance observed.</p> <p>Inline to the compliance certification process of Environment Clearance condition of Waterfront Development Plan, RO, MoEF&CC Bhopal had visited the site on 27th & 28th January, 2020 for compliance verification. APSEZ provided all requisite information and documents required by the Regional Officer (MoEF&CC). During the said compliance verification visit and as per the compliance certification received, there was no non-compliance observed.</p> <p>Inline to the compliance certification process of Consent to Operates of existing facilities developed under Waterfront Development Plan, RO, GPCB, Gandhidham had visited the site on 17th March, 2021 for compliance verification. APSEZ provided all requisite information and documents required by the Regional Officer (GPCB). During the said compliance verification visit and as per the compliance certification received, there was no non-compliance observed.</p> <p>Inline to the compliance of MoEF&CC Order dated 18th September, 2015, Joint Review Committee (JRC) comprising officials from various competent authorities visited the APSEZ, Mundra from 1st to 3rd September, 2021 to monitor the progress of implementation of the conditions stipulated in the order. APSEZ provided all requisite information and documents</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
		<p>required by the JRC. As per the report received by MoEF&CC vide dated 01.12.2021, there was no non-compliance observed.</p> <p>It also be noted that officials from GPCB Regional office is also doing regular site visit. Last visit of Regional Office, GPCB was done on 04.07.2022. There was no any inspection remarks during the site visit.</p>
13	In the case of any change(s) in the scope of the project, the project would require a fresh appraisal by this Ministry.	Point noted and agreed.
14	The Ministry reserves the right to add additional safeguard measures subsequently, if found necessary, and to take action including revoking of the environment clearance under the provision of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, to ensure effective implementation of the safeguard measures in a time bound and satisfactory manner.	Point noted and agreed.
15	All other statutory clearances such as the approvals for storage of diesel from Chief Controller of Explosives, Fire Department Civil Aviation Department, Forest Conservation	<p>Not Applicable at present.</p> <p>The mentioned approvals are not applicable to APSEZ since we are the infrastructure support provider. However, the applicable approvals will be availed by the individual member industries prior to construction of work. The environment management committee will ensure strict adherence to the condition by the individual industries.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 etc. shall be obtained, as applicable by project proponent from the respective competent authorities.	
16	These stipulations would be enforced among others under the provisions of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) act 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability (Insurance) Act, 1991 and EIA Notification, 2006.	Point noted and agreed.
17	The project proponent should advertise in at least two local Newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing that the project has been accorded Clearance and copies of clearance letters are available with the Gujarat Pollution Control Board and	<p>Complied</p> <p>APSEZ has advertised Environmental and CRZ Clearance in two local newspapers "The Indian Express" (in English language) and "Kutch Mitra" (in vernacular language) on 24.07.14 (within 10 days from the date of receipt of the clearance letter) and copy of the same was submitted vide letter dated 05.08.2014 to Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, Bhopal.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	<p>may also be seen on the website of the Ministry of Environment and Forests at http://www.envfor.nic.in. The advertisement should be made within 10 days from the date of receipt of the Clearance letter and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional office of this Ministry at Bhopal.</p>	
18	<p>Clearance is subject to final order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of Goa Foundation Vs. Union of India in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 460 of 2004 as may be applicable to this project.</p>	<p>Point noted and agreed.</p>
19	<p>Any appeal against this clearance shall lie with the National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010.</p>	<p>Point noted and agreed.</p>
20	<p>A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned</p>	<p>Complied</p> <p>Copy of clearance letter was sent to concerned Panchayats, Zilla Parishad, Urban Local Body, Local NGOs and from whom suggestion/representation received. Details regarding the same</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022																					
	Panchayat, Zilla Parishad/ Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the company by the proponent.	<p>were submitted to the MoEF & CC along with half yearly compliance report for the period from Apr – 2014 to Sep – 2014.</p> <p>Clearance letter is also put up on the website of the Adani ports https://www.adaniports.com/ports-downloads</p>																					
21	The proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions, including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of MoEF, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Compliance report of EC conditions is uploaded regularly. Last compliance report including results of monitoring data for the period of Oct'21 to Mar'22 was submitted to Integrated Regional Office (IRO) @ Gandhinagar, Zonal Office of CPCB @ Baroda, GPCB @ Gandhinagar & Gandhidham and Dept. of Forests & Env., Gandhinagar vide our letter dated 27.05.2022. Copy of the same is also available on our web site https://www.adaniports.com /ports-downloads. A soft copy of the same was also submitted through e-mail on 30.05.2022 to all the concern authorities. Please refer below for the details regarding past six compliance submissions.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th><th>Compliance period</th><th>Date of submission</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Apr'19 to Sep'19</td><td>28.11.2019</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Oct'19 to Mar'20</td><td>20.05.2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Apr'20 to Sep'20</td><td>26.11.2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Oct'20 to Mar'21</td><td>25.05.2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Apr'21 to Sep'21</td><td>30.11.2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>Oct'21 to Mar'22</td><td>30.05.2022</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Compliance period	Date of submission	1	Apr'19 to Sep'19	28.11.2019	2	Oct'19 to Mar'20	20.05.2020	3	Apr'20 to Sep'20	26.11.2020	4	Oct'20 to Mar'21	25.05.2021	5	Apr'21 to Sep'21	30.11.2021	6	Oct'21 to Mar'22	30.05.2022
Sr. No.	Compliance period	Date of submission																					
1	Apr'19 to Sep'19	28.11.2019																					
2	Oct'19 to Mar'20	20.05.2020																					
3	Apr'20 to Sep'20	26.11.2020																					
4	Oct'20 to Mar'21	25.05.2021																					
5	Apr'21 to Sep'21	30.11.2021																					
6	Oct'21 to Mar'22	30.05.2022																					
22	The project proponent shall also submit six monthly reports on the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions including results of monitored data (both in hard copies as well as by e-mail) to the respective Regional																						

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Conditions	Compliance Status as on 30.09.2022
	Office of MoEF, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.	
2 3	The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31 st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environmental (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of EC conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Offices of MoEF by e-mail.	<p>Complied.</p> <p>Environmental statement for each financial year is submitted to GPCB. The same for the FY ending 31.03.2022 in Form-V is submitted to GPCB vide our letter dated 17th June, 2022. The acknowledgement copy of the Environmental Statement is attached as Annexure – 12. Copy of the same is also available on our web site https://www.adaniports.com/ports-downloads.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

ANNEXURE A

Compliance Report of CRZ Recommendation

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Note:

With respect to the project components attracting CRZ recommendation from GCZMA, following points shall be noted:

- GCZMA has recommended the CRZ proposal for Sea Water Intake, Outfall system and Pipeline.
- Construction with respect to Desalination Plant, sea water intake and outfall system has not been started yet.
- Existing units are having requisite environmental permissions (from state or central body, as the case may be) for discharging their wastewater, if any, to the Common Effluent Treatment Plant of MPSEZ Utilities Pvt. Ltd. having 2.5 MLD capacity (having a separate individual environmental clearance).
- Treated wastewater is being utilized within the premises of CETP and / or SEZ for the gardening / horticulture activities.
- As soon as the need for discharging the effluent / reject form the desalination plant into sea will arise, constriction work for the intake and outfall will be started.

In view of the above-mentioned facts, the compliance to the conditions stipulated in the CRZ recommendation will be submitted to all the competent authorities when the construction and operation activities are initiated for the project components attracting CRZ recommendation.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Annexure – B

Compliance Status of MoEF & CC Order dated 18.09.2015

Based on the report submitted by Sunita Narain committee, MoEF&CC issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) to APSEZ vide their letter dated 30.09.2013. APSEZ replied to the SCN vide letter dated 14.10.2013. Further, an order (containing 10 directions) was issued by MoEF&CC vide their letter dated 18.09.2015. Compliance to these 10 directions is mentioned below.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
i	The proposal of extension of the validity of environmental clearance granted to the North Port vide letter dated 12.01.2009 will be considered separately at later stage.	<p>Point Noted & Complied</p> <p>After receipt of this order, so far APSEZ has not done any application to MoEF&CC for the proposed North port. The expansion of Waterfront Development plan has been proposed excluding North Port area.</p>
ii	Bocha island, ecologically sensitive geomorphological features and areas in the island and creeks around the island will be declared as conservation zone action plan for its conservation must be prepared. M/s. APSEZ should provide necessary financial assistance for this purpose.	<p>Complied</p> <p>This reply covers condition no ii, iv and v.</p> <p>Based on the MoEF&CC directions,</p>
iv	A comprehensive and integrated study and protection of creeks/ mangrove area including buffer zone, mapping of co-ordinates, running length, HTL, CRZ boundary, will be put in place. The plan will take note of all the conditions of approvals granted to all the project proponents in this area e.g. the reported case of disappearance of mangroves near navinal creek. The preservation of entire area to maintain the fragile ecological condition will be a part of the plan in relation to the creeks, mangrove conservation and conservation of bocha island up to baradimata and others.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. APSEZ, vide letter dtd. 19th October 2015 had requested GCZMA, for consideration of project for finalization of ToR for NCSCM. 2. Project was considered on 28th GCZMA meeting, scheduled on 22nd April 2016, where ToR was discussed and agreed, upon. 3. APSEZ, vide its letter dtd. 25th April 2016, submitted the proposal to GCZMA along with Scope of work, as submitted by NCSCM. 4. Service Order was issued to NCSCM vide SO dtd. 29th Aug 2016. Cost of the study as per the NCSCM proposal was 315 Lakh and 100% of payment has already paid to NCSCM. 5. NCSCM has carried out number of site surveys during the period, February 2017 – April 2018 as per the defined scope
v	NCSCM will prepare the plan in consultation with NIOT, PP and GCZMA. In recognition of the fact that the existing legal provisions under the E(P) Act 1986 do not provide for any authority to impose ERF by the government, the plan will be financed by the PP. the implementation will be carried out by GCZMA. The monitoring of the implementation will be carried by NCSCM.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. The study report was submitted to GCZMA (with a copy to MoEF&CC vide letter dated 04.06.2018) for their consideration and recommendation if any. 7. A reminder letter was submitted to GCZMA vide letter dated 4th Jan 2019. <p>Details of above chronology were submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Apr'19 to Sep'19.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
		<p>The site survey carried out by NCSCM includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bathymetry survey of creeks 2. Topography survey of intertidal areas 3. Mangrove survey (health and area demarcation) 4. Sampling of soil and water for analysis of physico-chemical and biological parameters 5. Tide and currents data collection (including residence time of tidal water) 6. Focus Group Discussions with the community in the close vicinity of the project area <p>In addition to the site surveys, NCSCM has procured satellite images for analysis of mangrove cover.</p> <p>The data collected (through site surveys and analysis of satellite maps) was used as input for mathematical modelling. The modelling studies were carried out to understand the impacts of the development activities. Based on the outcome of the modelling studies the necessary conservation plan for protection of creeks and mangrove areas is prepared.</p> <p>Based on the final study report, outcome is summarized in to following points :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no obstruction to any water stream (creeks / branches of creeks / rivers) 2. Presently, mangrove cover in and around APSEZ is over 2596 ha. There was substantial growth in mangrove cover to the tune of 502 ha (comparison between 2011 and 2019) 3. Mundra has undergone substantial development during this tenure. Hence it can be interpreted that the infrastructure development has not left any adverse impacts on ecology. <p>NCSCM study same was submitted to the GCZMA on 04.06.2018. Details of the same</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022						
		<p>were submitted along with half yearly EC Compliance report for the period Apr'19 to Sep'19. The same was further submitted to GCZMA and MoEF&CC for their examination and recommendation vide (with a copy to MoEF&CC vide letter dated 04.06.2018 & reminder letter vide dated 4th Jan, 2019). Presentation on the findings of the report was made to GCZMA committee on 4th October 2019 and the recommendation for the same has been received vide email dtd 22nd Sept, 2020 with conditions. Details of the same were submitted as a part of half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'20 to Mar'21.</p> <p>As a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan, APSEZ has undertaken following activities.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th><th>Recommendations</th><th>Compliance</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ</td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island. As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%. This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance	1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island. As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%. This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain
Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance						
1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island. As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%. This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain 						

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022		
				<p>undisturbed over this period. Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves and also conversion of scattered to sparse which also shows that the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha between 2011 and 2019. The cost of the said study was INR 23.56 Lacs incurred by APSEZ.
		2.	Tidal observation in creeks in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ carried out the tidal observations at locations similar to 2017 in Kotdi, Baradimata, Navinal, Bocha and Khari creeks under the guidance of NCSCM. The observed tidal ranges indicate that the creeks experience normal tidal ranges, adequate for the growth of mangroves. The cost of the said activity was INR 1.0 Lacs.
		3.	Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Algal and Prosopis growth monitoring was done in and around mangrove area and algal encrustation was found in some of the mangrove areas, which has been removed manually. The cost of the said activity was INR 2.8 Lacs. The details of

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022		
				Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas was submitted during the last compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.
		4.	Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani group has done awareness camps/activities created in the community regarding importance of mangroves. Celebrated the International Mangrove Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem every year on 26th July, Adani Foundation provides good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 33072 Cattels / 2747 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity during last FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22). Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities & Fodder support - The expenditure for fodder supporting activities was approx. 200.89 Lacs during FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22), which was incurred by APSEZ. Village Gauchar land development for the fodder cultivation to made fodder sustain village & Avail green fodder in scarcity phase. With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022		
				<p>– 85 Acre & Zarpara – 25 Acre done which resulted in total production of 82 ton.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other than this dedicated security guard with gate system deployed by APSEZ across the coastal area and no any unauthorized persons allowed within coastal as well as mangrove areas. • APSEZ has celebrated the International Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem on July 26th to raise awareness of the importance of mangrove ecosystems as “a unique, special and vulnerable ecosystem”. The photographs of celebration are attached as Annexure-11. • Refer CSR report attached as Annexure - 1. <p>Details of activities done as a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan were submitted as a part of half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'20 to Mar'21.</p> <p>CZMP of Kutch region has been finalized and published on GCZMA website in the Month of Feb-2022. NCSCM has issued final authorized maps for HTL and CRZ Boundary prepared in line with approved CZMP of Gujarat State as per CRZ Notification, 2011. The details of the maps were submitted during the last compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022																																
		To comply with the GCZMA recommendations regarding mangrove monitoring at every 2 years, APSEZ awarded work order vide order no. 4802018994, dated 29/07/2022 to the NCSCM, Chennai for mangrove mapping in and around APSEZ, Mundra. The cost of said work is 23.77 Lacs, which will be paid by APSEZ.																																
iii	The violations of specific condition of all the ECs and CRZ clearances, if any, will be examined and proceeded with the provisions of EP Act, 1986 independently.	<div>Complied</div> <div>During the said site visits from various regulatory authorities and as per the compliance certification received, there was no non-compliance observed.</div> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Authority</th><th>Date of Visit</th><th>Purpose of Visit</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal</td><td>21st – 22nd Dec, 2016</td><td>EC Compliance Certification of WFDP</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal</td><td>3rd May, 2018</td><td>EC Compliance Certification of WFDP & MSEZ</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal</td><td>3rd & 4th Sep, 2019</td><td>Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18th Sep, 2015.</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal</td><td>27th & 28th Jan, 2020</td><td>EC Compliance Certification of WFDP</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>SPCB, Gandhinagar</td><td>17th March, 2021</td><td>CC&A Compliance Certification of existing facilities developed under WFDP</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Joint Review Committee</td><td>1st to 3rd Sep, 2021</td><td>Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18th Sep, 2015.</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>NEERI,</td><td>23rd &</td><td>EC Compliance</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	Authority	Date of Visit	Purpose of Visit	1	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	21 st – 22 nd Dec, 2016	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP	2	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	3 rd May, 2018	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP & MSEZ	3	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	3 rd & 4 th Sep, 2019	Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22 nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18 th Sep, 2015.	4	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	27 th & 28 th Jan, 2020	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP	5	SPCB, Gandhinagar	17 th March, 2021	CC&A Compliance Certification of existing facilities developed under WFDP	6	Joint Review Committee	1 st to 3 rd Sep, 2021	Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22 nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18 th Sep, 2015.	7	NEERI,	23 rd &	EC Compliance
Sr. No.	Authority	Date of Visit	Purpose of Visit																															
1	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	21 st – 22 nd Dec, 2016	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP																															
2	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	3 rd May, 2018	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP & MSEZ																															
3	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	3 rd & 4 th Sep, 2019	Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22 nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18 th Sep, 2015.																															
4	RO, MoEF&CC, Bhopal	27 th & 28 th Jan, 2020	EC Compliance Certification of WFDP																															
5	SPCB, Gandhinagar	17 th March, 2021	CC&A Compliance Certification of existing facilities developed under WFDP																															
6	Joint Review Committee	1 st to 3 rd Sep, 2021	Compliance of the order of the Hon'ble HIGH COURT of Gujarat vide letter dated 22 nd Aug. 2019 w.r.t. compliance verification of MoEF&CC order dated 18 th Sep, 2015.																															
7	NEERI,	23 rd &	EC Compliance																															

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022			
			Nagpur	24 th May 2022.	verification of MSEZ. Copy of last site visit compliance verification report is attached as Annexure - 2.
		<p>It may also be noted that GPCB, Regional Office does regular site visit of APSEZ area and no non-compliance observed.</p> <p>Last visit of Regional Office, GPCB was done on 09.04.2021 for West Port APSEZL has submitted the reply to the site visit report vide letter dated 12.04.2021. Details of the same were submitted as part of compliance report submission for the duration of Apr'21 to Sep'21.</p> <p>Last visit of Regional Office, GPCB was done on 23.03.2022 for Main port and APSEZL has submitted the reply report vide letter dated 05.04.2022. Details of the same are attached as Annexure - 12.</p>			
vi	There will be no development in the area restricted by the High court of Gujarat. APSEZ shall abide by the outcome of the PIL 12 of 2011 and other relevant cases.	<p>Complied</p> <p>The order passed by Hon' ble high court in context of PIL 12 of 2011 vide dated 10th Nov 2011. Subject PIL has been disposed off by Hon'ble High Court vide their order dated 17.04.2015 and now there is no restriction on development in the subject area. The order reads as <i>"In view of the aforesaid discussion, we do not find any merit in this writ petition. This writ petition fails and is accordingly dismissed. No order as to cost."</i> Copy of the order was submitted along with half yearly EC Compliance report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18.</p> <p>Considering the above status and in line to submission of compliance of all the directions under this order, this condition is closed.</p>			
vii	APSEZ will submit specific action plan to protect the livelihood of fishermen	Complied.			

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
	along with budget.	<p>Adani Foundation (AF) is the CSR arm of the Adani Group actively working for upliftment of the communities in the surroundings of various project sites of Adani Group. AF has prepared a specific action plan to protect livelihood of fishermen at Mundra.</p> <p>Various initiatives, as stated below are discussed in detail in the report namely "Silent Transformation of Fisher folk at Mundra". Said report also includes the information related to the planned expenses to the tune of approx. 13.5 Cr. INR for various initiatives for the next five years (2016 – 2021) (Budget details provided in Page No. 68 of report). Copy of the same is already submitted to MoEF&CC vide our letter dated 10.09.2016.</p> <p>Till, Sep'22 approx. 12.31 Cr. INR, has already been invested fisherfolk livelihood. Further, details regarding the expenditure incurred against the commitment are attached as Annexure – 13.</p> <p>APSEZ is carrying out various initiatives specific to the Fisherfolk community which includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vidya Deep Yojana Developing school preparedness programme and empowering balwadis at fisherfolk settlement Under this scheme, 4 balwadis at different settlement has been constructed This programme include nutrition food, hygiene, awareness of health, cleanliness, discipline, regularity and development of basic age appropriate conception • Vidya Sahay Yojana – Scholarship Support All basic education supportive facilities have been created to promote education in fisher folk community. • Adani Vidya Mandir Children of the family with the income of salary less than 1.5 lac/annum are admitted School focusses on nutrition food, uniform and other services to the children for free. • Fisherman Approach in SEZ

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
		<p>After due consultative process, APSEZ has provided 7 fishermen access roads for to approach to the sea for fishing activity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Machhimar Arogya Yojana The Fisher folk communities are disposed to several water and air abided diseased due to exposure to unhygienic working conditions. Frequently Special Health care Camps are organized at Vasahat. Our Mobile health care unit van regularly visit fisher folk settlements Machhimar Kaushalya Vardhan Yojana Based on need assessment a number of trades were introduced through the Adani Skill Development Centre in Mundra, where in fisher folk youth could join and get a number of technical and non-technical training Machhimar Sadhan Sahay Yojana Fishing material support was provided by AF at Mundra as per the requests of Pagadiya fishermen. According to their needs, fishing nets, ropes, buoys, ice boxes, crates, weighing scales, anchors, solar lights etc., were provided Machhimar Awas Yojana Shelters, equipped with basic facilities of a toilet and pure drinking water have been constructed for living while fishing and to provide a healthy and hygienic residence. Machhimar Shudhh Jal Yojana This scheme of providing potable water has helped in reducing the drudgery of women and contributed largely towards general wellbeing Sughad Yojana Toilets for men and women are constructed at all three Vasahats. Infrastructure was accompanied with continuous awareness campaign on hygiene sanitation and use of toilets in particular. Machhimar Akshay kiran Yojana Solar street lights at each settlement have been installed. For fish landing shed and school extension room have been fitted with solar inverter allowing late evening video shows for awareness and fish sorting work at ease. Machhimar Suraksha Yojana Distance Alarm Transmission System – DATS' project was introduced in order to promote safety of the fishermen. Forced to be at sea to earn their livelihood puts the lives of many fishermen at risk Machhimar Ajivika Uparjan Yojana Mangrove plantation in the area as means of alternate income generating activity for the fisher folk community during the non-fishing months. During the non-fishing months, the fishermen under

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022				
		<p>usual circumstances were benefited by other alternate economic activity to sustain them.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bandar Svachhata Yojana Waste bins have been provided for proper collection and segregation of waste. <p>Further, APSEZ is actively working with local community around the project area and provides required support for their livelihood and other concerns through the CSR arm – Adani Foundation. Adani Foundation is working in main four persuasions as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">EducationCommunity HealthRural InfrastructureSustainability Livelihood <p>Brief information about activities in the main four persuasions is mentioned below. Activities carried out for the same are summarized as below.</p> <table><tr><th>Area</th><th>Activity</th></tr><tr><td>Community Health</td><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">Mobile Heath Care Units and Rural Clinics09 Rural Clinics06 villages of Mundra, 02 villages of Anjar & 01 village Mandvi block has benefited by rural clinic service.Total Patients Benefitted FY 22-23 up to Sep 22:-10059 (direct & indirect).5 financially challenged patients has been supported with Dialysis treatment at 108 Times which added day in their Life.<p>Health camp:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">Specialty camps, Eye checkup camps, Blood donation camp, Anti-tobacco awareness camp, TB screening, and other are conducted in core villages as well as in labour colonies.Specialty health(Gynec , Pediatric eye specialty health camp) :- 04 camp – 903 Patients.General health camp :- 05 camp -1041 Patients Awareness SessionHealth & Hvgiene for School Students- -</td></tr></table>	Area	Activity	Community Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Mobile Heath Care Units and Rural Clinics09 Rural Clinics06 villages of Mundra, 02 villages of Anjar & 01 village Mandvi block has benefited by rural clinic service.Total Patients Benefitted FY 22-23 up to Sep 22:-10059 (direct & indirect).5 financially challenged patients has been supported with Dialysis treatment at 108 Times which added day in their Life. <p>Health camp:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Specialty camps, Eye checkup camps, Blood donation camp, Anti-tobacco awareness camp, TB screening, and other are conducted in core villages as well as in labour colonies.Specialty health(Gynec , Pediatric eye specialty health camp) :- 04 camp – 903 Patients.General health camp :- 05 camp -1041 Patients Awareness SessionHealth & Hvgiene for School Students- -
Area	Activity					
Community Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Mobile Heath Care Units and Rural Clinics09 Rural Clinics06 villages of Mundra, 02 villages of Anjar & 01 village Mandvi block has benefited by rural clinic service.Total Patients Benefitted FY 22-23 up to Sep 22:-10059 (direct & indirect).5 financially challenged patients has been supported with Dialysis treatment at 108 Times which added day in their Life. <p>Health camp:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Specialty camps, Eye checkup camps, Blood donation camp, Anti-tobacco awareness camp, TB screening, and other are conducted in core villages as well as in labour colonies.Specialty health(Gynec , Pediatric eye specialty health camp) :- 04 camp – 903 Patients.General health camp :- 05 camp -1041 Patients Awareness SessionHealth & Hvgiene for School Students- -					

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			<p>432 Students.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Malnourished Child and Adolescent Girl- 108 Child and Girls. Blood Donation camp was held at various location on the Occasion of Respected Chairman sir's birthday on 24th June. Total 590800 CC quantity of Blood had been donated by 1088 Employees. 30 villages covered, with 94 types of general and lifesaving medicines through Mobile healthcare unit 872 -Economically Challenged patients have been supported for operation, OPD, IPD, Medicines and lab-test. For Preventive health care General and multispecialty camps Pediatric camp, General Health camps in 9 villages and Super specialist camp which benefitted more than 1944 patients of Mundra Taluka.
	Sustainable Livelihood – Fisher folk, Agriculture & Women		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government scheme Awareness session was held in association with Fisheries department Bhuj to facilitate pagadiya fishermen by providing fishing kits to seven Fishermen. The coordination was made by Adani Foundation to process application. To promote Natural farming Adani Foundation has originated cow-based farming initiative with interconnected techniques which can increase farmer yield. Survey and identification of farmers to adopt Natural farming-Total 950 Farmers were selected as criteria in first phase of the Project. 257 Farmers have started to preparing Jiva Mrut & Gaukrupa Amrutam Bio-fertilizer and using in agricrop. Series of Training is arranged by ATMA and Adani Foundation. Adani Foundation has also provided 7.31 lacs kg Dry Fodder and 23.59 lacs kg Green fodder in 29 villages of Mundra and Anjar Block to support the resource dependent villagers, to avoid their dependency on mangroves. The expenditure for fodder supporting activities was approx. 200.89 Lacs during FY 2022-23 till Sep'22. Adani Foundation provides Good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 33072 Cattels / 2747 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity. Dry Fodder 731230 Kg Green –2359204 Kg.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fodder Cultivation- To made fodder sustain villages - 100 Acre Gauchar land of Zarpara and 25 Acre in Siracha village is being cultivated for the same. With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha-40 Acre & Zarpara 165 Acre done which resulted in total production 82 ton. To protect Cattles against Bovine Brucellosis zoonotic disease, Awareness and vaccination program is ongoing with Kutch fodder fruit & Forest development trust (KFFT) in our 11 Villages. In end of the year 100 percentage female calves will be benefitted by this initiative. Current year for the dates Packaging and Marketing, KKPC Started to sell 10 Kg capacity packaging Box. The company has been set up with 237 Farmers shareholders. Half year Turn Over of the company is 7.18 lacs Skill Development and Income Generation –Adani Foundation is working with 15 Self-help group and supporting to develop entrepreneur skills to become self-reliant, sourcing more than 500 women to absorb in various job.
		Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct Baseline assessment & Utthan Sahayak Start teaching to progressive learner. 96 students Mainstreamed from progressive Learner this year. 730 students mainstreamed last year. Provided facility for preparing JNV and NMMS examination. 898 number of students participated for JNV and NMMS. Mental and Physical Cognitive Education with Joy full learning activities to 2.5- to 6-year-old children. Provide Nutritional Food Facilities. Capacity Building program for Balwadi teachers. Total 82 Active SHG Group – 834 women are engaged with Adani Foundation for Savings activity. Among 15 SHG groups are involved in income generation. We facilitate them capacity building training for quality, Marketing Finance and team work to made them self-sustain. Saheli Swa Sahay Juth have completed order of 10,000 sanitary pad from District Health Department. Tejasvini SHG has received order of

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			<p>3000 traditional dress preparation worth 3.25 Lacks.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sonal Saheli Women SHG had supplied 1000 KG washing powder to Adani port & Willmar. • 507 underprivileged students of Fisherman & Maldhari communities underprivileged from 8 villages taking education at the Adani Vidya Mandir school. • Celebration of various days in villages school.
		Rural Infrastructure & Environmental Sustainability	<p>Adani foundation designed and build various structure and provide service in the Health, Education, agriculture and sustainable livelihood area.</p> <p><u>WORK COMPLETED</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25 RRWHS structure have been completed • 201 Bore-well recharging activity is completed. • Percolation well Recharging work at Bhadiya & Mota Kandgra village. • Sluice gate Construction to Control Flood during Flooding at Khoydivadi Vistar Bhujpur. • Pond Beatification and Bund Strengthening at Bhujpur village. • commissioning of Community Training Centre at Shekhadiya. • Two Pond Deepening at Zarpara under Amrut Sarovar Yojna. <p>JCB & Hitachi Machine Support for Pre-Monsoon activities. Repairing and Maintenance work of Approach at Luni, Bavdi and Navinal Fishermen Bandar.</p> <p><u>Work in Progress.</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Development of Vegetable Market Development at Mundra with 128 Stall Work in Progress. • Pond Pipe Line Work at Pranshla vadi vistar Zarpara village. • Sluice gate Construction & Pipe line work to Control Flood during Flooding at Pranshlavadi Vistar Zarpara. • Check dam Restrengthening and Road restoration at Bharudiya village • Development of Cricket Ground at Hatdi Village. • Renovation and repairing work Community Center , Mundra. • Renovation and Road repairing work at All Fishermen Vasahat.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			<div> <div>ENVIRONMENT PROJECTS</div> <div>SUSTAINABILITY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Miyawaki Forest Development, Nana Kapaya - Plantation of 5880 saplings of different 42 species is completed which will result in dense forest within 2 years • Smruti Van - Plantation more than 47,000 sapling with more than 115 species through Miyawaki methodology. • Ecosystem Restoration, Guneri - Grassland ecosystem restoration and mangrove conservation in 40 Ha area over a period of 4 years. The drone survey conducted in Aug 2022 to assess the annual phase wise growth of ongoing activities. • Multi-Species Mangrove Park - Adani Foundation at Mundra's initiated multi-species plantation of mangroves in Kutch association with GUIDE. During 2018-2019 (Phase-I) multi-species mangrove plantation was carried out in 10 ha, during Phase-II (2019-2020) it was 02 ha and during Phase III (2020-2021) it is 01 ha. During current FY 2021-22, 03 ha area coastal stretches have been planted with mangrove species. Total 16 Ha. multi-species mangrove plantation has been carried out till March-22 association with M/s. GUIDE, Gujarat. Current year 4 Hecter plantation is in progress which will be resulted in 20 Hecter. • Mangroves Biodiversity Park within one year • Home biogas - Under Gram Utthan Project, Adani Foundation is supporting home biogas to farmers to Uthhan Villages phase wise. Current year supported 360 home biogas system in Dhrub, Zarpara and Navinal Villages • As per SORI use of biogas each farmer can save Rs.23400/year. Total 360 farmers can save Rs.8424000/- in a year. <div> Water Conservation Projects - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Large number of water harvesting structure (18 Nos. of check dams in coordination with salinity department) and Augmentation of 3 check dams ✓ Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in </div> </div>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			<p>water table and higher returns to the farmers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos. (40 Nos current year) which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family. ✓ Recharge Bore well 201 Nos (12 Nos current yr) which is best ever option to direct recharge the soil. ✓ Drip Irrigation approx. 1156 Farmers benefitted in coordination with Gujrat Green Revolution Company till date ✓ Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which bore well depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar. ✓ Check dam gate valve construction at Bhujpur which controlled more than 350 MCFT water to go into sea and get recharged current year. ✓ Pond Pipe line work at Prasla Vistar Zarpara which increase recharge capacity more than 25% in 100 hector area.
		Skill Development	<p>Over the previous few years, Adani Skill Development Center has assessed various aspects of the technical, leadership and soft skills gaps that organizations, in general, face and accordingly focuses on imparting required training in those areas in partnership with various colleges and institutes.</p> <p><u>ASDC, Mundra</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Youth Employment:-</u> Adani Foundation is committed for youth employment with imparting technical and Non-Technical Training for Fisherfolk Youth and started Electrical ,Welder ad Masson work training under Adani Skill Development Centre. • 35 Youth get employed in GPVC, AWL, MSPVL and KCL WinTech and Other CFS. • 194-Fisherfolk men and women were supported with skilled and unskilled Job and Contract work in various APSEZ Department. <p><u>ASDC and Thermax Foundation Done MoU</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASDC and Thermax Foundation Jointly Organised , Skill Development training program for " Dhrab Village youth", In

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
		<p>1st phase completed Domestic Data Entry Operator training with 50 students (25 girls and 25 boys)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chief Guest of this program was Mr. Anees Shaikh-Head, ER& Administration, Thermax, Ashlambhai Turk-Dhrab Village Sarpanch remained present CSR head Thermax Ms. Sujata Deshpande has joined from Pune and given motivation and best wishes for training. <u>Skill Development and Income Generation</u> –Adani Foundation is working with 15 Self help group and supporting to develop entrepreneur skills to become self reliant, sourcing more than 500 women to absorb in various job –this will give them identity, confidence and right to speak in any decision for home, village and working area. <p><u>ASDC, Bhuj</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ <u>Soft Launching of Self Employed Tailor – Outreach Batch at Meghpar:</u> Soft Launched Self-Employed Tailor Batch at Meghpar (Out-reach). Total 25 candidates are enrolled. ✓ <u>Soft Launch of General Duty Assistant Batch:</u> Soft launched General Duty Assistant Batch with 30 candidates under DDU-GKY scheme as per instruction by GLPC. ✓ <u>Soft Launch of Entrepreneurship Development Program:</u> Soft Launch of Entrepreneurship Development Program Training at Centre under CED with 30 candidates. ✓ <u>Soft Launch of FL Training under Special Project</u> Launching Special Project Jointly with KMVS NGO for FSW (Female Sex Worker) Financial Literacy training Inaugurated on 22-07-2022. Total 37 women participant. ✓ MOU with Kachchh District Education Office. In this MOU we will provide training of Digital Literacy and Basic Functional English in Kachchh District Schools. As per MOU Kachchh District Education Office will provide minimum 5000 candidates to us for training (Adani Skill Development Centre). ✓ During FY 2022-23 till Sep'22, Total

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022	
			1836 people trained in various trainings to enhance socio economic development.
		Please refer Annexure – 1 for full details of CSR activities carried out by Adani Foundation in the Mundra region. Budget for CSR Activity for the FY 2022-23 is to the tune of INR 1317.36 lakh. Out of which, Approx. INR 495.65 lakh are spent during the current compliance period Apr'22 to Sep'22.	
		Till Mar'22, Adani Foundation has done total expenditure of INR 152.65 Cr. for CSR activities in Kutch region since its inception.	
viii	APSEZ will voluntarily return the grazing land, if any, in their possession.	Point noted. All lands are acquired through proper procedure prescribed by State Government. However, APSEZ has agreed for voluntarily giving land back to Zarpara village for the purpose of Gauchar. Land has been identified in the presence and confirmation of Gram Panchayat. Necessary procedure has been initiated by APSEZ vide its letter dated 09 th Aug 2012 with concerned revenue authority with respect to surrender of gauchar land at village Zarpara. Same has been taken up by revenue department for necessary procedure of transfer and is under process. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Apr'19 to Sep'19.	
ix	A regional strategic impact assessment report with a special focus on Mundra region will also be prepared. The cost towards these studies will also be borne by PP.	Complied	
x.	In the subject matter of thermal power plant, the proposed regional strategic Impact assessment analysis will take In to account salinity aspect along	This reply covers direction no ix and x. 1. APSEZ vide its letter dtd. 24 th Feb 2014 has submitted draft ToR for preparation of CIA report to GCZMA for their approval. 2. GCZMA vide its letter dtd. 19 th Dec 2014, has approved ToR for CIA. 3. Based on the ToR finalized by GCZMA (as per the instructions of MoEF&CC) for	

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
	<p>with its potential environmental impact to suggest future corrective actions as well as the guiding tool on extension and addition of the capacities.</p>	<p>carrying out regional impact assessment study, APSEZ awarded the work to NABET accredited consultant M/s. Cholamandalam MS Risk Services Ltd. to carry out the studies, vide SO dtd 10th Feb 2016 as stated in these directions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Primary baseline environmental monitoring data collection during March – June 2016 and published secondary data on various environmental attributes have been considered for the study. 5. The study has been concluded and the final report was submitted to GCZMA and MoEF&CC for their consideration vide our letter dated 30.04.2018. 6. Reminder letter has been submitted to GCZMA for their comments and consideration vide letter dated 4th Jan 2019. <p>Details of above chronology were submitted along with half yearly compliance report for the period Apr'19 to Sep'19.</p> <p>Total cost of the study is approx. INR 1.3 cr. which is financed by APSEZ.</p> <p>The stated study was carried out in following 3 phases</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Baseline data collection and review of the past EIA reports and clearances issued to APSEZ. • Mathematical modelling and other technical studies for identification of potential impacts (for the year 2030) of the approved and existing project activities. • Development of macro level EMP for the phase wise implementation of actionable points. <p>As part of the study, following modelling exercises / technical studies have been carried out to study the impacts on all environmental</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
		<p>attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ambient air quality • Marine (Hydrodynamic, Thermal & Salinity dispersion, Sediment transport) • Noise level • Traffic assessment • Oil spill contingency plan • Water resource and salinity ingress • Land Use / Land Cover • Socioeconomic, Regional infrastructure • Waste management • Ecology, Bio diversity and Fisheries • Shoreline change assessment <p>Preparation of these reports require extensive use of modelling software and study of the available information / research reports to assess the impacts on individual attribute of environment. Based on the modelling outcomes and findings of the technical studies, a macro level environment management plan is prepared.</p> <p>Inline to the present stage of the project, APSEZ is already complying, as per Environment Management Plan and further recommendations, applicable to APSEZ as mentioned in the EMP, wrt Traffic Management Plan, Ground water quality management, Salinity ingress programme, Air and Noise quality Management, Surface and Marine water quality management, Ecology and Biodiversity Management, Solid & Hazardous waste management, Socio-economic Management and Shoreline Management, will be implemented in phase wise manner as per the progress of development within the boundary limits of APSEZ.</p> <p>The final CIA Report was prepared inline to the ToR by Chola MS and the same was submitted to the GCZMA on 30.04.2018. Details of the same were submitted along with half yearly EC</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 31-03-2022
		<p>Compliance report for the period Apr'18 to Sep'18. Presentation on the findings of the report was made to GCZMA committee on 4th October 2019 and after detailed discussion, authority has decided to constitute committee to discuss the details of the report further.</p> <p>Reminder Letter vide dated 07.09.2020 & 10.03.2021 submitted to the GCZMA, Gandhinagar for further directives to present the findings of the CIA report in detail. Details were submitted as a part of half yearly EC compliance report for the period Oct'20 to Mar'21.</p> <p>Presentation done before GCZMA on 31.10.2021 and 16.02.2021 to discuss proposed EMP of CIA study in detail and way forward.</p> <p>GCZMA, Gandhinagar issued a letter to co-ordinate with various departments in the matter of CIA with Gujarat Pollution Control Board as Nodal Agency vide dated 12th July, 2022. APSEZ submitted the letter to GPCB for detailed deliberation and suitable action / way forward vide letter dated 20th July, 2022. The copy of acknowledgement is attached as Annexure - 14.</p> <p>However, APSEZ is already complying with the Environment Management Plan (applicable to APSEZ) suggested in Cumulative Impact Assessment report. The detailed compliance, applicable to APSEZ is attached as Annexure - 15.</p>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Annexure – C
Compliance Status of MoEF&
CC Recommendation of the
proposal No.
IA/GJ/NCP/261191/2022
of dated 15th July, 2022

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra.	From : Apr'22 To : Sep'22
Status of the conditions stipulated in Environment and CRZ Clearance		

Sr. No.	Condition	Compliance Status as on 30-09-2022
1	CRZ area within the project boundary can be used for carrying out permissible activities either by APSEZ or any Industry through specific permission. However, if activities other than those recommended by the GCZMA earlier is proposed, fresh recommendations need to be obtained.	Point noted and agreed. APSEZ or any other industry will obtain requisite permissions from regulatory authorities for utilization of CRZ area falls within the APSEZ boundary for carrying out permissible activities in line with CRZ Notification, 2011.
2	Individual industries/APSEZ will obtain CRZ clearance a fresh from concerned authorities to carry out permissible activities within CRZ area.	
3	All the recommendations stipulated in the Mangrove Conservation Plan to be implemented in totality.	Complied This reply covers condition no ii, iii, ix, x, xi, xii & xiii in EC compliance report.
4	All other conditions mentioned in the letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III and dated 15th July 2014 shall remain unchanged	Point noted and agreed.

Annexure – D



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-22092022-239007
CG-DL-E-22092022-239007

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 4240]

नई दिल्ली, बृहस्पतिवार, सितम्बर 22, 2022/भाद्र 31, 1944

No. 4240]

NEW DELHI, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2022/BHADRA 31, 1944

वाणिज्य एवं उद्योग मंत्रालय

(वाणिज्य विभाग)

(एसईजेड अनुभाग)

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 21 सितम्बर, 2022

का.आ. 4424(अ).—यतः मै. अदानी पोर्ट्स एवं स्पेशल इकोनोमिक जोन लिमिटेड (पूर्व मै. मुन्द्रा पोर्ट एवं स्पेशल इकोनोमिक जोन लिमिटेड), ने गुजरात राज्य में कच्छ जिले के मुन्द्रा तालुक में एक बहुउत्पाद विशेष आर्थिक जोन की स्थापना हेतु विशेष आर्थिक जोन अधिनियम, 2005 (2005 का 28), (जिसे एतदपश्चात् उक्त अधिनियम कहा गया है) की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत प्रस्ताव किया था;

और, यतः केन्द्र सरकार ने मै. मुन्द्रा पोर्ट एवं स्पेशल इकोनोमिक जोन लिमिटेड से मै. अदानी पोर्ट्स एवं स्पेशल इकोनोमिक जोन लिमिटेड नाम में परिवर्तन के प्रस्ताव को स्वीकृत किया था;

और, यतः केन्द्र सरकार ने विशेष आर्थिक जोन नियमावली, 2006 के नियम 8 के साथ पठित उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 4 की उप-धारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, पूर्व अधिसूचित विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्रों वाणिज्य एवं उद्योग मंत्रालय के राजपत्र सं. का.आ. 1365(अ) दिनांक 27 मई, 2009, का.आ. 583(अ) दिनांक 26 मार्च, 2012, का.आ. 1443(अ) दिनांक 31 मई, 2013 तथा का.आ. 3379(अ) दिनांक 11 दिसम्बर, 2015 को समेकित कर वाणिज्य एवं उद्योग मंत्रालय के राजपत्र सं. का.आ. 3029(अ) दिनांक 21 सितम्बर, 2016 के तहत उपरोक्त विशेष आर्थिक जोन में 8481.2784 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र को पुनः अधिसूचित और तत्पश्चात् राजपत्र सं. का.आ. 2452(अ) दिनांक 4 जुलाई, 2019 एवं का.आ. 4904(अ) दिनांक 29 नवम्बर, 2021 के तहत उपरोक्त विशेष आर्थिक जोन में से क्रमशः 46.6894 हेक्टेयर एवं 151.8220 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र को अनधिसूचित किया था;

और यतः, मै. अदानी पोर्ट्स एवं स्पेशल इकोनोमिक जोन लिमिटेड ने अब उपरोक्त विशेष आर्थिक जोन से 48.5830 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र को अनधिसूचित करने का प्रस्ताव किया है;

और यतः, गुजरात सरकार ने उनके पत्र सं. आईसी/इन्फ्रा/एसईजेड/एनओसी/1818886 दिनांक 12 जुलाई, 2022 के तहत प्रस्ताव को सहमति दे दी है;

और यतः, विकास आयुक्त, एपीएसईजेड, ने विशेष आर्थिक जोन के 48.5830 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र को अनधिसूचित करने के प्रस्ताव की संस्तुति की हैं। इसके अलावा, डेवलपर के अनुसार प्रस्तावित अनधिसूचित भूमि का उपयोग आयातित कच्चे तेल के भंडारण के लिए कच्चे तेल टर्मिनल सुविधाओं की स्थापना के लिए किया जाएगा;

और यतः, केन्द्र सरकार इस बात से संतुष्ट है कि अधिनियम की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (8) के अंतर्गत अपेक्षाओं तथा अन्य सम्बंधित अपेक्षाओं को पूरा कर लिया गया है;

अतः अब, विशेष आर्थिक जोन अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 4 की उप-धारा (1) के दूसरे परन्तुक द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए और विशेष आर्थिक जोन अधिनियम, 2006 के नियम 8 के अनुसरण में केन्द्र सरकार एतद्वारा गुजरात राज्य में कच्छ जिले के मुन्द्रा तालुका में विशेष आर्थिक जोन में से 48.5830 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र को अनधिसूचित करती है, जिसके परिमाणतः कुल क्षेत्रफल 8234.1840 हेक्टेयर हो जाएगा। अनधिसूचित क्षेत्र हेतु नीचे तालिका में दिए गए सर्वेक्षण संख्या और क्षेत्र शामिल है, अर्थात्: -

अनधिसूचित क्षेत्र हेतु तालिका

क्रम. सं.	गाँव का नाम	सर्वेक्षण संख्या	कुल क्षेत्रफल हेक्टेयर में
1.	मुन्द्रा	जीएमबी/जीएपीएल लैंड (ओल्ड भारत सॉल्ट लैंड)	48.5830
कुल			48.5830
उपयुक्त घटाव के पश्चात् एसईजेड का कुल क्षेत्रफल			8234.1840

[फा. सं. एफ.1/12/2016-एसईजेड]

विपुल बंसल, सयुक्त सचिव

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Department of Commerce)

(SEZ DIVISION)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 21st September, 2022

S.O. 4424(E).—Whereas, M/s. Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (formerly M/s. Mundra Port and Special Economic Zone Limited), had proposed under section 3 of the Special Economic Zones Act, 2005 (28 of 2005), (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) to set up a Multi-Product Special Economic Zone at Mundra Taluka, District Kutch, in the State of Gujarat;

AND, WHEREAS, the Central Government approved the request of change of name from M/s. Mundra Port and SEZ Limited to M/s. Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited;

AND, WHEREAS, the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the said Act read with rule 8 of the Special Economic Zones Rules 2006, re-notified an area of 8481.2784 hectares at the above Special Economic Zone vide Ministry of Commerce and Industry Notification Number S.O. 3029(E) dated 21st September, 2016 by consolidating all the Special Economic Zones notified earlier vide Notification Nos. S.O.1365 (E) dated 27th May, 2009; S.O. 583(E) dated 26th March, 2012; S.O. 1443(E) dated 31st May, 2013 and S.O. 3379(E) dated 11th December, 2015 and subsequently, de-notified 46.6894 hectares and 151.8220 hectares at the above Special Economic Zone vide Ministry of Commerce and Industry Notification Nos. S.O. 2452(E) dated 4th July, 2019 and S.O. 4904(E) dated 29th November, 2021, respectively;

AND, WHEREAS, M/s. Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited has now proposed for de-notification of 48.5830 hectares from the above Special Economic Zone;

AND, WHEREAS, the State Government of Gujarat has given its approval to the proposal vide letter No. IC/INFRA/SEZ/NOC/1818886 dated 12th July, 2022;

AND, WHEREAS, the Development Commissioner, APSEZ has recommended the proposal for de-notification of an area of 48.5830 hectares of the Special Economic Zone. Further, as per the Developer, the proposed de-notified area of 48.5830 hectares shall be utilized to set up Crude Oil Terminal facilities for storage of imported crude;

AND, WHEREAS, the Central Government is satisfied that the requirements under sub-section (8) of section 3 of the said Act and other related requirements are fulfilled;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by second proviso to sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Special Economic Zones Act, 2005 and in pursuance of rule 8 of the Special Economic Zones Rules, 2006, the Central Government hereby partial de-notifies an area of 48.5830 hectares at Mundra Taluka, District Kutch, in the State of Gujarat, thereby making resultant area as 8234.1840 hectares. The Survey number and the area for de-notification are given below in the table, namely: -

TABLE FOR DE-NOTIFICATION AREA

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Survey No.	Total area in Hectares
1.	Mundra	GMB/GAPL LAND (Old Bharat salt land)	48.5830
Total			48.5830
Grand Total Area of SEZ after above deletion			8234.1840

[F. No. F.1/12/2016-SEZ]

VIPUL BANSAL, Jt. Secy.

Annexure – 1

ગુજરાત

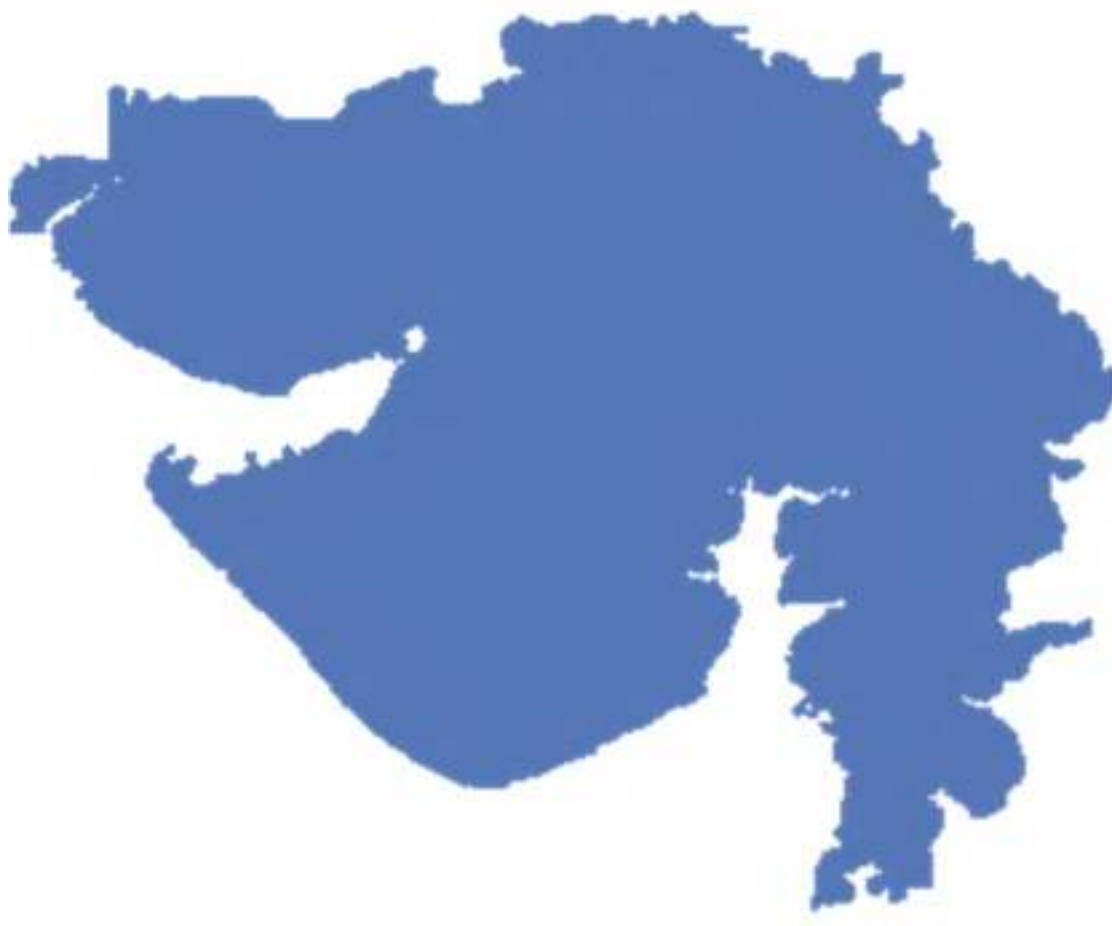
CSR GUJRAT

Six Monthly Report 2022-23

Adani Foundation

Adani House, Port Road, Mundra – Kutch 370 421

[info@adanifoundation.com] [www.adanifoundation.com]




Taking inspiration from the Gandhian philosophy of trusteeship, the Adani Foundation strives to create sustainable opportunities. It does so by facilitating quality education, enabling the youth with income-generating skills, promoting a healthy society by women empowerment and supporting infrastructure development.

With an aim to contribute to the holistic development of communities, the Adani Foundation is contributing to the global agenda of meeting Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Adani Foundation Gujrat sites are catalyst for rural communities residing in villages of Kutch,, Surat and Bharuch District. AF has transformed thousands of lives by serving community to uplift their standard of living by performing CSR activities in various in terms of Infrastructure, Social development, Education, Agriculture, Women empowerment, Water conservation and management and empowering fishermen and Tribal community.

Inside

• CSR Kutch	22
• Environment Sustainability Projects	23
Miyawaki Forest Development, Nana Kapaya	
Smruti Van	
Mangrove Biodiversity Park	
Home biogas	
Water Conservation Projects	
Tree plantation Drive	
• Education Projects	33
Adani Vidya Mandir Bhadreswar	
Uthhan	
Udaan	
• Sustainable Livelihood Projects	48
Farmers	
Fisherman	
Woman	
• Community health Project	53
• Community Infrastructure Development	57
• Adani Skill Development Center Mundra	59
• Adani Skill Development Center Bhuj	
• CSR Tuna	63
• CSR Bitta	
• Suposhan Tharad	
• Community Speaks	
• Events and Day Celebration	
• Awards and Accolades	
• Media coverage	



CSR KUTCH



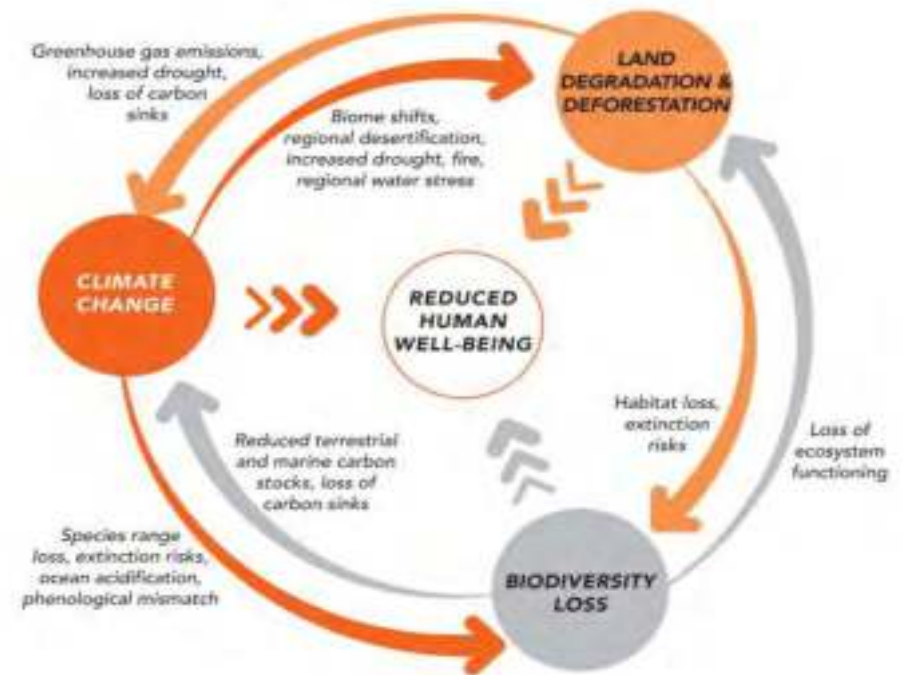
ENVIRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY

Environmental sustainability is the responsibility to conserve natural resources and protect global ecosystems to support health and wellbeing for present and future. These components are closely interrelated and mutually reinforcing Under Corporate Environmental responsibility.

To make connections between human actions Environment & biological diversity found within a habitat and/or ecosystem, Adani Foundation executing various Project as Below

Biodiversity conservation: to preserve biodiversity and Natural Resources.

Regenerative capacity: Protect the depletion of natural resources and keep the harvest rate of renewable resources within the capacity of regeneration.



Environment Sustainability Projects : Ensuring ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, terrestrial and coastal species conservation, welfare, agro forestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining quality of soil, air and water

REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

1. Miyawaki – Nana Kapaya

Miyawaki- Dense Plantation is developed in year 2021-22 at Nana Kapaya Village in 2.0 acre land. Miyawaki plot is very close to sewage water tank so watering to plantation by the same.

As discussed with villagers and Adani Foundation, we proposed the close or dense plantation at site- called Miyawaki Types of Plantations with following **four major compartments** (45X20 meters approx.) and with following strategies:

1. Mixed Plantation dominant Drought Resistant Plants
2. Mixed Plantation dominant by Larger Leaves
3. Mixed Plantation dominant by Saline Resistant Plants
4. Mixed Plantation dominant by Medicinal Values.

Plantation of 5880 saplings of different 42 species is completed which will result in dense forest due to good rain this year.



REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

2. Smritivan Memorial park– Bhuj

Smritivan Memorial park is a unique initiative by Prime Minister in order to commemorate the death of about 13,805 people during this massive earthquake which had its epicenter in Bhuj District.

The memorial will occupy around 406 acres of space of the **Bhujia Dungar near Bhuj, Kutch** that will show people's **oppressive response to a natural disaster**.

Adani Foundation has supported for 47000 saplings in Smriti van @ 100 Las INR

In September 2022, Prime Minister had inaugurated smriti van which is the biggest Miyawaki Forest in Gujrat.



REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

3. Mangroves Biodiversity Park

Mangroves are complex ecosystems that provide coastal bio-shield to habitats and societies from natural disasters. Important roles played by the mangroves are; stabilizing the coastline, protect water quality, reduce coastal flooding, reduce the effect of coastal cyclone, etc.

Mangroves are one of the productive ecosystems which contribute a number of ecosystem services to the nature as well as to human and are integral in the control of climate on the Earth.

With a vision to Enhance the diversity of mangrove and its associated species in suitable coastal region of Kachchh, which in turn would enhance the faunal diversity and fishery resources of the area by providing suitable habitats and breeding ground. The ultimate aim of the project is to improve overall coastal biodiversity of the region which in turn assist in improving the livelihood of the coastal populace. Further, the area will serve as a base model for researchers, knowledge center for students and promote awareness for conservation and management of mangroves for the benefit of human and the environment.



REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

Total five mangrove species, such as *Ceriops*, *Aegiceras* and *Rhizophora* were selected which in turn enhanced the dependent faunal diversity of the area. Thereby, there will be an increase considerable biodiversity of the area. **The initial pilot trails were undertaken in an area of approximately 16 hector during the period between 2018 and 2021 with the active participation of local communities.** Current year 4 Hector plantation is in progress which will be resulted in 20 Hector Mangroves Biodiversity Park within one year

S. NO	Mangrove Associate	Life form
1	<i>Suaeda</i> Spp.	Herb
2	<i>Porteresia coarctata</i>	Herb
3	<i>Opuntia elatior</i>	Shrub
4	<i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i>	Herb
5	<i>Ipomoea biloba</i>	Climber
6	<i>Salvadora persica</i> L.	Shrub
7	<i>Urochondra setulosa</i>	Herb



REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

Sr. No	Species	Common Name
1.	<i>Boleophthalmus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	Levti Mud Skipper
2.	<i>Scartelaos histophorus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	Walking goby
3.	<i>Periophthalmus waltoni</i> Koumans, 1941	Walton's mudskipper
4.	<i>Austruca iranica</i> (Pretzmann, 1971).	Arabian Fiddler Crab
5.	<i>Austruca sindensis</i> (Alcock, 1900)	Indus Fiddler Crab
6.	<i>Austruca lactea</i> (De Haan, 1835)	Milky Fiddler Crab
7.	<i>Parasesarma plicatum</i> (Latreille, 1803)	Mudflat crab
8.	<i>Dotilla blanfordi</i> Alcock, 1900	Sand bubbler crab
9.	<i>Scylla serrata</i> (Forskål, 1775)	Mud Crab
10.	<i>Eurycarcinus orientalis</i> A. Milne-Edwards, 1867	Violet Crab
11.	<i>Pirenella cingulata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Horn snail
12.	<i>Telescopium telescopium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Telescope snail
13.	<i>Mitrella blanda</i> (G. B. Sowerby I, 1844)	Dove snail
14.	<i>Bakawan rotundata</i> (A. Adams, 1850)	Mangrove dweller
15.	<i>Protapes cor</i> (G. B. Sowerby II, 1853)	Venus clam
16.	<i>Callista umbonella</i> (Lamarck, 1818)	Striped venus clam
17.	<i>Solen digitalis</i> Jousseaume, 1891	Razor clam



1. *Boleophthalmus dussumieri*



2. *Scartelaos histophorus*



3. *Periophthalmus waltoni*



4. *Austruca sindensis*



5. *Austruca lactea*



6. *Parasesarma plicatum*

REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

4. Home biogas -



4,176 TONS OF ANIMAL MANURE TREATED

359,687 HOURS OF CLEAN COOKING;

9.3 TONS OF BIOGAS CREATED

325 TONS OF FIREWOOD REPLACED;

47,375 HOURS SAVED ON REDUCTION OF FIREWOOD
& COLLECTION

1225 TONS CO2 EMISSION REDUCTION

Reducing organic waste,
Transitioning to renewable energy
Motivation for reduction in use for fertilizer

Home biogas is the Israel based company was founded in 2012 manufactures dynamic biogas unit not only for farm waste but for kitchen waste too. Under Gram Utthan Project, Adani Foundation is supporting home biogas to farmers periphery Villages.

Promotion of Natural Farming–Home biogas And Improving the health and living conditions for the millions of families that are still cooking on charcoal and wood. Adani Foundation is not only supporting but creating awareness to save environment and health of the community who regularly cooking on Chula. **It is proven that one hour cooking on Chula is as dangerous as smoking 40 cigrates.**

Till date 225 farmers are utilizing it with satisfaction and considerable outcome by saving Average Rs. 23,400 for gas and fertilizer as well – with Economic benefit of Rs,52.65 Lacs.

135 Farmers are linked up with Gobardhan Yojana in which DRDA is providing Biogas with Rs. 5000 Contribution. Adani Foundation has worked as a facilitator between DRDA and Beneficiaries farmers in filling and submission of forms. Total 360 farmers are supported with Biogas as sustainable environment protection

REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

5. Water Conservation Project

Since 10 years considerable Water Conservation Work carried out in Mundra Taluka. Due to satisfactory rain in current year 1.11 mtr ground water table increased in coastal belt of Mundra as per Government Figures. Our water conservation work is as Below.

- Large number of water harvesting structure (18 Nos. of check dams in coordination with salinity department) and Augmentation of 3 check dams
- Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in water table and higher returns to the farmers
- Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos. **(40 Nos current year)** which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family.
- Recharge Bore well 201 Nos **(12 Nos current yr)** which is best ever option to direct recharge the soil
- Drip Irrigation approx. 1156 Farmers benefitted in coordination with Gujrat Green Revolution Company till date
- Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which bore well depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar.
- **Check dam gate valve construction at Bhujpur which controlled more than 350 MCFT water to go into sea and get recharged current year.**
- **Pond Pipe line work at Prasla Vistar Zarpara which increase recharge capacity more than 25% in 100 hector area.**



Water conservation and Management

Process Flow for Rooftop Rain Water Harvesting System



Social Survey & TDS mapping

Community Contribution



RRWHS



Impact

- Portable water at door step
- Cost saving for portable water
- Improved water quality with
- Creates water conservation awareness in rural community
- Improves standard of living of rural community

Total Target for 2022-23

40

RRWHS Constructed in Q1

25

Population Impacted

300+

Savings per household

15000+

TDS difference between Ground water and RRWHS water



REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT

6. Tree Plantation

Till the date 1,40,000 Tree have been planted at various Public places , Schools, GP and crematorium with their responsibility to nurture and maintain regularly.

For this passionate work our team Member Mr. Karshan Gadhvi was Felicited with Van Mitra Award by Forest department and Government of Gujarat.



EDUCATION PROJECT

Adani Vidya Mandir, Bhadreshwar
(SDG - 4/4.1)



EDUCATION: FREE AND COMPULSORY - vision of Adani Foundation to provide cost-free education, food, uniform, books to the children of economically challenged families of Mundra Bock. Adani Vidya Mandir, Bhadreshwar was established in June 2012, with aim of uplifting the communities through education. The school is equipped with excellent infrastructure and resources required for all-round development of the student. The child is given admission in class 1 and is molded to be an educated and a good human being by experienced and compassionate teachers. The school follows a curriculum designed by GSEB. **507 underprivileged students of Fisherman & Maldhari communities from 8 villages benefitted costfree education at the school**

Teachers Day Celebration with facilitation of all teachers and awarded 5 best teachers in academics. District Education Officer Mr. Prajapati graced the occasion and motivated the staff.

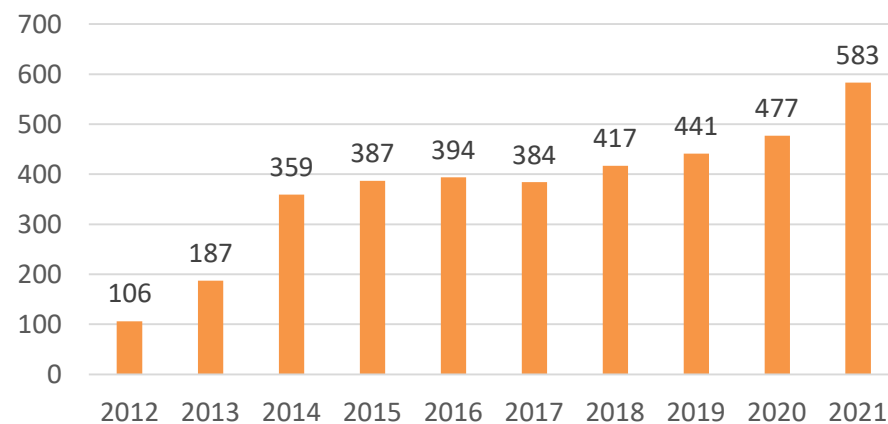
EDUCATION PROJECT

Two milestone achievement in this six months

- Adani Vidya Mandir Bhadreswar Gujrat Board Standard 10th Examination Result is 100%.
- NABET Certification received after rigorous process of documentation and audit committee visit.

Adani Vidya Mandir Bhadreswar		
2021-22 (10 th Board)		
NO	GRADE	STUDENTS
1	Above 80 %	3
2	60-80%	18
3	40-60%	10
	TOTAL	31
Result		100%

AVMB



PROJECT UTTHAN

To provide learning exposure. Utthan project encourages students to gain knowledge and read books.

Along with reading, various competitions and exercises are conducted like reading, fluency, book reviews, vocab building to hone their reading skills. Utthan believes in creating atmosphere for students which fulfills need of holistic learning of rural students who are devoid of advanced education. Activities like movie showing and discussing its morale helps students to increase their analytical skills.



PROJECT UTTHAN

Total village covered	Total School	Total Students	Priya Vidhyarthi	Book issue by library	Language reach (English)	Mother's meet	IT on wheel	Students participate in summer camp	Competitive exam
33	59	9895	2600	41316	5221	4253	2101 (std.6to8)	5316	898 (JNV, NMMS & PSE)

૨૦૨૦-૨૧ના જિલ્લામાં તાલુકા વાર્ષિક ગુણોત્સવના ગ્રેડ							૨૦૨૧-૨૨ના જિલ્લામાં તાલુકા વાર્ષિક ગુણોત્સવના ગ્રેડ						
તાલુકો	A+	A	B	C	D	કુલ	તાલુકો	A+	A	B	C	D	કુલ
અંબાપાસા	૦૧	૨૮	૧૧૬	૨૬	૦૨	૧૭૩	અંબાપાસા	૦૫	૧૫	૧૨૫	૨૫	૦૦	૧૪૫
અંજાર	૦૦	૦૫	૯૯	૨૫	૦૦	૧૨૯	અંજાર	૦૨	૧૬	૮૯	૨૦	૦૨	૧૨૯
અમરોલી	૦૦	૦૨	૧૨૧	૪૬	૦૩	૧૭૨	અમરોલી	૦૦	૦૮	૧૨૬	૩૪	૦૪	૧૭૨
ભુજ	૦૧	૧૪	૧૭૮	૧૩૮	૧૧	૩૪૨	ભુજ	૨૦	૫૮	૧૮૦	૭૭	૦૯	૩૪૪
મોપીપામ	૦૦	૦૫	૪૩	૦૭	૦૧	૫૬	મોપીપામ	૦૦	૦૭	૩૮	૧૧	૦૦	૫૬
લખપત	૦૦	૦૦	૫૩	૪૭	૦૭	૧૦૭	લખપત	૦૧	૧૭	૬૩	૨૫	૦૨	૧૦૮
મોડલ	૦૦	૦૯	૧૨૫	૩૩	૦૦	૧૬૭	મોડલ	૦૬	૨૭	૧૦૭	૨૫	૦૧	૧૬૬
મુન્દ્રા	૦૦	૦૨	૮૩	૨૦	૦૦	૧૦૫	મુન્દ્રા	૧૪	૪૫	૩૯	૦૭	૦૦	૧૦૫
નખત્રાણા	૦૧	૨૦	૧૨૮	૨૧	૦૦	૧૭૦	નખત્રાણા	૦૬	૩૪	૧૧૬	૧૪	૦૧	૧૭૧
રાપર	૦૦	૦૪	૧૮૦	૮૭	૨૭	૨૯૮	રાપર	૦૩	૦૪	૧૬૦	૧૦૫	૨૨	૨૯૪
કુલ	૦૩	૮૯	૧૧૨૬	૪૫૦	૫૧	૧૭૧૯	કુલ	૫૭	૨૩૧	૧૦૪૩	૩૪૩	૪૧	૧૭૧૫

- ✓ Government of Gujarat for strengthening the quality outcomes, launched a progame called Gunotsav, or 'Celebrating Quality'.
- ✓ Mundra - A+ : 14/105; in which 7/34 Utthan schools
- ✓ Increase gunotsav result in almost all schools.
- ✓ Teachers, Principals, SMC members & Village leaders appreciate effort of Utthan Sahayak

PROJECT UTTHAN

- ✓ MOU between DPEO, Kutch and Adani foundation for include new 17 schools – Total 59 Schools.
- ✓ Conduct Baseline assessment & Utthan Sahayak Start teaching to progressive learner. 96 students Mainstreamed from progressive Learner this year. 730 students mainstreamed last year.
- ✓ Promoting co-curricular activities.
- ✓ Students write Letter to Supermom on Mothers day.
- ✓ Creating joyful learning spaces: Smart TV & Software, Sports kit, Music kit & Book supports.
- ✓ All Utthan School Linked Up with Google Map
- ✓ Various day were celebrated by Utthan Sahayak like, Yoga day, Gurupurnima, Rakshabandhan, Sports day, Azadika Amrit Mahotsav. Children from all classes participated enthusiastically



WOMEN EMPOWERMENT PROJECT

"You can tell the condition of a nation by looking at the status of its women" – Women are central to the entire development process, be it in an individual family, village, state and to the whole nation.

The below mentioned figure shows determinants associated with the empowerment of women and these are the challenges for us as a CSR to work upon.

Adani Foundation is considering all parameters as a part of Empowerment.

- Education – Uthhan Project promotes girl child education, Creating awareness through various Govt schemes i.e. Vahali Dikri Yojana, Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana etc. till date covered more than 1200 girl child to get benefit out of it.
- Health and Nutrition – Home biogas is the best example of intervention of women health – 225 home biogas is supported to farmers which is good for lungs health
- Skill Development and Income Generation – Adani Foundation is working with 15 Self help group and supporting to develop entrepreneur skills to become self reliant, sourcing more than 500 women to absorb in various job – this will give them identity, confidence and right to speak in any decision for home, village and working area.
- Drinking Water and Sanitation – Total 145 Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting is supported for reducing hassle of the women to fetch the water as well as making clean water available.



UDAAN - MUNDRA

Dashboard (June - Sep) sustainable project revenue generated

Total Institutes engaged **177**

School	College	ITI	ASDC
125	45	2	5

Total Visitors
11464 participants

Impact

INSPIRE TO ASPIRE

Igniting thoughts for the bright future.

INDUCING KNOWLEDGE

Widening of knowledge horizon.

UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCE

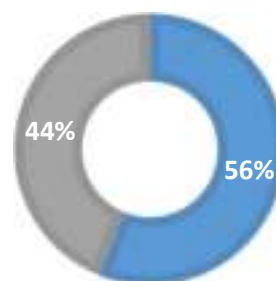
Visitors get to observe and experience the operations on sites.

THOUGHT PROVOKING

Stimulating young minds to think out of the box.

GENDER RATIO

■ Male ■ Female



ENCOURAGE TOWARDS GOAL

APSEZ existence proves that dreams come true if we convert them in GOALS.

INFUSE CREATIVITY

Students gets exposure which enable them to provoke ideas in them during visits.



Project Udaan

Under this project exposure tours are organised wherein school students are given a chance to visit the Adani Group facilities such as Adani Port, Adani Power and Adani Wilmar refinery at Mundra, Hazira, Dahanu, Kawai, Tirorda and Dhamra to get an insight into the large-scale business operations and thus get inspired to dream big in life. The exercise stimulates the young minds to dream big and help them become entrepreneurs, innovators and achievers of tomorrow, and thus play an active role in the process of nation building

UDAAN - MUNDRA



Awards & Recognitions

10,000+ Positive Feedbacks

100+ Mementos received

55+ Certificates received

Adani Foundation, Udaan Project invited the members of self-finance School Association, Gujarat for an exposure visit. 90 participants were facilitated with extraordinary experience of Port, Power, Wilmar and Solar plants visit.

FARMERS SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

Promotion of Natural Farming

- To promote Natural farming Adani Foundation has originated cow based farming initiative with interconnected techniques which can increase farmer yield – our main objective is to improve quality of soil.
- **Implementation**
- Survey and identification of farmers to adopt Natural farming –Total **950 Farmers are selected as criteria – coordinated with ATMA for support of 10,800 INR per year by Direct Bank Transfer.**
- **135 farmers facilitated by DRDA Scheme – Gobardhan Yojana of Biogas with Contribution of Rs. 5000.**
- Water & Soil Testing- Most of Farm soil contain low organic carbon.
- Arranged Workshop & Hands on training for them which was conducted by Agri expert ,KVK and Progressive farmers with 1000+ farmers
- 325 Jivamrut unit have been set-up. Which is facilitated through with farmer Contribution.
- 257 Farmers have started to preparing JivaMrut & Gaukrupa Amrutam Bio-fertilizer and using in agri crop. Series of Training is arranged by ATMA and Adani Foundation



FARMERS SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

Prakrutik Sahkari Mandli

Formation of Shree Raj Shakti Prakrutik Kheti sahkari Mandali Limited Mangara and register Under Gujarat CO-operative SOCIETY act-1961 with 29 Members which is the First Organic Company of Registered across Kutch.

Objective

- 1.To promote natural Farming practices as group and individual
- 2.Value addition of Agri Produce and find out common Market to sell.
- 3.Set Up Cleaning, Grading Packaging and Processing Unit.
4. Established stall for input and output of Agri Produce ,Medicine ,Agri equipment.
5. Avail Agri machinery and equipment on rent to Farmers.
- 6.Facilitaion of Government Scheme.
- 7.Arrnged Exposure and Agri Training Program.
8. Laboratory et-up for soil and water Analysis

Shree Raj Mandli is planning to sale Organic Vegetables, Fruits, Grains, jevamrut and Mineral mixture. Rented Shredder Machine and preparation of bio mass is also next level planning of Mandli.



FARMERS SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

Farmer's Producer Organization

Kutch Kalpaturu Producer Company (KKPC) is established in the year of 2020 to address the challenges faced by the farmers, particularly to provide common platform for inputs & out put The company has been set up with 237 Farmers shareholders. Half year Turn Over of the company is 7.18 lacs

Vision –

Promotion of rural livelihood through sustainable & innovative agricultural and allied practices in the collective manner through Input and Out Support.

Mission:-

- Reduce Transaction cost per unit area through linking farmer with Kutch Kalpaturu Producer Company (KKPC) to Procure Input at reasonable prize.
- Imbibe Knowledge to adopt Modern Agri technology through training, Exposures and demonstration to Increase Production & Productivity.
- Enhance value of Agri produces and set up sustainable arrangement to sell their Produces.
- Sorting, grading and value addition for Proper Marketing of Agri Produces to fetch High value for the Betterment of farmers and shareholder in a sustainable way.
- Aware and Facilitation of Government Agriculture scheme over Farmers.
- Establishment of Agro Center at Various Village

WIP:-

In past six months KKPC worked for Date Packaging box, Milk Supply in Colonies and Shantivihar ,NB 21 Off suits Supply, Vegetable Seed Mineral Mixture and Cattle feed.

FARMERS SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

Pashudhan : " Fodder Support Programme, Individual Fodder Cultivation and Preventive Health Care

- ❑ Adani Foundation provides Good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 14116 Cattels / AF Provide Dry and green Fodder to 29 Villages of our vicinity which covering 33072 cattle of 2747 farmers.
- ❑ Fodder Cultivation- To made fodder sustain villages - 100 Acre Gauchar land of Zarpara and 25 Acre in Siracha village is being cultivated for the same.
- ❑ To protect Cattles against Bovine Brucellosis zoonotic disease, Awareness and vaccination program is ongoing with Kutch fodder fruit & Forest development trust (KFFT) in our 11 Villages. In end of the year 100 percentage female calves will be benefitted by this initiative.



FARMERS SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

Pashudhan : Fodder Cultivation



Village Gauchar land development for the fodder cultivation to made fodder sustain village & Avail green fodder in scarcity phase.

With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha-40 Acre & Zarpara 165 Acre done which resulted in total production 82 ton.

Zarpara Gauchar Land Development will become the change maker model for other villages too. 165-acre land with Shorghum, Rajko, Maize, Zinzvo etc. different types of fodder due to this nutrition value of milk will be improved and average one liter milk quantity will be increased. Average 2450 cattle get benefitted of green fodder for 65 days months which –which increase 0.5 litre milk quantity of 50% cattle (1225 cattle x 0.5 litre milk quantity Increase x 40 INR per litre = 1592000)

Apart that due to natural grazing Benefit save farmer cost to purchase Fodder .

(2450 cattle x 7kg /Day X 65 Days = Rs. 2786875

This Intervention could save Rs.4378875

Adani Foundation is planning to expand this model from 125 acre to 500 acre up to next year monsoon.

FISHERFOLK SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

❖ **Balwadi**

- Mental and Physical Cognitive Education with Joy full learning activities to 2.5- to 6-year-old children.
- Provide Nutritional Food Facilities.
- Capacity Building program for Balwadi teachers.

❖ **Vehicle Transportation Facilities**

Vehicle Transportation facilities to 25 school Going Children from Juan Bandar to Nearest Government School Education Kit Support (Note Book , Guide, Etc) To Secondary and Higher secondary Fisherfolk students as Motivation

❖ Free education in Adani Vidya Mandir school.

❖ Due to This Efforts First generation of Fisherfolk Community get in the Main stream of education.



FISHERFOLK SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

- ❖ **Mangrove plantation** and Nursery development work has created a two facet impact by providing Livelihood to Fisherfolk during two months Fishing during Off season and developing **162** hector dense mangrove afforestation. **4430 Men days work** provide to 284 Fisherfolk of Luni ,Sekhdiya and Bhadreswar Villages.
- ❖ **Youth Employment :-** Adani Foundation is committed for youth employment with imparting technical and Non-Technical Training for Fisherfolk Youth and started Electrical ,Welder ad Masson work training under Adani Skill Development Centre.
 - **35** Youth get Employed in GPVC,AWL,MSPVL and KCL WinTech and Other CFS.
 - **194** - Fisherfolk men and women were supported with skilled and unskilled Job and Contract work in various APSEZ Department.
- ❖ **Government scheme** Awareness session was held in association with Fisheries department Bhuj to facilitate pagadiya fishermen by providing fishing kits to seven Fishermen. The coordination was made by Adani Foundation to process application.



FISHERFOLK SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECTS

- Adani Foundation supports fisherfolk community by distributing Potable water to Luni, Bavdi and Randh Bandar on daily bases. Moreover Kutdi Zarpra, Vira bandar and Juna Bandar is also supported by Adani Foundation in association with Mundra Nagarpalika.

Sr. No	Vasaht name	Population	Quantity Of water
1	Luni Bandar	384	15000
2	Bavdi Bandar	476	20000
3	Ranbdh bandar	930	25000

WOMEN SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECT

- Total 82 Active SHG Group – 834 women are engaged with Adani Foundation for Savings activity. Among 15 SHG groups are involved in income generation. We facilitate them capacity building training for quality, Marketing Finance and team work to made them self sustain.
- Saheli Swa Sahay Juth have completed order of 10,000 Sanitary pad from District Health Department.
- "Shradhha Saheli Sva sahay Juth" is won the tender to provide Catering service in Block level Government
- Tejasvini SHG has received order of 3000 traditional dress preparation worth 3.25 Lacks
- Sonal Saheli Women SHG had supplied 1000 KG washing powder to Adani port & Willmar.
- Meghdhanush Saheli group had opened a stall of eco friendly Ganpati and did sale of 55000 INR. They have also participated in "Sartha" Exhibition in which they did sale of 15000 INR.

WOMEN SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECT



"Pragati" – 75 Stories of Empowered Women to Celebrate Azadi ka Amrut Mahotsav

Over the past two decades, Adani Foundation Mundra takes a privilege to showcase journey of women to uplift and encourage contribution in local business, services and small enterprises in nation building through this book.

The book was launched by Respected Chairman Sir Gautam Adani sir on 1st day of Auspicious Navratri Parv.

WOMEN SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROJECT

Gram Bharti : Women Sustainable Livelihood Projects

The SHG mela (exhibition cum sale) Gram Bharti, was planned between 26th to 28th September main reception lobby Adani Corporate House Ahmedabad. The inauguration session was on 26th September 2022 by Respected Chairman Gautam Adani sir with Mrs. Shilin Adani mam and Mr. Vasant Gadhavi sir.

From Mundra

Tejaswi Saheli SHG

Shraddha Saheli SHG

Pragpar Saheli SHG

Meghdhanush Saheli SHG

Radhe Saheli SHG

Umang Saheli SHG

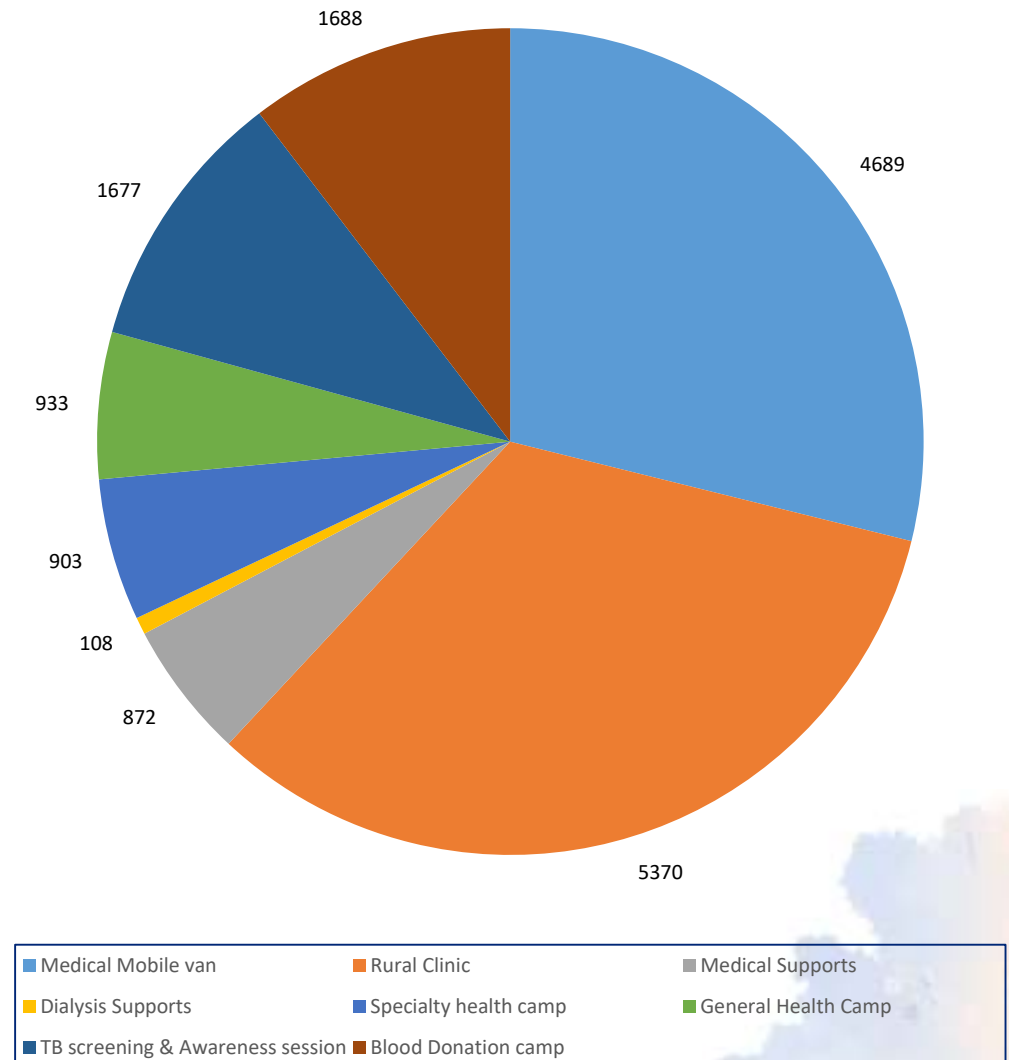
Jyot Saheli SHG had participated with lots of enthusiasm and zeal.

Total Sale @ 3.2 Lacs with further order of Rs. 1.1 Lacs to Meghdhanush, Jyot and Pragpar Saheli Group.



COMMUNITY HEALTH

Health is the basic need for any individual and community Development considering various kind of Project are being executed as per the need and assessment to ensure good health for all citizen of Mundra villages. Like Mobile health van, Rural Clinics, support to dialysis patients and poor patients and health Camp Frequently and During disease outbreak.



COMMUNITY HEALTH

- The Adani Foundation runs Rural Clinic and Mobile health care Unit to render basic Medical Facilities to Interior Villages and Fishermen vasahat since 10 Year.
- Equipped with 94 types of general and life saving medicines with Potable ECG machine.
- **Rural Clinic:-** 09 Villages
06 villages of Mundra block, 02 villages of Anjar block and 01 village of Mandvi block)
- **Mobile health care Unit:-** Covered 30 Villages.
- Total Patients Benefitted:- 10059.
- Apart that Adani Foundation facilitates early diagnosis and screening for non communicable disease during MHCU & Rural clinic visit



COMMUNITY HEALTH

Dialysis Support:-

Awareness camps are conducted in community for Prevention and Care against Kidney Stone followed by support for dialysis if more criticality is there. Patients are provided with dialysis support for months and years as per their needs and medical condition.

5 financially challenged patients has been supported with Dialysis treatment at 108 Times which added day in their Life.

Economically underprivileged Patients Support:-

Medical support is a service by foundation which includes, consultation, medicine, vaccination drives and immediate care to the needy patients **872** Patients from Mundra, Mandavi and Anjar Block are Benefitted at adani hospital.

National TB Elimination Programme (NTEP) aims to meet the ambitious goal, announced by the Honorable Prime Minister Shri. Narendra Modi, of ending the TB epidemic by 2025.

Adani foundation with APSEZ, APML, AWL and MSPVL HR department has started cluster based screening program to eliminate TB in labors under Dignity of workforce program. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited has initiated screening Total 3200 work force screened in first & Second phase with target of screening more than 10,000 workforce of all group businesses and SEZ Industries.



COMMUNITY HEALTH

Health camp

specialty camps , Eye checkup camps ,Blood donation camp, Anti-tobacco awareness camp, TB screening, and other are conducted in core villages as well as in labour colonies.

Specialty health(Gynec , Pediatric eye specialty health camp) :- 04 camp – 903 Patients.

General health camp :- 05 camp -1041 Patients

Awareness Session

1.Health & Hygiene for School Students- - 432 Students.

2. Malnourished Child and Adolescent Girl- 108 Child and Girls.

Blood Donation camp was held at various location on the Occasion of Respected Chairman sir's birthday on 24th June.

Total 590800 CC quantity of Blood had been donated by 1088 Employees.

Patients who are suspected with critical illness directed towards G.K General Hospital.



COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

Adani Foundation has designed, planned and built a strong infrastructure to improve the Standard of Education, Health, Agriculture and Basic facilities for the betterment of Community.

All initiatives were fulfilled according to the official requests and demands of people of the community and the Gram Panchayat.



COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

❖ Work completed.

1. Percolation well Recharging work at Bhadiya & Mota Kandgra village.
2. Sluice gate Construction to Control Flood during Flooding at Khoydivadi Vistar Bhujpur.
3. Pond Beatification and Bund Strengthening at Bhujpur village.
4. commissioning of Community Training Centre at Shekhadiya.
5. Two Pond Deepening at Zarpara under Amrut Sarovar Yojna.
6. JCB & Hitachi Machine Support for Pre-Monsoon activities.
7. Repairing and Maintenance work of Approach at Luni, Bavdi and Navinal Fishermen Bandar.

❖ Work in Progress.

1. Development of Vegetable Market Development at Mundra with 128 Stall Work in Progress.
2. Pond Pipe Line Work at Pranshla vadi vistar Zarpara village.
3. Sluice gate Construction & Pipe line work to Control Flood during Flooding at Pranshlavadi Vistar Zarpara.
4. Check dam Restrengthening and Road restoration at Bharudiya village
5. Development of Cricket Ground at Hatdi Village.
6. Renovation and reaping work Community Center , Mundra.
7. Renovation and Road reparing work at All Fishermen Vasahat.



ADANI SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

ASDC Bhuj - Total Centre Admissions FY 22 - 23

Courses	Female	Male	Total	Revenue Generated
Interview Skills	21	9	30	0
General Duty Assistant	21	7	28	1,93,714
Disaster Management	0	2	2	3,998
Basic Functional English	0	2	2	1,198
Beauty Therapist	2	0	2	3,998
Assistant Beauty Therapist	1	0	1	1,499
Self Employed Tailor	8	0	8	7,992
Digital Literacy	5	1	6	3,349
Domestic Data Entry Operator	0	1	1	4,720
Non Domain Employability Skills	21	8	29	0
Understanding Operating System	21	7	28	0
Entrepreneurship	23	7	30	20,800
Financial Literacy	45	1	46	0
Total	168	45	213	2,41,268



MOU with Kachchh District Education Office. In this MOU we will provide training of Digital Literacy and Basic Functional English in Kachchh District Schools. As per MOU Kachchh District Education Office will provide minimum 5000 candidates to us for training (Adani Skill Development Centre).

Courses	Total
Basic Functional English	1387
Digital Literacy	211
Total	1598

ADANI SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE



Soft Launching of Self Employed Tailor – Outreach Batch at Meghpar

Soft Launched Self-Employed Tailor Batch at Meghpar (Out-reach). Total 25 candidates are enrolled.



Soft Launch of General Duty Assistant Batch

Soft launched General Duty Assistant Batch with 30 candidates under DDU-GKY scheme as per instruction by GLPC.



Soft Launch of Entrepreneurship Development Program

Soft Launch of Entrepreneurship Development Program Training at Centre under CED with 30 candidates.



Soft Launch of FL Training under Special Project

Launching Special Project Jointly with KMVS NGO for FSW (Female Sex Worker) Financial Literacy training Inaugurated on 22-07-2022
Total 37 women participant

ADANI SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

ASDC Mundra

ASDC and Thermax Foundation Done MoU

- ASDC and Thermax Foundation Jointly Organised , Skill Development training program for " Dhrab Village youth"
- Today we have Inaugurated this training program at Dhrab Village . In 1st phase We are starting Domestic Data Entry Opertor training with 50 students (25 girls and 25 boys)
- Chief Guest of this program was Mr.Anees Shaikh- Head ,ER& Administration , Thermax,
- Ashlam bhai Turk- Dhrab Village Sarpanch
- Mavji Sir , Manhar Bhai & Deval Ben was presented from Adani Foundation.
- Mr.Jayesh was presented from Thermax Foundation.
- Mr. Sagar Kotak has done anchoring of this program.
- Mr.Praful Garoda has done all coordination of this program and setup the computer lab.
- Mr.Harshid and Raj also supported in this program.

Tie Ups with (Thermax Foundation, Empazer, Navin Group and DEO Kutch @ Rs.21.58 lacs.



Course Name	Total Admissions
Pedicurist and Manicurist	68
Self Employed Tailor	01
Assistant Electrician	30
Bar Bender and Steel Fixer	29
Meson General	29
Domestic Data Entry Operator	55
Junior Crane Operator	23
Interview Skills	32
Self Employed Tailor	30
Basic Functional English & Digital Literacy	1539
	1836

ADANI SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

ASDC Mundra

Success of completion of batch 1 of Pragati was celebrated today (29th April) at Adani House, Mundra in esteemed presence of Mr Vikram Tandon, Chief Human Resource Officer, Adani Group, Shri Vasant Gadhavi ,Executive Director, Adani Foundation and Mr Rakshit Shah, Executive Director, APSEZ. Other dignitaries who graced the occasion were Mr. Anil Kumar Kalaga , Mr. Charles Douglas, CEO, Mundra and Tuna Ports, Jatin Trivedi, COO, Adani Skill Development Centre and all HR and Department heads of APSEZ, Power, Solar and Wilmar.

The event celebrated by distributing skill training certificate to 52 fisher folk students, who were trained under Mason and Assistant Electrician job roles under Adani Saksham. Event also included batch 2 launch ceremony by providing training kits to trainees.

All trainees got the privilege to meet Mr. Vikram Tandon and received words of encouragement and guidance from him for their bright future ahead. Highlight of the Project Pragati is All 52 students who underwent trainees got placed with decent income. This will transform not just their lives but also will gradually lead to socio economic shift in fisher folk community of Mundra, Kutch.



ADANI KANDLA BULK TERMINAL PVT LTD - TUNA

Fodder Support

Support of Dry & Green Fodder to Tuna and Rampar Village Gaushala Cattles during Scarcity which impacted on Cattle health and Milk Productivity ultimately Farmers Income as well. Total 643825 Kg green Fodder Supported for 900 Cattles of Tuna & Rampar.



Tree -Plantation

Total 200 Tree was planted and ensure responsibility for watering and Gurdning Public place and Schools Premises with involving Community and School students and sensitized to plant more trees and nurture.



Water at Fisherfolk settlement

Potable water (18 KL per Day) Distribution to Vira and Dhavlvaro Bandar through Water tanker Regularly which improve Hygiene and Health standard and reduce Women drudgery ,Cost and Time to get water by **Linkages through AKBTPL and GWIL daily bases.**



ADANI GREEN ENERGY LTD - ABDASA

Adani Solar Plant Bitta is under Adani Green Energy Limited. Adani Foundation is doing regular support of JCB during monsoon or any accident cases as and when required.

Apart from it Celebrated Chairperson's Birthday by distribution of school bags to the children taking admission in class 1 along with necessary books and Education Material. Which includes Bitta School, Nani Dhufi School and Moti Dhufi School.



SUPOSHAN



A CSR initiative by Adani Wilmar Ltd.



SUPOSHAN

Activities	Beneficiary
Family counselling	1728
Anthropometry	4644
Focus Group Discussion	535
Cooking demo	43
Poshan Vatika	165
Plantation (Moringa, Papaya, Lemon etc.)	220
CMTC / NRC admission	04
CMTC / NRC discharge	04
New Pregnant women identified	148
Newborn Identified	114
No. of WASH Kit Distributed	03
Village level Events	68
No of Sanginis	23



SUCCESS STORY



Amrutaben desired to ask God for one thing, a new pushcart ! - Mundra

Jiluben is an elderly woman with physical limitations and a terrible economic state. She's been widowed for thirty years. Jiluben's son is 50 years old, unmarried and almost face continuously ill, while her daughter Amrutaben is divorced (she got married 20 years ago). Jiluben, who is 70 years old only has her daughter Amrutaben is working. Amrutaben used to use her old pushcart but it was heavy and too old for her to carry around everywhere, plus she didn't have enough money to buy a new one. Amrutaben only desired to ask God for one thing, a new pushcart ! because everything else she could take care of on her own despite such bad situation.

An employee of the Adani foundation have spoken with Sarpanch Hawaben about the work being done by the Foundation on support of people with disabilities. As soon as she informed & requested that to make visit at Jiluben house. Their pushcart needs were discussed by representative from the visited, verified all the necessary paperwork, and spoke with Jiluben and her family about government programs for widows and people with disabilities. And a week later the entire process was completed and the new pushcart was provided to them. She is now able to work promptly and help their family in overcoming this difficulty.

SUCCESS STORY



Only a teacher can turn the disability into a talent ! -
Mundra

Challenges are what make life interesting. Overcoming them is what makes life meaningful". Halepotra sadiya studying in class 4 of Dhrub primary school is the SEN - special education needed .she is not able to see clearly through her eyes that is having the problem of vision by birth , she underwent 4 operations but have a great IQ level which never stopped her from learning new things. sadiya's parents never stopped her coming to school. she had a problem in basic maths ,gujarati reading and writing but within an year she worked continuously during her free time and now is able to read write and perform basic calculation. Her favourite hobby is learning new things , colouring and listening new rhymes from YouTube. she can now stand up in morning assembly and give her introduction in English . "only a teacher can turn the disability into a talent through hard work and self confidence". Her dream is to become a teacher.

SUCCESS STORY



Journey of Transformation in the Lives of Umarpada Tribal Women - Hazira

Umarpada is a Town and Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat. According to census 2011 there are 17,338 houses and 83,723 people living in the taluka. In terms of literacy, 58.56% of people in Umarpada Taluka are educated. From 2022 to 2023, the Adani Foundation's Hazira unit begin its CSR efforts in the Umarpada block as part of the Tribal Development Initiative. empowerment of women is One of the most significant aspects of this project. In Ghanawad village, most of the women used to do household work and often went into the forest and nearby villages for agriculture related work. They labour 8 to 10 hours and actually earn between Rs. 100 and Rs.130. This group, which is entirely made up of tribal people, also includes one of the oldest still-existing primitive tribes, the Kotwadiya community. Due to the majority of their hours being spent at work, they are unable to emphasise on the health and education of their child.

Ten potential SHGs have been uncovered by AF Hazira Team. A group of women were encountered and trained by the AF Hazira staff. In the initial batch, 35 tribal women were Trained in the production of papad, pickles, and masala. These women thought they could manage this business unit after ten days of training. With the help of the hygienic standards they have begun preparing pickles and papads in their own kitchens. They have partnerships with Surat-based businesses to supply their items to their canteen as well as local markets where they sell their products. They have a fixed source of additional income. They gather around and talk about one other's challenges in order to discover solutions as a group. The other villager's women have looked up to this group of women as a role model.

SUCCESS STORY



Impact of silage in Income of
Maheshbhai - Dahej

Maheshbhai Haribhai Ahir lives in the Atali village of Dahej Taluka with his family. His primary source of income comes from the production and distribution of milk. His family has owned 3 cows and 23 buffaloes in addition to 5 acres of agricultural land. Twenty buffalos and two cows are currently lactating. This is the second generation of the family working in animal husbandry. In the summer, they suffer from a lack of green fodder due to irrigation systems being insufficient. There is plenty of green animal feed available during the rainy season. In order to produce milk, green feed is crucial.

Adani Foundation held farmer meetings in the village of Atali on January 18, 2012. Give details about making silage for animal feeding at this meeting. Making silage would solve the problem of summer time green fodder shortage. Maheshbhai received 10 50kg silage bags in March 2022. Silage feeding increased milk production by 2 litres per day (from current milk production 6 litres). In just 60 days, milk production has increased by a total of 120 litres, and income has increased by a total of Rs. 7200. Production of milk increased by 480 litres from the following year to 300 litres in 2021.

SUCCESS STORY



health care service is to save the lives !

Mohammad Sadik Turk, 16, of Dhrub arrived in critical condition because of pain in the area of his kidneys. The condition was treated as an intestinal problem by doctors. The specialists tried their best to treat him & offering variety of medications. Support him for his routine dialysis for six to eight months while paying attention to his condition. He no longer needs dialysis after complete therapy, but he still needs to regularly administer injections three times every month.

Many young children pass away each year from insufficient medical care and inability to pay for necessary treatments. As long as there is only one source of income for the family and everyone depends on him, it is hard to provide costs for those who are living below the poverty line. Although India has more than 50,000 patients who receive long term dialysis, it has only a thousand kidney specialists in the entire country. Furthermore, treatment can be expensive. In situation like this Foundation pays for the child's injections in light of his financial situation and wishes him a quick recovery and a long and healthy life. The main goal of the Adani Foundation's community health care service is to save the lives of children like Sadik.

SUCCESS STORY



Hope and Faith from the Mobile health Unit Justify!

Jorubha Babubha Jadeja, age 70 of Hatadi village has been suffering severe weakness. He was short of Money and means of transportation to go to the hospital. thereafter waits for the Adani Foundation's mobile health care unit to arrive. A foundation initiative to provide primary facility at door by the mobile health care unit. Since everyone in the village is aware of this, they regularly choose to come here for primary health problems. After giving them basic care, transfer them to a hospital facility if required, and if not, doctors follow up with them until they recovered. Jorubha anticipated the arrival of the Mobile Unit of the Foundation in his village because he was unable to get to the hospital & he has faith in Mobile unit as he has earlier recovered from illness without visiting a hospital.

The prospect of meeting with a doctor gave them hope for improvement in his health. His health had become a little worse since it had been a few days. Jorubha entered with symptoms of headache, nausea, and vomiting. His blood pressure was 168/90 mmHg at the moment, so he needed symptomatic and other necessary treatment. Along with medication, the doctor encourages him to take care of himself by avoiding unhealthy food that is fried or oily, applying salt sparingly, and engaging in light activity like walking, yoga. Doctor take ongoing telephone follow-up with Jorubha & providing them with the information they wanted. The mobile health unit returned on Friday to check blood pressure once more; it was 155/85mmHg. then Antihypertensive medication was started. Blood pressure is periodically checked every Friday and is continuously monitored after 20 days when it enters the usual range of 123/80 mmHg. Jorubha was delighted when he saw how much the doctor cared like his son and also how his health had improved. The Adani Foundation received blessing from him.

SUCCESS STORY



**Suf Handicraft :
Conserving "VIRASAT"
of Decades**

Parvati Ben's earliest memory of stitching delicate handicrafts is from when she was as little as 5-years-old. Since then, she has followed this art with an immense dedication that shows through her intricate and precise handiwork. Parvati is a resident of Pragpar-2 village. She lives in a house with 5 other people and is the sole breadwinner. Even so, Parvati is a humble, loving and welcoming individual.

Parvati Ben had been practising her intricate Suf handicraft all along, making scarves, table cloths, garments and more for her fellow villagers and the occasional visitors. Her artwork had consistently been worth more than what she sold it for- her only desire being that her art finds an expression, a space in the world, however small it may be. One day, Adani Foundation discovered this diligent, rigorous woman. Parvati Ben now works on projects brought to her by Adani Foundation and is hence able to sustain her entire family on her own. She has risen to be an aspirational figure, looked upon as a role model by her fellow village women. Parvati Ben is playing a major role in now setting up a federation for the village women across Mundra district to practise their handicraft work and earn a livelihood. But more than all the titles and positions, what Parvati Ben deems sacred is the sheer recognition of her art. All she ever wanted was to be known as an artist and now she is the voice of this very own art, inspiring dozens of women like her to become independent.

EVENTS



Support of Biogas kits on Earth Day



Participation Krishi Mela in presence of Central Agricultural minister



Utthan students prepared cards on Mother's Day



World Health Day celebrated by creating health awareness programs and schools and at Adani wilmar.



No Tobacco day celebrated by creating awareness to take preventive measures for workforce



Tree plantation at Zarpara village on 'Word Environment Day' in presence of SDM



International coastal clean-up day was celebrated in association with National Coast Guard department at mandavi with Cleanliness Drive.



The International Mangrove Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem is celebrated every year on 26th July,



Teacher Day Celebration on 5th September in all Utthan School.

AWARDS



Adani Foundation received Diamond Award in participatory ground water management organized by Quality circle forum of India - QCFI

Jyoti ben tank received Award from Vice President in Amazing Indians Awards who is member of Prakrutik Sahkari Mandali supported by Adani Foundation which is matter of Proud

AWARDS



Adani Foundation received Diamond Award in participatory ground water management organized by Quality circle forum of India - QCFI



Jyoti ben tank received Award from Vice President in Amazing Indians Awards who is member of Prakrutik Sahkari Mandali supported by Adani Foundation which is matter of Proud



Received appreciation letter from District Animal Welfare Department for commendable work for Cattles affected by Lumpy Virus



અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશન દ્વારા સ્વંત્રતા દિવસે ૧૭ શાળાઓમાં સ્પોર્ટ્સ અને મ્યુઝિક ક્રીટનું વિતરણ

[illegible]

અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશન આઈસીડીએસ અને ઈન્નરવર્લી કલબ ઓફ મુંદરાના સંયુક્ત ઉપક્રમે મહિલા દિવસની અનોખી ઉજવણી

[illegible]

ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਮੋਟੀਲ ਦੁਸਤ ਖੁਸ਼

જળસંરક્ષણ ક્ષેત્રે અસામાન્ય કામગીરી બદલ સન્માન
અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશનને જળશક્તિ
મંત્રાલય તરફથી એવોર્ડ એનાયત

Keywords: social support; coping strategies; self-esteem

સમગ્ર વિજ્ઞાનામાં જાણ એકસણ છે.
જિવુષ્ઠ અમગીરી બહુજ અદ્ય
સાઉનેરાન ને જગજગિત મેનાવ
તરફથી એવોડો વો સન્માન
કરાયુ હતું.

૨૭ માર્ચ ૨૦૨૨ ના રોજ ના દિવસે સ્થિત પ્લેનટી હોસ પાસે રાષ્ટ્રપતિ રામનાથ કોવિંદ પોલેસિંગ ઉદ્યાન ના રાષ્ટ્રપતિ ના મંત્રી ગવેન્દ્રસિંહ સોબાન અને અધિકારી જામલોના મંત્રી વિષેશ્વર દુડ ની ઉપસ્થિતિમાં શોજામેશ સીજા નેશનલ વોલેબોલ યાદગરોત્તમ કે એવો



માં સચવા પ્રોજેક્ટ અંતર્ગત રૂઢોળ
રેલિંગ પોટર ના 115 બુનિટ સ્થાપિત
કર્તા છે. 21 ફુલા 189 મોરવેલ
રિવાઈઝ ડિપાર્ટ્મન્ટ 36 લાખવો ડિઝ
191 ના કોલેજોમાં સ્થાપિત

મુંદરા પોર્ટની અદાણી પિલમાર કંપનીમાં વિશ્વ મેલેરિયા દિવસની ઉજવણી કરાઈ

[illegible][illegible]

મુન્દ્રાના 7 ગામના 51 ખેડૂતોએ
ગાય આધારિત ખેતી અપનાવી
અઘણી ફાઇલ્ડેશન 5000 જેટલા કિસાનોને પ્રોત્સાહિત કરશે

[illegible]

આધુનિક યુગ માં ડાહ્યાધારિત ખાતરમુલત્ત આહાર મેળવવો એ માનવજાત માટે પડારરુપ બન્યું છે ત્યારે મુખ્ય રાષ્ટ્રના સાત ગામના ૬૧ ખેડૂતોએ માર્ગ આધારિત ખેતીનો પ્રારંભ કરી નવો રાત વીંધો છે.



દારા એક દેહી ગાયથી ૩૦ એકર જમીનમાં જીવામૃત ખેતી કરી શકાય જયારે સજીવ ખેતીમાં ૩૦ ગાયોથી એક એકર માં પાક ઉપાડી શકાય તે અંગેની સમજ આપતાં જીવપુર્ણને તે અંગેની રીતોથી અવગત કર્યા હતા, હાલ આણંદી ગુપ્તા સહયોગે શ્રી કિતાનોને ત્યાં મોડલ ફાર્મ બનાવી ગાય આપાવિત ખેતી શરૂ કરવામાં આવી છે અને આ પ્રોજેક્ટનો વિસ્તાર કરવા

Authors' disclosures of potential conflicts of interest and author contributions are found at the end of this article.

[illegible]

આગળના પાના પર જોવા મળે છે.

[illegible]

અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશને નેત્રંગ તાલુકાના અંતરિયાળ વિસ્તારમાં પુસ્તકાલયની સ્થાપના કરી

ધબકાર પ્રતિનિધિ, યાગરા, તા. ૦૯

ગ્રામીણ વિસ્તારમાં સ્થાપના કરી પરીક્ષાઓની તૈયારી કરતાં યુવાનોને ધર આગળ સુવિધા મળે એ આશયથી અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશન દહેજ દ્વારા ભરૂચના અંતરિયાળ ધવા ગામમાં સંપૂર્ણ સુવિધાયુક્ત લાઈબ્રેરીની સ્થાપના કરી હતી. જેનું ઉદ્ઘાટન હજીરા અને દહેજ અદાણી પાર્ટના સીઈઓ અનિલ કિશોર સિંહના હસ્તે સ્થાનિક બનાવવાનું નક્કી કરાયું હતો. આજના લોકાર્પણ કાર્યક્રમ આગેવાનોની હાજરીમાં કથું હતું. ગામડાંઓનું યુવાધન સ્થાપના દરમિયાન અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશન દહેજ હતું. નેત્રંગ તાલુકાના ધવા અને પરીક્ષા ની તૈયારી સુધેરે કરી શકે એ દ્વારા પુસ્તકાલયમાં વધુ પુસ્તકોની સાથે આસપાસના ગામોના ૧૦૦થી વધુ માટે સંદર્ભ સાહિત્ય સાથે ની સમયાતરે વિષય નિષ્ણાત વક્તા અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓ સ્થાનિક પરીક્ષામાં ભાગ પુસ્તકાલયમાં ગુજરાતી, હિન્દી અને સલાહકારોની શિબિરનું પણ આયોજન લેતા હોય છે. પરંતુ આર્થિક સ્થિતિ અને અછોટ ના પુસ્તકો ઉપલબ્ધ કરાવાયા કરવામાં આવશે ની જાહેરાત કરવામાં વાંચન સામગ્રીની સુવિધાના અભાવે છે. જેમાં અભ્યાસક્રમ ના પુસ્તકો ઉપરાંત આવી હતી. અદાણી ફાઉન્ડેશનના ઉદ્દેશ્ય પરીક્ષાઓમાં ઉત્તમ પ્રદર્શન કરી શકતા જનરલ નોલજ, મહાન વ્યક્તિઓના પરીક્ષાઓ પાસ કરનારા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને ન હતા. જે બાબત ને ધ્યાને લઈ અદાણી જીવનચરિત્ર, નવલકથાઓ અને મહદંરૂપ થવાની સાથે સામાજિક સ્તર ફાઉન્ડેશન દ્વારા સુવિધા સજ્જ લાઈબ્રેરી અભાઓ નો સમાવેશ કરાયો હોય લાવવાનો છે.



(તસવીર : ઝફર ગડીમલ)

Annexure – 2

डॉ. एम. सुरेश कुमार /Dr. M. Suresh Kumar
मुख्य वैज्ञानिक तथा प्रमुख/Chief Scientist & Head
प्रोफेसर एसीएसआईआर/Professor ACsIR
पर्यावरणीय प्रभाव एवं टिकाऊता विभाग
Environmental Impact & Sustainability Division

Ph/Off : (91) (712) 2247844
EPABX : (91) (712) 2249885-90(Ext.354)
Fax : (91) (712) 2249898
E-Mail : ms_kumar@neeri.res.in
esd@neeri.res.in



सीएसआईआर—
राष्ट्रीय
पर्यावरण
अभियांत्रिकी
अनुसंधान
संस्थान
नेहरु मार्ग
नागपुर 440 020
(भारत)

CSIR-National
Environmental
Engineering
Research
Institute
Nehru Marg
Nagpur 440 020
INDIA

No: BCCA-AP&SEZ/CSIR-NEERI/06

Date: 08/06/2022

To,

Head-Environment,

M/s. Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited,
Adani House, P.O. Box No.1,
Mundra, Kutch - 370421.

Sub: Status of SEZ Environment Clearance Compliances

Ref:

1. SEZ Environment Clearance bearing MoEF letter No. E0-138/2008-I A.III, dated 15th July, 2014 (Specific Condition No. vii)
2. SO No. 5702004926, dated: 27.01.2022
3. Site Visit dated 23-24.05.2022

With reference to the above stated subject and references, work has been awarded to us for studies through Environment Clearance compliance audit at Multi Product SEZ of M/s. Adani Ports & SEZ Limited, Mundra with reference to EC Specific Condition No. (vii).

Accordingly, the site visit was conducted on 23rd to 24th May, 2022 and the compliance report (April 2021 - September, 2021) was reviewed by us. It was further assessed from the monitoring reports submitted to us and site visit carried out, as part of the compliance report that all the environmental norms meet the applicable standards.

It has been concluded all the conditions stipulated in Environment Clearances are being complied and there is no violation of any condition. The existing practices shall be continued in future as well to ensure meeting with the applicable norms.

With Regards,

(M. Suresh Kumar)

Annexure – 3



GUJARAT POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PARYAVARAN BHAVAN, SECTOR 10-A,

GANDHINAGAR - 382010,

(T) 079-23232152

""Consent to Establish-Amendment""
(CTE-122249)

NO: PC/ CCA- KUTCH-1044(3)/ GPCB ID: 31463 / 688428

BY R.P.A.D.

Date: - 17/11/22

To,
M/s. Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Limited,
Plot no. Notified SEZ area,
Mundra,
Tal: Mundra,
Dist: Kutch - 370 421.

Sub : Amendment to Consent to Establish (CTE) issued vide order no. CTE -46449 vide letter no. PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044/GPCB ID-31463/109800 dated 16/04/2012.

Ref : 1. This office has issued CTE vide order No PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044/GPCB ID-31463/ 109800 dated 16/04/2012.
2. This office has issued CTE-Amendment vide order no. CTE-117485 vide letter no. PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044(3)/GPCB ID: 31463/636923 dated 29/03/2022 for validity extension up to 14/07/2022.
3. This office has issued CCA vide order no. AWH-88998 dated 26/10/2017 & its amended on 31/12/2018 valid up to 21/08/2022.
4. Your application for CTE validity extension inward no. 261471 dated 05/09/2022.
5. This office circular dated 08/03/2022.
6. MoEF & CC Notification dated 04/07/2019.
7. MoEF & CC Notification dated 18/01/2021.

Without prejudice to the powers of this Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1974, the Air Act-1981 and Environment (Protection) Act-1986 and without reducing your responsibilities under the said Acts in any way, Board has Granted Consent to Establish for development of multi product SEZ in 8481.27 Hectare area for development of Desalination plant, sea water intake, outfall facility and pipeline, CETP, STP at existing plant located at Mundra, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch vide this office order No PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044/GPCB ID-31463/636923 dated 29/03/2022.

AND WHEREAS, The Board has amended the circular regarding validity extension vide order no. GPCB/P-1/251/625017 dated 08/03/2022.

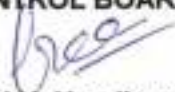
AND WHEREAS, you have submitted MoEF & CC notification dated 18/01/2021 & 12/04/2022 with application for CTE-Amendment inward ID no. 261471 dated 05/09/2022 & requested to extend CTE validity. Now considering your request for extend the validity of the said CTE and its amendment order is amended as below:

Page 1 of 2

AND WHEREAS, The Board has empowered to review and amend the conditions of the said CTE and its amendments order.

1. The validity mentioned in the CTE order no. 117485 vide letter no. PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044(3)/GPCB ID-31463/636923 dated 29/03/2022 shall be read as 15/07/2025 instead of 14/07/2022.
2. The Board has granted CET for Development of multi product SEZ for 8481.27 Hectare area of development of SEZ (1st Phase) at Mundra, Dist: Kutch vide this office order no. 46449 letter no. GPCB/CCA-KUTCH-1044, sea water intake, outfall facility and pipeline, CETP, STP.
3. Industry shall strictly comply with all conditions of Environment Clearance granted by MoEF & CC, New Delhi vide order no. 10-138/2008-IA.III dated 15/07/2014 & 12/02/2020.
4. Rest of the conditions of Consent to Establish issued vide order no. CTE -46449 vide letter no. PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044/GPCB ID-31463/109800 dated 16/04/2012 & CTE-Amendment order no. CTE-117485 dated 29/03/2022 shall remain unchanged and industry shall comply with the same judicially.

For and on behalf of
GUJARAT POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD


(Smt. U.K. Upadhyay)
Senior Environment Engineer

②



GUJARAT POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PARYAVARAN BHAVAN, SECTOR 10-A,
GANDHINAGAR - 382010,
(T) 079-23232152

By R.P.A.D

In exercise of the power conferred under section-25 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1974, under section-21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution)-1981 and Authorization under rule 6(2) of the Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary) Rules, 2016 framed under the Environmental (Protection) Act-1986.

And whereas Board has received consolidated consent application inward No. 259403 dated 28/06/2022 for the **Renewal of Consolidated Consent and Authorization (CC&A)** of this Board under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid Acts. Consents & Authorization are hereby granted as under:

CONSENTS AND AUTHORISATION:

(Under the provisions /rules of the aforesaid environmental acts)

To,
M/s. Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Limited, (ID-31463)
Notified SEZ Area, Mundra,
Tal: Mundra,
Dist: Kutch - 370 421

1. **Consent Order No. AWH-122250 Date of issue: 20/10/2022.**
2. The consents shall be **valid upto 21/08/2027** for the Development of Multi Product SEZ (Phase-I) for common infrastructure facilities like processing, non-processing zone, warehousing zones, road & rail networks (trunk as well as internal), Bridges or culverts, IT-Telecommunication, Electric network, Effluent collection network & utilities & supporting infrastructure, Agro product storage godowns, Administration building including, port user Building, water supply conversion and drainage network, Air Strip and social infrastructure & Sewage Treatment Plants, D.G. Sets within Multiproduct SEZ of 8481.27 Hectares of SEZ (at Mundra), Dist: Kutch.

Subject to specific condition:

1. Industry shall comply with conditions of Environment Clearance granted by MoEF & CC, New Delhi vide order no. 10-138/2008-IA-III dated 15/07/2014 & 12/02/2020 & other directions issued by the Ministry from time to time.
2. Industry shall comply with Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules-1989 (MSIHC) as amended time to time.
3. Industry shall ensure that all storage terminal located within DPT area shall strictly comply with MSIHC Rules including site notification & submit details periodically to board with relevant details.
4. Industry shall notify site under MSIHC Rule-1989 from competent authority as mentioned in schedule-5 of MSIHC Rules, if applicable.
5. Industry shall not withdraw groundwater without prior NOC from CGWA as per Hon. National Green Tribunal order.

Page 1 of 8

6. Industry shall ensure that there shall be no damage to the existing mangrove patches near site and also ensure the free flow of water to avoid damage to the mangroves.
7. Industry shall ensure as per EC condition that no creeks or rivers are blocked due to any activities at the site and free flow of water is maintained.
8. Industry shall provide proper system for collection, storage & treatment & disposal of waste water generated by vessel as per MARPOL & maintain records.
9. Industry shall install storm drainage catch basin to avoid directly discharge into surface water.
10. Waste effluent accumulated with port activities including storm water & sewage from port operation including sewage ballast water, bilge water & clean waste water from ships shall be as per MARPOL norms.
11. Industry shall make separate records regarding generation, collection, transportation & disposal of waste generation from ship & maintain its records.
12. Industry shall made necessary arrangement for the plastic Waste, Solid Waste or other waste generation due to port activities & for facilitation of reception facilities under MARPOL & Environment (Protection) Act-1986 rules etc.
13. Ports shall obtain approval of their oil spill contingency plan (OSCP) as required under national oil spill disaster contingency plan (NOS-DCP) of coast guard, ministry of defense, govt. of India.
14. Best environmental practices by ports maybe uploaded on "Indian ports Association" as well as the same maybe linked to websites of CPCB and respective SPCBs.
15. Manually handling of cargo should be converted into mechanized system, in time bound manner.
16. Industry shall manage Solid Wastes generated from industrial activities as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016 (solid waste as defined in Rule-3(46)).
17. Industry shall comply with Plastic Waste Management Rules- 2016 and amendments made therein.
18. Industry shall comply with circular of the Board dated 27/08/2021 regarding retrofitting of emission control/ equipment in D.G. Set of capacity 125 KVA and above as per system & procedure for emission compliance testing of Retrofit Emission Control Devices (RECD) for D.G. Set issued by CPCB dated 01/02/2022 at the earliest and submit compliance.
19. Industry shall renew Public Liability Insurance time to time & submit a copy to this Board.

3. Conditions under the Water act-1974:

- 3.1 Source of Water: - Desalination Plant APSEZ water front development plant of capacity 47 MLD +GWIL.
- 3.2 There shall be no industrial water consumption and waste water generation from manufacturing process and other ancillary operations.
- 3.3 There shall be no change in existing fresh water consumption for Horticulture shall be (500 KLD), due to CCA-Amendment.
- 3.4 The quantity of the fresh water consumption for domestic purpose shall be increased from 250 KLD to 550 KLD, due to CCA-Amendment.



3.5 The quantity of domestic waste water shall be increased from 150 KLD to 335 KLD, due to CCA-Amendment.

3.6 Industry shall provide three nos. of STPs are as under:

STP's Location	Capacity		Source of effluent
	Existing	After CCA-Amendment	
Adani House	150 KLD	150 KLD	Port user
SEZ north gate complex	--	175 KLD	Labour & security colony north gate complex
Agri Park	--	10 KLD	Agri park warehouse & security staff colon

3.7 Industry shall operate Sewage Treatment Plants adequately so that treated domestic effluent shall comply with following norms:

PARAMETERS	PERMISSIBLE LIMIT
pH	6.5 to 9.0
BOD (3 days at 27° C)	30 mg/L
Suspended Solids	100 mg/L
Fecal Coliform	<1000 MPN/100 ml

3.8 Treated domestic effluent conforming to above standard shall be discharged on land for gardening and plantation purpose within premises only having area 146.84 Hac. In no case waste water shall be discharged outside premises.

3.9 Industry shall provide fixed pipeline network with flow meter for even distribution of treated domestic effluent and maintain its record.

3.10 Disposal system for storm water shall be provided separately. In no case storm water & sewage from port facility shall not be discharge into surface water.

4. Conditions under the Air Act-1981:

4.1. The following shall be used as a fuel in D.G. Sets:

Sr. No.	Utility	Fuel	Quantity		
			Existing	Proposed	Total
1	D.G. Sets	HSD	200 L/Hr	220 L/Hr	420 L/Hr

4.2. The applicant shall install & operate air pollution control system efficiently in order to achieve prescribed norms.

4.3. The flue gas emission through stack attached to Hot Water Generator, Fuel Heater and D.G. Sets shall conform to the following standards:

Sr. No.	Stack attached to	Stack height	APCM	Parameter	Permissible Limit
1	D.G. Set (750 KVA) (Stand by)	11 m	Adequate Stack Height	PM SO ₂ NO _x	150 mg/NM ³ 100 ppm 50 ppm



2	D.G. Set (500 KVA) (Stand by)	11 m	Adequate Stack Height	PM SO ₂ NO _x	150 mg/NM ³ 100 ppm 50 ppm
3	D.G. Sets (26 Nos.) Total cap: 1480 KVA)	11 m	Adequate Stack Height		

- 4.4. There shall be no process gas emission from manufacturing process and other ancillary operations.
- 4.5. The concentration of the following parameters in the ambient air within the premises of the industry shall not exceed the limits specified hereunder as per National Ambient Air Quality Standards issued by MoEF & CC dated 18th November-2009. In addition to following parameters Industry shall also carry out AAQ monitoring of all other applicable parameter as per MoEF notification dated 18/11/2009 and submit the report to the Board.

Sr. No.	Pollutant	Time Weighted Average	Concentration in Ambient air in µg/M ³
1.	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	Annual 24 Hours	50 80
2.	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	Annual 24 Hours	40 80
3.	Particulate Matter (Size less than 10 µm) or PM ₁₀	Annual 24 Hours	60 100
4.	Particulate Matter (Size less than 2.5 µm) or PM _{2.5}	Annual 24 Hours	40 60

- 4.6. The applicant shall provide portholes, ladder, platform etc at chimney(s) for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection to/and for use of Board's staff. The chimney(s) vents attached to various sources of emission shall be designed by numbers such as S-1, S-2, etc. and these shall be painted/displayed to facilitate identification.
- 4.7. The industry shall take adequate measures for control of noise levels from its own sources within the premises so as to maintain ambient air quality standards in respect of noise to less than 75dB(A) during day time and 70 dB (A) during night time. Daytime is reckoned in between 6a.m. and 10 p.m. and nighttime is reckoned between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.

5. AUTHORIZATION as per HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE (MANAGEMENT AND TRANSBOUNDARY) RULES, 2016 Form-2 [See rule 6 (2)]

Form for grant of authorization for occupier or operator handling Hazardous waste

5.1 Authorization order no:-**AWH-122250** Date of issue: 20/10/2022.

5.2 **M/s. Adani Ports & SEZ Limited**, is hereby granted an authorization based on the enclosed signed inspection report for generation, collection, treatment, storage,

transport of hazardous waste on the premises situated at notified SEZ Area, Mundra Tal: Mundra, Dist : Kutch.

Sr. No	Waste	Quantity/ Annum			Schedule & Category	Facility
		Existing	Proposed	Total		
1	Used/ Spent Oil	6 MT	6 MT	12 MT	I- 5.1	Collection, storage, reuse as lubricant within premises, Disposal by selling out to registered recyclers.
2	Contaminated Cotton rags or other cleaning material	--	5 MT			Collection, storage, transportation & disposal by co-processing at cement industries or CHWIF site.

5.3 The authorization shall be valid up to **21/08/2027**.

5.4 The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and such other conditions as may be specified in the rules from time to time under the Environment (Protection) Act-1986.

5.5 The authorization is granted to operate a facility for collection, storage within factory premises transportation and ultimate disposal of Hazardous wastes as per condition no 5.2 to the industry having valid CCA of this Board.

5.6 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AUTHORISATION

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act-1986 and the rules made there under.
2. The authorization or its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.
3. The persons authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, and transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board.
4. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the authorization order by the persons authorized shall constitute a breach of this authorization.
5. The person authorized shall implement Emergency Response Procedure (ERP) for which this authorization is being granted considering all site specific possible scenarios such as spillages, leakages, fire etc. and their possible impacts and also carry out mock drill in this regard at regular interval of time;
6. The person authorized shall comply with the provisions outlined in the Central Pollution Control Board guidelines on "Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages due to Handling and Disposal of Hazardous Wastes and Penalty"
7. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board to close down the facility.



8. An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down in rules 6(2) under Hazardous and Other Waste Rules, 2016.
9. The imported hazardous and other wastes shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any accidental occurrence and its clean-up operation.
10. The record of consumption and fate of the imported hazardous and other wastes shall be maintained.
11. The hazardous and other wastes which gets generated during recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or utilization of imported hazardous or other wastes shall be treated and disposed of as per specific conditions of authorization.
12. The importer or exporter shall bear the cost of import or export and mitigation of damages if any.
13. Any other conditions for compliance as per the Guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
14. The waste generator shall be totally responsible for (i.e. collection, storage, transportation and ultimate disposal) the wastes generated.
15. Records of waste generation, its management and annual return shall be submitted to Gujarat Pollution Control Board in Form-4 by 30th day of June of every year for the preceding period April to March.
16. In case of any accident, details of the same shall be submitted on Form-11 to Gujarat Pollution Control Board.
17. As per "Public Liability Insurance Act-91" company shall get Insurance Policy, if applicable.
18. Empty drums and containers of toxic and hazard material shall be treated as per guideline published for "Management & Handling of discarded containers". Records of the same shall be maintained and forwarded to Gujarat Pollution Control Board regularly.
19. In case of transport of hazardous wastes to a facility for (i.e. treatment, storage and disposal) existing in a State other than the State where hazardous wastes are generated, the occupier shall obtain 'No Objection Certificate' from the State Pollution Control Board or Committee of the concerned State of Union Territory Administration where the facility exists.
20. Unit shall take all concrete measures to show tangible results in waste generation, reduction, avoidance, reuse and recycle. Actions taken in this regard shall be submitted within three months and also along with Form-4.
21. Industry shall have to display the relevant information with regards to hazardous waste as indicated in the Hon. Supreme Court's Order in W.P. No.657 of 1995 dated 14th October, 2003.
22. Industry shall have to display on-line data outside the main factory gate with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being handled in the plant, including wastewater and air emissions and solid hazardous wastes generated within the factory premises.

6. SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:-

- 6.1 The authorized actual user of hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes purchased in a passbook issued by the State Pollution Control Board along with the authorization.



- 6.2 Handling over of the hazardous and other wastes to the authorized actual user shall be only after making the entry in the passbook of the actual user.
- 6.3 In case of renewal of authorization, a self-certified compliance report in respect of effluent, emission standards and the conditions specified in the authorization for hazardous and other wastes shall be submitted to SPCB.
- 6.4 The occupier of the facility shall comply Standard operating procedure/guidelines published by MOEF&CC or CPCB or GPCB from time to time.
- 6.5 Unit shall comply provisions of E-Waste Management Rules-2016.
- 6.6 The disposal of Hazardous Waste shall be carried out as per the waste Management hierarchy.
- 6.7 The occupiers of facilities shall not store the hazardous and other wastes for a period not exceeding **ninety days**. Prior permission of the Board shall be obtained for extension of the storage period.
- 6.8 The occupier shall maintain the records of generation, sale, storage, transport, recycling, co processing and disposal of hazardous waste and make available during the inspection.
- 6.9 The transportation of the hazardous waste shall be carried out in GPS mounted dedicated vehicles.

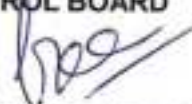
7. GENERAL CONDITIONS: -

- 7.1 Any change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the consents form/order should immediately be intimated to this Board.
- 7.2 Applicant shall also comply with the general conditions given in annexure I.
- 7.3 Whenever due to accident or other unforeseen act or ever, such emissions occur or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down such information shall be forthwith reported to Board, concerned Police Station Office of Directorate of Health Service, Department of Explosives, Inspectorate of Factories and local body.
- 7.4 In case of failure of pollution control equipments, the production process connected to it shall be stopped. Remedial actions/measures shall be implemented immediately to bring entire situation normal.
- 7.5 The Environmental Management Unit/Cell shall be setup to ensure implementation on and monitoring of environmental safeguards and other conditions stipulated by statutory authorities. The Environmental Management Cell/Unit shall directly report to the Chief Executive of the organization and shall work as a focal point for internalizing environmental issues. These cells/units also coordinate the exercise of environmental audit and preparation of environmental statements.
- 7.6 The Environmental audit shall be carried out yearly and the environmental statements pertaining to the previous year shall be submitting to this State Board latest by 30th September every year.
- 7.7 The Board reserves the right to review and/or revoke the consent and/or make variations in the conditions, which the Board deems, fit in accordance with Section 27 of the Act.



- 7.8 In case of change of ownership/management the name and address of the new owners/ partners/directors/proprietor should immediately be intimated to the Board.
- 7.9 Industry shall have to display the relevant information with regard to hazardous waste as indicated in the Hon. Supreme order in w.p. no. 657 of 1995 dated 14th October 2003.

For and on behalf of
GUJARAT POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD



(Smt. U.K. Upadhyay)
Senior Environment Engineer

NO: PC/CCA-Kutch-1044(3)/ GPCB ID: 31463/ 688429 Date:- 17/11/22
Issued to:

M/s. Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Limited,
Notified SEZ Area, Mundra,
Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch - 370 421

Annexure – 4

File No. 10-138/2008-IA.III
[Proposal No. IA/GJ/NCP/261191/2022]

Government of India
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change
(Impact Assessment Division)

Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,
JorBagh Road, Aliganj
New Delhi - 110 003

Dated: 15th July, 2022

To

M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited
Adani House, Nr. Mithakhali Circle,
Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380009.

Subject: "Multi Product SEZ" at Mundra, District Kutch, Gujarat by M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited—Further consideration for amendment in specific conditions of Environmental and CRZ Clearance [Proposal No. IA/GJ/NCP/261191/2022 and File No. 10-138/2008- IA.III].

Sir,

This has reference to your online proposal no. IA/GJ/NCP/261191/2022 submitted to this Ministry on March 11, 2022, seeking amendment in Environmental and CRZ Clearance for the aforementioned project as per the provisions of the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 and subsequent amendments under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

2. The project proponent, vide online application IA/GJ/NCP/261191/2022, dated March 11, 2022, has requested for amendment in EC letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III, dated July 15, 2014, stating that while granting EC & CRZ clearance by the Ministry, certain conditions were stipulated by the Ministry based on the recommendations of the EAC. The PP has proposed to amend the Specific Conditions No. (x) & (xi) regarding the restriction of industrial activity in the CRZ area other than port related activities and the No Development Zone till mangrove/creek plan finalization.

(x) PP shall demarcate the CRZ area on land with GPS coordinates in consultation with GCZMA the agency which has done the HTL/LTL demarcation for the area. There shall be no allotment of plot/s in CRZ area to industries. No industrial activity within CRZ area except the port and harbor & the foreshore facilities shall be allowed as committed.

(xi) Till the approval of action plan for conservation and protection of creeks/mangrove area, the CRZ area within SEZ shall be demarcated as "No Development Zone". PP shall not allow/ undertake any development in CRZ area of SEZ.

3. It has been informed that, as the Mangrove Conservation Action Plan is now approved, PP has fully complied with the specific condition no. (xi) under the EC & CRZ clearance dated July 15th, 2014, and therefore the condition of the CRZ area of SEZ as "No Development Zone" needs revision. Moreover, these CRZ area can be used for carrying out permissible activities either by APSEZ or any Industry through specific permissions and



therefore the specific condition no. (x) under EC & CRZ clearance dated 15th July, 2014 on "No allotment of plots in CRZ area to Industries" needs revision.

4. In view of the above, PP has requested for following amendments:

Specific condition no.	Specific condition	Proposed amendment	Remarks
(x)	PP shall demarcate the CRZ area on land with GPS coordinates in consultation with GCZMA the agency which has done the HTL/LTL demarcation for the area. There shall be no allotment of plot/s in CRZ area to industries. No industrial activity within CRZ area except the port and harbor & the foreshore facilities shall be allowed as committed	CRZ area can be used for carrying out permissible activities either by APSEZ or any Industry through specific permissions and therefore the specific condition no. (x) under EC & CRZ clearance dated 15 th July, 2014 on "No allotment of plots in CRZ area to Industries" needs revision.	• APSEZ has set up multiproduct SEZ to facilitate Industrial Development by utilizing its area optimally. APSEZ to carry out permissible activities & allot plots to individual industries to carry out permissible activities within CRZ area of SEZ in line with CRZ Notification, 2011 and its amendment till date. Individual industries will obtain CRZ clearance from concerned authorities to carry out permissible activities within CRZ area.
(xi)	Till the approval of action plan for conservation and protection of creeks/mangrove area, the CRZ area within SEZ shall be demarcated as "No Development Zone". PP shall not allow/undertake any development in CRZ area of SEZ.	As Mangrove Conservation Action Plan is now approved, so APSEZ has fully complied with the specific condition no. (xi) under EC & CRZ clearance dated 15th July, 2014 and therefore condition of CRZ area of SEZ as "No Development Zone" needs revision.	

5. The EAC, taking into account the clarification provided by the Ministry and submissions made by the PP, had a detailed deliberation in its 297th meeting on May 24th – 25th, 2022 and recommended the proposal for the amendment in Environmental and CRZ Clearance as mentioned above in para 3.7.3 issued by the Ministry to M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, vide F. No. 10-138/2008-IA.III and dated July 15th, 2014 with the following conditions:

- CRZ area within the project boundary can be used for carrying out permissible activities either by APSEZ or any Industry through specific permission. However, if activities other than those recommended by the GCZMA earlier is proposed, fresh recommendations need to be obtained.
- Individual industries/APSEZ will obtain CRZ clearance afresh from concerned authorities to carry out permissible activities within CRZ area.
- All the recommendations stipulated in the Mangrove Conservation Plan to be implemented in totality.

iv. All other conditions mentioned in the letter No. 10-138/2008-IA.III and dated 15th July 2014 shall remain unchanged.


6 As per the recommendations of the EAC, the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change hereby accords amendment in Environmental and CRZ Clearance vide F. No. 10-138/2008-IA.III and dated 15th July 2014 as mentioned above in the para no. 4 subject to the conditions mentioned at para no. 5.

7. This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.


(Amardeep Raju)
Scientist 'E'

Copy to:

1. The Member Secretary, Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382 010.
2. Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (C), Ministry of Env., Forest and Climate Change, Regional Office (WZ), E-5 Kendriya Paryavaran Bhawan, E-5 Arera Colony, Link Road-3, Ravishankar Nagar, Bhopal-462016.


(Amardeep Raju)
Scientist 'E'

Annexure – 5

Details of Greenbelt Development at APSEZ, Mundra

Total Green Zone Detail Till Up to September – 2022					
LOCATION	Area (In Ha.)	Trees (Nos.)	Palm (Nos.)	Shrubs (SQM)	Lawn (SQM)
SV COLONY	71.66	34920.00	7962.00	69696.00	100646.00
PORT & NON SEZ	81.61	149359.00	19220.00	75061.78	62966.38
SEZ	116.60	227120.00	20489.00	220583.60	28162.03
MITAP	2.52	8168.00	33.00	3340.00	4036.00
WEST PORT	109.37	258252.00	70831.00	24612.00	22854.15
AGRI PARK	8.94	17244.00	1332.00	5400.00	2121.44
SOUTH PORT	14.45	27530.00	3470.00	3882.00	3327.26
SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP	57.27	63722.00	11834.00	23908.89	47520.07
PRODUCTIVE FARMING (VADALA FARM)	23.79	27976.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL (APSEZL)	486.19	814291.00	135171.00	426484.27	271633.33
		Total Saplings: 949462.00 Nos.			

Details of Mangrove Afforestation done by APSEZ

Sl. no.	Location	District	Area (Ha)	Duration	Species	Implementation agency
1	Mundra Port	Kutch	24	-	Avicennia marina	Dr. Maity, Mangrove consultant of India
2	Mundra Port	Kutch	25	-	Avicennia marina	Dr. Maity, Mangrove consultant of India
3	Luni/Hamirmora (Mundra,)	Kutch	160.8	2007 - 2015	Avicennia marina, Rhizophora mucronata, Ceriops tagal	GUIDE, Bhuj
4	Kukadsar (Mundra)	Kutch	66.5	2012 - 2014	Avicennia marina	GUIDE, Bhuj
5	Forest Area (Mundra)	Kutch	298	2011 - 2013	Avicennia marina	Forest Dept, Bhuj
6	Jangi Village (Bhachau)	Kutch	50	2012 - 2014	Avicennia marina	GUIDE, Bhuj
7	Jakhau Village (Abdasa)	Kutch	310.6	2007-08 & 2011-13	Avicennia marina, Rhizophora mucronata, Ceriops tagal	GUIDE, Bhuj
8	Sat Saida Bet	Kutch	255	2014-15 & 2016-17	Avicennia marina & Bio diversity	GUIDE, Bhuj
9	Dandi Village	Navsari	800	2006 - 2011	Avicennia marina, Rhizophora mucronata, Ceriops tagal	GEC, Gandhinagar
10	Talaja Village	Bhavnagar	50	2011-12	Avicennia marina	Forest Dept, Talaja
11	Narmada Village	Bhavnagar	250	2014 - 2015	Avicennia marina	GEC, Gandhinagar
12	Malpur Village	Bharuch	200	2012-14	Avicennia marina	SAVE, Ahmedabad
13	Kantiyajal Village	Bharuch	50	2014-15	Avicennia marina	SAVE, Ahmedabad
14	Devla Village	Bharuch	150	210-16	Avicennia marina	SAVE, Ahmedabad
15	Village Tala Talav (Khambhat)	Anand	100	2015 - 2016	Avicennia marina	SAVE, Ahmedabad
16	Village Tala Talav (Khambhat)	Anand	38	2015 - 2016	Avicennia marina	GEC, Gandhinagar
17	Aliya Bet, Village Katpor (Hansot)	Bharuch	62	2017-18	Avicennia marina & Rhizophora spp.	GEC, Gandhinagar
18	Kukadsar- (Bhadeswar- Mundra)	Kutch	250	2021-22	Avicennia marina	Shreeji Enterprise
Total			3140			

Annexure – 6

Compliance Report of EMP & Mitigation Measures

Sr. No.	Suggested Measures	Compliance Status
Construction Phase:		
A	Air Environment	
1	Water sprinkling in vulnerable areas	Water sprinkling on road and other construction area as well as on construction materials is being carried out on regular bases.
2	Enforce proper maintenance of vehicles and construction equipment. Allowing only PUC approved vehicles in the site.	Please refer Condition No. ix of Part-B (General Conditions Construction phase) of EC and CRZ Clearance.
3	Enforce usage of covered trucks for transport of construction material.	Covered trucks are being used for handling of construction materials.
B	Noise Environment	
4	Enforce proper maintenance of vehicles and construction equipment. Enforce use of earmuffs / earplugs to workers in high noise level areas.	The vehicles of on-going construction work enter inside the premises after the fitness check. Ear protection device is provided to workers in high noise areas.
C	Water Environment	
5	Provide temporary drinking water supply and proper sanitation facilities within the site	Provision of drinking water and sanitation facility is being provided.
D	Land / Soil Environment	
6	Proper disposal of construction debris at regular intervals	Construction debris is being kept at identified temporary storage area and is being utilized for area development.
E	Thermal Environment	
7	Enforce (i) use of Portland Pozzalano Cement / (ii) use of Portland Slag Cement / (iii) use fly ash as admixture in construction	Fly ash mixed paver blocks are being used are used for development of back up area, footpath, colonies area, parking area, approach road etc. Please refer Condition No. xii of Part-B (General Conditions: Construction phase) of EC and CRZ Clearance.
F	Energy	
8	Wherever possible, piping shall be along the natural topography to permit gravity flow. Else, energy efficient pumps shall be used. Pipe material shall be such as to minimize friction losses.	Energy efficient pumps and HDPE Pipelines are used for supply of utilities. Refer point no. xii of EC & CRZ Clearance in Part – B (Operation Phase) for energy efficient electrical fittings. Few of the buildings in MSTPL are designed as green building.
9	Wherever possible, natural light shall	

Sr. No.	Suggested Measures	Compliance Status
	be used. Energy efficient electrical fittings and fixtures shall be used.	
Operation Phase:		
A	Land / Soil Environment	
1	Good quality non-corrosive type pipeline should be used. Regular checking of the pipelines for early detection of any possible leakage and damage. Regular ground water monitoring should be done within the SEZ.	<p>HDPE pipelines are used for supply of utility. Regular visual surveillance along the utility lines corridor is being done to check leakage or damage.</p> <p>Third party analysis of the ground water is being carried out at every three month by NABL and MoEF&CC accredited agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi.</p> <p>Please refer Condition No. v of Part-B (General Conditions: Construction phase) of EC and CRZ Clearance.</p>
2	The waste should be transported in covered trucks. Vermi-composting is highly recommended for treatment and disposal of biodegradable and kitchen wastes. Other domestic solid waste (garbage) shall be disposed through MSW facility or as per prevailing norms.	Please refer Condition No. iv of Part-B (General Conditions: Construction phase) of EC and CRZ Clearance.
3	The waste should be transported in covered trucks. Transporter should be informed of remedial measures required to be taken in case of spillage of waste	Waste handling vehicles are being handled through covered trucks only. Details were submitted along with compliance report submission i.e. Apr'17 to Sep'17.
B	Socio-Economic Environment	
4	It will encourage development of surrounding areas & further generate employment. People from various cultures shall mingle encouraging a more tolerant society.	Please refer Condition No. vii of Annexure - B (Compliance Status of MoEF & CC Order dated 18.09.2015).

Annexure – 7



“Half Yearly Environmental Monitoring Reports “

For,



M/S. ADANI PORTS & SEZ Limited.

Notified SEZ area, Tal. – Mundra, Dist. – Kutch – 370421.

Monitoring Period: April- 2022 to September - 2022

Submitted By



UniStar Environment & Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.

White House, Near GIDC Office, Char Rasta, Vapi, Gujarat, India – 396195



RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	PUB ADANI HOUSE STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22		May-22		Jun-22			
			12-04-2022	25-04-2022	10-05-2022	30-05-2022	15-06-2022	28-06-2022		
1.	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.42	7.36	7.24	7.32	7.11	7.18	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	22	18	18	16	26	24	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	16	16	18	19	14	16	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4.	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.7	0.7	0.96	0.77	0.69	0.87	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5.	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	14	9	26	13	34	22	1000	IS 1622: 1981

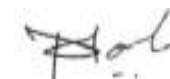
Continue...

RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	PUB ADANI HOUSE STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Jul-22		Aug-22		Sep-22			
			15-07-2022	21-07-2022	06-08-2022	26-08-2022	15-09-2022	26-09-2022		
1.	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.29	7.39	7.23	7.36	7.54	7.39	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	22	26	24	24	26	28	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	17	14	16	19	20	18	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4.	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.65	0.58	0.68	0.78	0.82	0.64	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5.	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	40	34	50	60	50	70	1000	IS 1622: 1981



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	North Gate STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22		May-22		Jun-22			
			12-04-2022	25-04-2022	10-05-2022	30-05-2022	15-06-2022	28-06-2022		
1.	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.45	7.39	7.46	7.29	7.34	7.24	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	24	24	22	28	26	26	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	14	14	18	19	16	15	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4.	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.7	0.7	0.96	0.57	0.69	0.87	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5.	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	170	130	140	90	84	88	1000	IS 1622: 1981

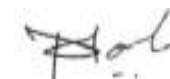
Continue...

RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	North Gate STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Jul-22		Aug-22		Sep-22			
			15-07-2022	21-07-2022	05-08-2022	26-08-2022	15-09-2022	27-09-2022		
1.	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.36	7.44	7.18	7.36	7.28	7.44	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	28	26	22	24	32	24	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	14	16	16	16	18	20	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4.	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.68	0.74	0.78	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5.	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	60	70	70	50	90	40	1000	IS 1622: 1981



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

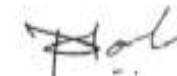
Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	Agree Park STP OUTLET	GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			June-22		
			16-06-2022		
1.	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.28	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H*B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	24	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	18	30	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,5210- B 5-6
4.	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.69	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-Cl-B
5.	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	28	1000	IS 1622: 1981



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		PUB / Adani House						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	75.67	28.94	10.26	16.75	NOT DETECTED	2.12	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	84.56	31.45	14.56	21.35	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
3.	11-04-2022	81.23	29.56	12.34	18.25	0.43	1.54	NOT DETECTED
4.	12-04-2022	79.23	34.55	17.20	23.45	0.20	1.00	NOT DETECTED
5.	18-04-2022	86.12	30.90	15.45	20.17	1.00	2.45	NOT DETECTED
6.	21-04-2022	81.45	28.75	13.45	21.23	0.25	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
7.	25-04-2022	88.34	34.62	16.21	25.67	0.04	1.67	NOT DETECTED
8.	28-04-2022	80.26	31.25	18.34	23.85	0.75	2.10	NOT DETECTED
9.	02-05-2022	84.24	30.25	14.56	21.34	1.00	3.15	NOT DETECTED
10.	05-05-2022	74.88	37.12	12.35	18.75	1.04	1.56	NOT DETECTED
11.	09-05-2022	80.12	32.45	17.34	23.92	1.00	2.85	NOT DETECTED
12.	12-05-2022	83.45	29.15	21.34	26.15	0.50	4.10	NOT DETECTED
13.	16-05-2022	78.15	27.94	18.45	24.55	0.80	3.35	NOT DETECTED
14.	18-05-2022	81.54	32.45	24.32	30.12	1.00	2.15	NOT DETECTED
15.	23-05-2022	86.54	29.15	20.17	27.13	1.10	4.15	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		PUB / Adani House						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
16.	26-05-2022	88.73	31.24	23.45	28.21	1.00	2.45	NOT DETECTED
17.	30-05-2022	80.56	34.27	21.15	27.12	1.25	3.25	NOT DETECTED
18.	02-06-2022	76.85	34.56	18.76	25.44	1.00	2.15	NOT DETECTED
19.	06-06-2022	88.95	35.67	23.18	28.74	1.00	1.00	NOT DETECTED
20.	09-06-2022	70.23	24.56	11.24	18.95	1.20	3.12	NOT DETECTED
21.	13-06-2022	85.34	36.76	19.23	26.73	0.50	2.50	NOT DETECTED
22.	15-06-2022	89.12	33.56	21.23	27.45	1.00	3.41	NOT DETECTED
23.	20-06-2022	81.90	36.75	25.21	30.21	0.50	3.75	NOT DETECTED
24.	23-06-2022	76.85	28.75	22.44	28.75	1.00	4.00	NOT DETECTED
25.	27-06-2022	84.10	30.15	17.85	23.45	0.70	2.76	NOT DETECTED
26.	29-06-2022	88.23	34.21	20.24	26.19	0.50	2.00	NOT DETECTED
27.	04-07-2022	56.78	17.89	12.14	15.45	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
28.	07-07-2022	30.12	9.23	8.67	11.23	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
29.	11-07-2022	37.68	12.45	7.23	8.24	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
30.	14-07-2022	32.14	10.15	9.34	10.26	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
31.	18-07-2022	35.67	11.23	6.78	8.35	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		PUB / Adani House						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
32.	21-07-2022	32.45	9.85	8.24	10.21	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
33.	25-07-2022	42.14	12.45	7.21	9.45	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
34.	28-07-2022	34.56	11.29	6.34	8.33	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
35.	01-08-2022	68.99	28.59	11.28	24.28	1.18	4.39	NOT DETECTED
36.	04-08-2022	87.93	34.35	14.07	20.93	1.15	2.86	NOT DETECTED
37.	08-08-2022	76.37	36.30	21.69	27.64	1.25	3.82	NOT DETECTED
38.	11-08-2022	89.47	27.84	26.46	32.18	1.00	6.2	NOT DETECTED
39.	15-08-2022	84.17	29.49	16.30	22.32	0.94	4.85	NOT DETECTED
40.	18-08-2022	68.23	38.31	19.98	28.58	1.21	1.79	NOT DETECTED
41.	22-08-2022	72.17	26.40	27.38	36.73	1.09	5.83	NOT DETECTED
42.	25-08-2022	80.74	36.47	21.71	27.47	1.15	4.2	NOT DETECTED
43.	29-08-2022	84.19	39.74	23.31	31.38	1.00	2.05	NOT DETECTED
44.	01-09-2022	72.47	25.73	14.28	18.29	1.05	3.84	NOT DETECTED
45.	05-09-2022	85.39	31.37	16.72	24.47	1.00	3.17	NOT DETECTED
46.	08-09-2022	79.18	33.78	19.34	26.82	1.13	4.82	NOT DETECTED
47.	12-09-2022	69.68	26.39	24.73	28.02	1.16	5.38	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		PUB / Adani House						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
48.	15-09-2022	74.18	25.47	22.86	28.63	1.06	5.93	NOT DETECTED
49.	19-09-2022	83.69	34.83	21.28	32.19	1.20	3.1	NOT DETECTED
50.	22-09-2022	81.32	24.49	24.75	30.92	1.00	3.69	NOT DETECTED
51.	26-09-2022	78.61	29.35	18.63	24.31	0.95	5.25	NOT DETECTED
52.	29-09-2022	80.74	36.50	27.62	36.58	1.15	3.93	NOT DETECTED
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0	---	5.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part-23	UERL/AIR/SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10	Gas analyzer	IS - 5182, Part - 11



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		Adani Guest House				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	87.21	26.76	9.45	15.68	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	82.34	23.45	11.23	17.45	--
3.	11-04-2022	88.54	30.5	15.12	21.36	--
4.	12-04-2022	76.2	21.26	12.51	19.56	--
5.	18-04-2022	71.94	18.45	14.23	22.58	--
6.	21-04-2022	84.56	23.68	11.85	17.95	--
7.	25-04-2022	89.35	30.15	15.23	21.45	--
8.	28-04-2022	75.24	24.17	13.85	20.16	--
9.	02-05-2022	73.45	23.18	13.45	18.23	--
10.	05-05-2022	80.15	30.15	14.12	19.21	--
11.	09-05-2022	86.14	33.25	10.67	15.34	--
12.	12-05-2022	75.94	26.75	14.56	18.23	--
13.	16-05-2022	82.45	30.18	17.82	22.15	--
14.	18-05-2022	70.15	35.68	15.23	20.44	--
15.	23-05-2022	84.56	29.15	14.28	19.15	--

Continue...

Name of Location		Adani Guest House				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
16.	26-05-2022	72.34	36.23	17.19	21.84	--
17.	30-05-2022	87.15	30.06	13.45	18.25	--
18.	02-06-2022	67.12	25.44	9.12	15.67	--
19.	06-06-2022	83.45	32.15	12.45	18.95	--
20.	09-06-2022	71.23	28.15	11.18	16.54	--
21.	13-06-2022	67.85	25.46	15.28	21.35	--
22.	15-06-2022	74.23	28.74	11.44	16.73	--
23.	20-06-2022	67.25	25.19	10.25	14.56	--
24.	23-06-2022	62.18	22.11	15.25	22.35	--
25.	27-06-2022	73.25	27.89	10.89	16.32	--
26.	29-06-2022	64.15	22.45	14.15	20.15	--
27.	04-07-2022	56.78	17.23	5.67	8.78	NOT DETECTED
28.	07-07-2022	23.45	8.23	5.1	7.12	--
29.	11-07-2022	15.5	7.23	4.24	6.15	--
30.	14-07-2022	17.98	8.12	5.1	7.15	--
31.	18-07-2022	20.15	7.89	5.25	7.14	--

Continue...

Name of Location		Adani Guest House				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
32.	21-07-2022	24.56	7.1	6.12	8.25	--
33.	25-07-2022	32.45	10.23	7.12	9.1	--
34.	28-07-2022	27.68	8.45	4.56	7.23	--
35.	01-08-2022	82.42	27.37	11.87	20.84	--
36.	04-08-2022	79.48	33.89	18.29	23.48	--
37.	08-08-2022	87.37	32.48	14.4	19.52	--
38.	11-08-2022	72.82	28.46	19.74	26.8	--
39.	15-08-2022	86.48	36.59	21.67	28.51	--
40.	18-08-2022	84.27	38.83	13.39	23.78	--
41.	22-08-2022	75.38	34.76	17.27	21.42	--
42.	25-08-2022	71.64	39	19.96	26.74	--
43.	29-08-2022	81.83	36.04	16.22	22.31	--
44.	01-09-2022	73.47	29.38	14.27	22.47	--
45.	05-09-2022	82.26	36.17	16.49	26.29	--
46.	08-09-2022	76.43	29.41	17.24	23.84	--
47.	12-09-2022	79.18	26.47	24.73	29.46	--

Continue...

Name of Location		Adani Guest House				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
48.	15-09-2022	85.79	34.48	26.91	32.39	--
49.	19-09-2022	83.28	36.15	21.29	27.93	--
50.	22-09-2022	77.28	38.82	23.63	28.1	--
51.	26-09-2022	76.36	36.19	17.36	24.39	--
52.	29-09-2022	89.14	33.28	21.69	27.36	--
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part- 23	UERL/AIR/ SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		PUB / Adani House					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		13-04-2022	02-05-2022	02-06-2022	05-07-2022	02-08-2022	01-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	65.8	61.5	60.2	62.6	63.8	61.8
2	07:00 to 08:00	67.9	66.7	64.5	65.6	64.7	64.5
3	08:00 to 09:00	69.3	60.5	62.7	68.6	63.5	63.7
4	09:00 to 10:00	68.6	63.9	61.9	65.5	66.2	61.9
5	10:00 to 11:00	68.3	64.5	63.5	68.3	61.1	63
6	11:00 to 12:00	67.3	65.2	66.1	68.9	63.3	65.2
7	12:00 to 13:00	66.2	66.1	67.8	65.4	63.9	65.3
8	13:00 to 14:00	68.2	60.6	62.4	66.3	65.6	62.4
9	14:00 to 15:00	67.5	61.8	65.4	68.5	60.8	63.1
10	15:00 to 16:00	62.9	62.5	63.9	64.5	66.5	62.9
11	16:00 to 17:00	66.4	63.2	64.5	68.3	64.2	63.6
12	17:00 to 18:00	62.6	65.4	64.3	65.6	63.7	63.8
13	18:00 to 19:00	65.5	62.1	60.7	67.2	60.1	60.7
14	19:00 to 20:00	68.5	60.2	61.3	63.5	64	62.1
15	20:00 to 21:00	66.7	58.9	59.4	60.5	62.4	62.8
16	21:00 to 22:00	62.8	59.2	58.5	62.8	59.2	60.2
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		PUB / Adani House					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) – Night Time					
		13-04-2022	02-05-2022	02-06-2022	05-07-2022	02-08-2022	01-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	62.1	58.5	59.2	61.6	59.3	57.3
2	23:00 to 24:00	64.2	56.5	55.4	60.5	56.5	54.7
3	24:00 to 01:00	64.5	57.2	59.8	59.5	58.2	58.9
4	01:00 to 02:00	64.1	55.5	56.7	60.5	63.9	62.4
5	02:00 to 03:00	55.4	55.2	57.2	58.1	55.2	56.4
6	03:00 to 04:00	59.3	54.1	55.5	60.5	54.1	53.7
7	04:00 to 05:00	64.2	59.5	58.4	62.3	58.3	59.2
8	05:00 to 06:00	63.2	60.2	59.8	61.5	59.1	60.4

Night Time	<70 dB (A)
------------	------------

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		Adani Guest House					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		20-04-2022	25-05-2022	14-06-2022	25-07-2022	29-08-2022	30-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	60.5	60.1	58.7	60.9	63.7	59.8
2	07:00 to 08:00	62.8	63.2	60.5	66.5	64.8	61.3
3	08:00 to 09:00	66.1	65.5	62.5	68.4	66.1	63.5
4	09:00 to 10:00	65.5	63	63.5	61.8	63.4	62.7
5	10:00 to 11:00	68.3	63.5	62.8	67.4	64.2	62.8
6	11:00 to 12:00	68.9	67	64.5	61.1	64.1	63.9
7	12:00 to 13:00	64.6	65.4	63.5	63.9	62.8	63.2
8	13:00 to 14:00	66.3	63.2	62.8	69.9	63.9	63.7
9	14:00 to 15:00	68.5	62.1	60.5	65.7	64.7	61.3
10	15:00 to 16:00	64.5	67.3	65.3	60.4	68.8	66.8
11	16:00 to 17:00	63.5	66.2	62.8	69.4	65.4	63.3
12	17:00 to 18:00	65.6	61	64.2	66.1	61.7	63
13	18:00 to 19:00	61.5	58.1	61.8	62.4	59.5	63.5
14	19:00 to 20:00	63.5	57.3	60.5	65.5	58.9	61.2
15	20:00 to 21:00	60.5	56.3	58.7	62.1	61.8	59
16	21:00 to 22:00	58.5	54.5	55.5	64.8	59.4	58.4
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		Adani Guest House					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) – Night Time					
		20-04-2022	25-05-2022	14-06-2022	25-07-2022	29-08-2022	30-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	57.12	56.9	54.2	55.3	60.9	61.3
2	23:00 to 24:00	56.34	59.7	55.1	56.7	58.5	59.7
3	24:00 to 01:00	54.87	53.1	54.5	55.8	56.9	55.5
4	01:00 to 02:00	59.71	56.4	53.8	54.2	54.3	56.9
5	02:00 to 03:00	52.34	53.9	54.5	60.5	58.7	59.4
6	03:00 to 04:00	50.98	56.7	55.2	51.4	58.3	60.3
7	04:00 to 05:00	56.23	59.9	54.5	54.5	60.1	58.4
8	05:00 to 06:00	57.32	60.2	57.5	55.4	59.6	62.7

Night Time	<70 dB (A)
------------	------------

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Stack Monitoring

Monitoring Period: **April - 2022 to September - 2022**

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Adani Hospital DG Set	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			May-22		
			12-05-2022		
1	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	17.65	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2	Sulfur Dioxide as SO ₂	ppm	6.78	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO _x	ppm	25.14	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	WTP Nr CETP D.G.Set No. S-1 (380 KVA)	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			Apr-22		
			23-04-2022		
1	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	20.18	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2	Sulfur Dioxide as SO ₂	ppm	6.1	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO _x	ppm	27.45	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Stack Monitoring

Monitoring Period: **April - 2022 to September - 2022**

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Adani House D.G.Set No. S-1 (750 KVA)	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			Jun-22		
			22-06-2022		
1	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	18.9	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2	Sulfur Dioxide as SO ₂	ppm	10.4	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO _x	ppm	21.68	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	PUB Building D.G.Set No. S-1 (500 KVA)	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			Sep-22		
			30-09-2022		
1	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	16.24	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2	Sulfur Dioxide as SO ₂	ppm	6.48	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO _x	ppm	21.36	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)



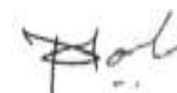

Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

RESULTS OF BOREHOLE WATER SAMPLE

Sr. No	Parameters	Method	Unit	05-07-2022	05-07-2022	05-07-2022
				Nr. PUB Building.	Nr. CETP	Nr.flyover bridge
1	pH @ 25 ° C	IS 3025(Part 11)1983	--	6.77	7.42	7.17
2	Salinity	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017,2520 B	ppt	3.11	1.89	3.21
3	Oil & Grease	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)
4	Hydrocarbon	GC/GCMS	mg/L	Not Detected	Not Detected	Not Detected
5	Lead as Pb	IS 3025 (PART 47) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)	0.08	0.015
6	Arsenic as As	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017,3114-C	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)
7	Nickel as Ni	IS 3025 (PART 54) 2003	mg/L	0.055	0.068	0.328
8	Total Chromium as Cr	IS 3025 (PART 52) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	0.059
9	Cadmium as Cd	IS 3025(PART 41) 1992	mg/L	0.008	BDL(MDL:0.003)	0.119
10	Mercury as Hg	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017, 3112-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)
11	Zinc as Zn	IS 3025(PART 49) 1994	mg/L	0.164	0.286	0.147
12	Copper as Cu	IS 3025 (PART 42) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)
13	Iron as Fe	IS 3025(PART 53) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	0.211
14	Insecticides/Pesticides	USEPA 8081 B	µg/L	Absent	Absent	Absent
15	Depth of Water Level from Ground Level	--	meter	2.2	2.3	2.2



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

RESULTS OF SOIL SAMPLE

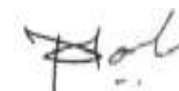
SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	05-07-2022	05-07-2022	05-07-2022	05-07-2022
			PUB Building	Dhrub	Near Flyover Bridge	Near CETP
1	pH	--	8.64	8.56	8.54	8.75
2	Nitrogen as N	%	0.14	0.22	0.25	0.34
3	Phosphorus as P	mg/kg	356	289	172	362
4	Potassium as K	mg/kg	218	167	118	124
5	Baron as B	mg/kg	2.05	2.12	2.24	3.36
6	Calcium as Ca	mg/kg	318	402	401	452
7	Magnesium as Mg	mg/kg	356	408	746	598
8	Iron as Fe	%	0.44	0.71	0.72	0.45
9	Moisture	%	22.5	20.6	7.24	8.18
10	Organic Matter	%	0.34	0.69	0.65	0.21
11	Cation exchange capacity (CEC)	meq/100gm	10.12	10.14	10.26	9.52
12	TVC	CFU/gm	2.9x10 ⁶	2.9 x 10 ⁶	2.1 x 10 ⁶	1.8 x 10 ⁶
13	Cadmium as Cd	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)
14	Thorium as Th	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)
15	Antimony as Sb	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)
16	Arsenic as As	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)

Continue...

17	Lead as Pb	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)
18	Chromium as Cr	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)	BDL(MDL:1.0)
19	Cobalt as Co	mg/kg	13.5	12.8	25.4	23.5
20	Copper as Cu	mg/kg	14.6	18.5	42.5	40.2
21	Nickel as Ni	mg/kg	7.98	20.6	12.5	12.9
22	Manganese and Mn	mg/kg	286	322	334	325
23	Vanadium as V	mg/kg	9.34	8.19	8.56	8.15



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

Minimum Detection Limit

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
2	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
3	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	4 µg/m ³
4	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
5	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	mg/m ³	1-30 mg/m ³
6	Ammonia (NH ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
7	Ozone (O ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
8	Lead (Pb)	µg/m ³	0.5 µg/m ³
9	Nickle (Ni)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
10	Arsenic (As)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
11	Benzene	µg/m ³	1µg/m ³
12	Benzo(o)Pyrene	ng/m ³	0.1 ng/m ³
14	Hydro Carbon	µg/m ³	1 µg/m ³

Stack Emission Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	Suspended particulate matter	mg/Nm ³	2 mg/Nm ³
2	Sulphur Dioxide SOX	mg/Nm ³	4 mg/Nm ³
3	Oxides of Nitrogen NOX	mg/Nm ³	5 mg/Nm ³

CETP water			
Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	pH @ 27 ° C	--	2
2	Temperature	OC	5
3	Colour	Pt. Co. Scale	5
4	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4
5	Oil & Grease	mg/L	2
6	Phenolic Compound	mg/L	0.1
7	Fluoride	mg/L	0.2
8	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.1
9	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.05
10	Trivalent Chromium	mg/L	0.05
11	Sulphide	mg/L	0.05
12	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/L	2
13	BOD (3 days at 27 OC)	mg/L	1
14	COD	mg/L	2
15	Chloride (as Cl) ⁻	mg/L	1
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄)	mg/L	1
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	4
18	Total Residual Chlorine	mg/L	0.1
19	Copper as Cu	mg/L	0.05
20	Bio Assay test (%)	%	--

STP OUTLET

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	2
2	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4
3	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	1
4	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.1
5	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	



“Half Yearly Environmental Monitoring Reports “

For,



M/S. ADANI MUNDRA SEZ INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD. (AMSIPL)

PLOT NO/Survey No. 141 (Part), Village – Mundra, Tal.: Mundra, Dist. – Kutch.

Monitoring Period: April – 2022 to September - 2022

Submitted By



UniStar Environment & Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.

White House, Near GIDC Office, Char Rasta, Vapi, Gujarat, India – 396195



RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	SAMUNDRA TOWNSHIP STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22		May-22		Jun-22			
			12-04-2022	25-04-2022	10-05-2022	30-05-2022	15-06-2022	28-06-2022		
1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7.48	7.52	7.36	7.29	7.28	7.34	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	26	22	24	20	22	16	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	14	16	18	16	15	17	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.7	0.8	0.96	0.77	0.87	0.69	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	90	80	80	50	60	50	1000	IS 1622: 1981

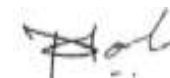
Continue...

RESULTS OF STP OUTLET WATER

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	SAMUNDRA TOWNSHIP STP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit	TEST METHOD
			Jul-22		Aug-22		Sep-22			
			15-07-2022	21-07-2022	06-08-2022	26-08-2022	15-09-2022	27-09-2022		
1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	7	7.24	7.18	7.25	7.38	7.41	6.5 to 9	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- H ⁺ B
2	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	20	28	24	22	24	26	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
3	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	15	18	18	19	20	19	30	APHA 23 rd Ed,2017,5210- B 5-6
4	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.72	0.65	0.72	0.68	0.72	0.75	0.5 Min.	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500- Cl-B
5	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	50	80	34	60	50	40	1000	IS 1622: 1981



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	72.6	21.45	9.12	16.78	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	82.5	27.33	12.34	20.23	--
3.	11-04-2022	79.45	23.69	12.23	18.31	--
4.	12-04-2022	67.23	18.45	13.56	19.54	--
5.	18-04-2022	75.67	21.36	12.16	16.75	--
6.	21-04-2022	80.32	29.34	15.23	21.44	--
7.	25-04-2022	84.34	33.28	12.34	18.34	--
8.	28-04-2022	78.91	30.25	11.25	17.44	--
9.	02-05-2022	81.34	28.94	11.56	17.89	--
10.	05-05-2022	75.44	21.17	14.51	21.45	--
11.	09-05-2022	83.23	26.54	10.35	14.56	--
12.	12-05-2022	71.78	20.65	12.89	18.23	--
13.	16-05-2022	64.55	17.89	14.53	20.45	--
14.	18-05-2022	70.2	22.56	11.56	16.53	--
15.	23-05-2022	78.25	25	10.21	21.55	--
16.	26-05-2022	83.45	31.57	9.45	20.67	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
17.	30-05-2022	75.16	23.54	10.56	15.83	--
18.	02-06-2022	76.25	21.45	12.34	19.45	--
19.	06-06-2022	80.2	26.78	11.68	15.68	--
20.	09-06-2022	68.15	20.44	9.33	15.68	--
21.	13-06-2022	67.42	22.51	12.37	19.25	--
22.	15-06-2022	80.21	27.89	10.28	17.84	--
23.	20-06-2022	72.46	22.34	14.38	21.45	--
24.	23-06-2022	80.55	28.95	11.25	18.79	--
25.	27-06-2022	62.39	21.54	8.56	15.44	--
26.	29-06-2022	72.46	25.68	13.89	19.32	--
27.	04-07-2022	45.23	13.46	8.12	11.25	NOT DETECTED
28.	07-07-2022	21.34	8.43	4.56	7.23	--
29.	11-07-2022	15.23	6.15	4.23	7.89	--
30.	14-07-2022	22.36	9.45	7.12	9.17	--
31.	18-07-2022	30.12	11.34	5.23	7.12	--
32.	21-07-2022	40.23	15.34	8.2	10.23	--
33.	25-07-2022	44.56	14.21	5.45	8.25	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
34.	28-07-2022	38.45	11.35	6.23	9.26	--
35.	01-08-2022	87.49	31.58	13.52	19.23	--
36.	04-08-2022	70.29	24.19	11.74	24.68	--
37.	08-08-2022	87.61	27.81	16.29	28.83	--
38.	11-08-2022	74.2	22.14	13.94	21.38	--
39.	15-08-2022	84.18	15.73	12.51	25.05	--
40.	18-08-2022	72.69	28.3	9.59	15.83	--
41.	22-08-2022	86.48	29.72	14.42	24.33	--
42.	25-08-2022	89.49	33.2	12.83	22.15	--
43.	29-08-2022	68.24	26.86	10.98	17.36	--
44.	01-09-2022	82.32	26.61	17.36	21.44	--
45.	05-09-2022	73.72	29.73	13.74	23.18	--
46.	08-09-2022	71.29	27.81	11.24	26.92	--
47.	12-09-2022	86.48	25.59	16.9	24.37	--
48.	15-09-2022	81.21	21.26	13.18	19.63	--
49.	19-09-2022	77.63	24.69	12.47	21.58	--
50.	22-09-2022	89.02	32.46	15.58	31.06	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
51.	26-09-2022	67.48	29.08	16.84	26.21	--
52.	29-09-2022	71.36	34.17	14.15	19.11	--
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part- 23	UERL/AIR/ SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	79.43	26.75	10.44	18.23	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	85.66	32.87	13.45	21.63	--
3.	11-04-2022	75.6	30.44	14.1	22.87	--
4.	12-04-2022	69.34	24.61	16.21	22.62	--
5.	18-04-2022	83.56	25.89	14.56	19.85	--
6.	21-04-2022	88.95	33.45	17.23	23.6	--
7.	25-04-2022	87.5	37.25	14.88	21.56	--
8.	28-04-2022	85.23	33.21	13.45	18.56	--
9.	02-05-2022	68.45	22.56	9.74	14.56	--
10.	05-05-2022	73.45	25.67	12.45	17.21	--
11.	09-05-2022	82.45	28.93	11.56	15.37	--
12.	12-05-2022	70.25	25.46	14.21	19.25	--
13.	16-05-2022	67.84	21.35	17.23	21.31	--
14.	18-05-2022	79.14	27.85	12.65	17.43	--
15.	23-05-2022	86.24	32.45	13.82	14.56	--
16.	26-05-2022	77.25	26.75	15.23	19.37	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
17.	30-05-2022	71.45	23.18	12.15	15.78	--
18.	02-06-2022	56.78	19.45	11.34	17.68	--
19.	06-06-2022	82.34	23.56	10.23	15.32	--
20.	09-06-2022	74.56	27.82	15.41	22.34	--
21.	13-06-2022	54.34	18.76	15.23	20.18	--
22.	15-06-2022	67.23	25.46	11.78	16.75	--
23.	20-06-2022	76.21	30.15	10.17	17.85	--
24.	23-06-2022	83.53	32.15	16.25	21.35	--
25.	27-06-2022	72.34	28.17	14.38	20.18	--
26.	29-06-2022	61.14	20.21	12.19	17.25	--
27.	04-07-2022	45.67	14.23	7.56	9.12	NOT DETECTED
28.	07-07-2022	22.34	7.24	5.12	7.21	--
29.	11-07-2022	18.94	5.67	4.1	7.15	--
30.	14-07-2022	20.14	7.15	6.23	8.24	--
31.	18-07-2022	25.67	9.21	5.34	8.15	--
32.	21-07-2022	33.45	10.44	7.23	9.12	--
33.	25-07-2022	40.12	13.21	6.12	7.34	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
34.	28-07-2022	32.17	10.22	5.23	8.16	--
35.	01-08-2022	62.5	24.84	11.31	17.73	--
36.	04-08-2022	68.57	27.83	15.72	21.3	--
37.	08-08-2022	79.27	31.52	13.78	17.71	--
38.	11-08-2022	66.67	22.04	16.21	23.38	--
39.	15-08-2022	69.91	24.17	19.69	26.9	--
40.	18-08-2022	83.42	32.56	16.53	19.32	--
41.	22-08-2022	81.52	34.28	12.47	17.52	--
42.	25-08-2022	74.85	29.47	9.97	14.79	--
43.	29-08-2022	71.29	26.52	11.29	19.48	--
44.	01-09-2022	67.36	18.32	16.57	22.31	--
45.	05-09-2022	64.72	22.73	12.36	18.46	--
46.	08-09-2022	71.84	29.01	18.47	26.84	--
47.	12-09-2022	74.42	24.62	16.34	20.26	--
48.	15-09-2022	61.27	32.57	14.63	17.56	--
49.	19-09-2022	86.08	21.43	20.13	27.86	--
50.	22-09-2022	59.97	28.74	23.87	29.04	--

Continue...

Name of Location		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
51.	26-09-2022	69.56	33.94	14.27	17.25	--
52.	29-09-2022	77.13	27.56	17.16	23.14	--
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part- 23	UERL/AIR/ SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		06-04-2022	18-05-2022	11-06-2022	19-07-2022	12-08-2022	07-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	61.3	62.6	62.5	62.6	61.8	60.5
2	07:00 to 08:00	63.5	65.6	61.5	68.3	62.8	63.8
3	08:00 to 09:00	66.7	68.6	60.5	64.2	68.6	65.5
4	09:00 to 10:00	65.5	65.5	62.3	69.8	65.5	66.3
5	10:00 to 11:00	68.2	68.3	60.5	62.2	68.3	63.4
6	11:00 to 12:00	64.5	68.9	63.4	68.8	68.9	68.2
7	12:00 to 13:00	63.9	65.4	64.2	67.2	65.4	66.5
8	13:00 to 14:00	66.7	66.3	65.5	62.5	66.3	63.0
9	14:00 to 15:00	62.6	68.5	64.9	67.1	68.5	64.5
10	15:00 to 16:00	65.5	64.5	63.6	61.5	64.5	63.7
11	16:00 to 17:00	69.1	68.3	65.3	66.8	68.3	64.4
12	17:00 to 18:00	69.2	65.6	62.8	65.7	65.6	65.1
13	18:00 to 19:00	64.5	67.2	60.4	68.1	67.2	62.9
14	19:00 to 20:00	62.3	63.5	59.4	65.2	63.5	64.2
15	20:00 to 21:00	60.6	60.5	58.5	64.1	60.5	62.8
16	21:00 to 22:00	60.5	62.8	59.3	61.2	61.4	62.9
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP – STP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) – Night Time					
		06-04-2022	18-05-2022	11-06-2022	19-07-2022	12-08-2022	07-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	59.34	61.6	57.5	63.2	62.7	61.3
2	23:00 to 24:00	56.43	60.5	55.6	57.8	60.5	59.4
3	24:00 to 01:00	54.32	59.5	57.2	58.9	59.5	59.9
4	01:00 to 02:00	57.89	60.5	55.8	62.1	60.5	61.6
5	02:00 to 03:00	51.23	58.1	54.2	55.4	58.1	57.4
6	03:00 to 04:00	53.87	60.5	54.9	59.4	60.5	60.1
7	04:00 to 05:00	56.34	62.3	55.3	60.2	62.3	63.5
8	05:00 to 06:00	57.23	61.5	56.5	64.2	60.2	63.0
Night Time		<70 dB (A)					

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandell
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		08-04-2022	23-05-2022	09-06-2022	06-07-2022	20-08-2022	20-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	61.5	61.2	62.3	60.5	64.4	62.5
2	07:00 to 08:00	66.7	65.2	64.2	58.4	65.2	61.5
3	08:00 to 09:00	60.5	62.9	63.1	62.5	64.8	60.5
4	09:00 to 10:00	63.9	65.1	64.5	69.4	64.3	62.3
5	10:00 to 11:00	64.5	63.9	63.3	65.4	63.8	61.1
6	11:00 to 12:00	65.2	59.8	65.5	66.3	59.2	64.8
7	12:00 to 13:00	66.1	61.2	63.2	66.7	61.9	64.2
8	13:00 to 14:00	60.6	61.0	61.9	64.9	60.2	65.5
9	14:00 to 15:00	61.8	61.4	62.5	66.8	61.9	63.8
10	15:00 to 16:00	62.5	61.3	64.2	63.6	62.4	63.6
11	16:00 to 17:00	63.2	61.0	61.5	64.8	64.7	64.9
12	17:00 to 18:00	65.4	65.2	64.6	62.2	66.5	62.8
13	18:00 to 19:00	62.1	59.8	60.2	68.4	60.2	61.2
14	19:00 to 20:00	60.2	60.1	61.5	67.1	65.3	59.4
15	20:00 to 21:00	58.9	56.8	60.5	60.2	58.3	58.5
16	21:00 to 22:00	59.2	59.7	59.8	63.4	62.7	59.9
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		SAMUDRA TOWNSHIP CUSTOMER CARE					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Night Time					
		08-04-2022	23-05-2022	09-06-2022	06-07-2022	20-08-2022	20-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	56.24	57.1	58.2	59.6	58.2	59.4
2	23:00 to 24:00	58.25	56.9	57.5	60.3	58.8	61.8
3	24:00 to 01:00	57.25	54.1	55.2	60.5	53.8	57.7
4	01:00 to 02:00	55.21	59.9	56.5	61.2	58.6	54.9
5	02:00 to 03:00	54.59	52.5	54.2	57.8	53.6	53.2
6	03:00 to 04:00	58.69	53.0	54.5	53.5	54.7	54.5
7	04:00 to 05:00	59.23	56.4	57.2	58.2	57.2	56.8
8	05:00 to 06:00	57.38	59.9	57.5	59.3	60.5	59.1
Night Time		<70 dB (A)					

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Stack Monitoring

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	May - 2022	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			Adani Hospital DG Set		
			12-05-2022		
1.	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	18.7	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2.	Sulphur Dioxide	ppm	5.25	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3.	Oxide of Nitrogen	ppm	29.14	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)
4.	Carbon Monoxide	mg/Nm ³	3.5	--	UERL/AIR/SOP/18
5.	Non Methyl Hydro Carbon	ppm	Not Detected	--	UERL/AIR/SOP/27



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Minimum Detection Limit

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
2	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
3	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	4 µg/m ³
4	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
5	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	mg/m ³	0.01 mg/m ³
6	Ammonia (NH ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
7	Ozone (O ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
8	Lead (Pb)	µg/m ³	0.5 µg/m ³
9	Nickle (Ni)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
10	Arsenic (As)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
11	Benzene	µg/m ³	1 µg/m ³
12	Benzo(o)Pyrene	ng/m ³	0.1 ng/m ³
14	Hydro Carbon	µg/m ³	1 µg/m ³

Stack Emission Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	Suspended particulate matter	mg/Nm ³	2 mg/Nm ³
2	Sulphur Dioxide SO ₂	mg/Nm ³	4 mg/Nm ³
3	Oxides of Nitrogen NO _x	mg/Nm ³	5 mg/Nm ³

STP Water			
Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	pH @ 25 ° C	--	2
2	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4
3	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5 days at 20 ° C)	mg/L	1
4	Residual chlorine	mg/L	0.1
5	Fecal Coliform	MPN Index/100ml	<2



“Half Yearly Environmental Monitoring Reports “

For,



M/S. MPSEZ Utilities Ltd. (MUL)

Survey No. 141, Village - Mundra, APSEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist.: Kutch – 370 421

Monitoring Period: April – 2022 to September - 2022

Submitted By



UniStar Environment & Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.

White House, Near GIDC Office, Char Rasta, Vapi, Gujarat, India – 396195



RESULTS OF CETP INLET WATER

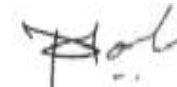
SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	CETP INLET						GPCB Permissible Limit CETP Inlet	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22		
			04-04-2022	10-05-2022	01-06-2022	02-07-2022	04-08-2022	28-09-2022		
1.	pH @ 27 ° C	--	7.68	7.84	7.46	7.29	7.56	7.76	6.5 to 8.5	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H ⁺ B
2.	Temperature	°C	30.2	30.5	31	30	30	30.5	--	IS 3025(Part 9)1984
3.	Colour	Pt. Co. Scale	55	60	50	60	80	70	100	IS 3025(Part 4)
4.	Total SuspeNOT DETECTED Sed Solids	mg/L	86	102	114	108	104	84	800	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D
5.	Oil & Grease	mg/L	8	9	12	11	10	10	20	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2
6.	Phenolic CompouNOT DETECTED	mg/L	0.54	0.85	1.03	1.12	0.95	0.86	2	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2
7.	Fluoride	mg/L	1	0.94	1.14	0.86	1.12	1.05	2	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 F, D
8.	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.86	1.06	1.11	1.24	1.32	1.62	3	IS 3025(Part 53)2003,
9.	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	1.12	1.26	1.21	1.19	1.05	1.28	15	IS 3025(Part 49)1994
10.	Trivalent Chromium	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	3	By Calculation
11.	Sulphide	mg/L	0.86	1.05	0.89	1.24	1.36	1.11	2	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H ⁺ B

Continue...

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	CETP INLET						GPCB Permissible Limit CETP Inlet	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22		
			04-04-2022	10-05-2022	01-06-2022	02-07-2022	04-08-2022	28-09-2022		
12.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/L	25.2	28.8	22.4	25.8	26.5	28.5	50	IS 3025(Part 9)1984
13.	BOD (3 days at 27 °C)	mg/L	150	178	160	171	202	196	1000	IS 3025(Part 4)
14.	COD	mg/L	624.5	744.2	668.4	708.9	722.4	810.4	2000	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D
15.	Chloride (as Cl) ⁻	mg/L	846.2	821.2	861.4	844.6	842.2	846.2	1000	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2
16.	Sulphate (as SO ₄)	mg/L	286.8	290.4	210.8	188	204	180	1000	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2
17.	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1682	1704	1710	1756	1734	1810	2100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 F, D
18.	Total Residual Chlorine	mg/L	0.6	0.77	0.87	0.68	0.72	0.68	2	IS 3025(Part 53)2003,
19.	Copper as Cu	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	3	IS 3025(Part 49)1994



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

RESULTS OF CETP OUTLET WATER

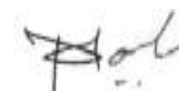
SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	CETP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit CETP Outlet	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22		
			04-04-2022	10-05-2022	01-06-2022	02-07-2022	04-08-2022	28-09-2022		
1.	pH @ 27 ° C	--	7.51	7.46	7.52	7.84	7.83	7.62	6.0 – 9.0	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H+B
2.	Temperature	°C	30.1	30.4	30.5	30	30	30.5	Shall not exceed more than 5 °C above received water temperature	IS 3025(Part 9)1984
3.	Colour	Pt. Co. Scale	30	40	30	25	30	50	100	IS 3025(Part 4)
4.	Total SuspeNOT DETECTED Solids	mg/L	14	28	22	26	24	44	100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D
5.	Oil & Grease	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	2	10	IS 3025 (Part39)1991, Amd. 2
6.	Phenolic CompouNOT DETECTED	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	1	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2
7.	Fluoride	mg/L	0.58	0.49	0.84	1.12	1.1	0.88	2	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500F, D
8.	Iron as Fe	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	BDL(MDL:0.1)	3	IS 3025(Part 53)2003,
9.	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.88	0.94	1.12	1.32	1.09	1.05	15	IS 3025(Part 49)1994
10.	Trivalent Chromium	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	2	By Calculation

Continue...

SR.NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	CETP OUTLET						GPCB Permissible Limit CETP Inlet	TEST METHOD
			Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22		
			04-04-2022	10-05-2022	01-06-2022	02-07-2022	04-08-2022	28-09-2022		
11.	Sulphide	mg/L	1.14	0.58	0.64	0.84	1.12	1.24	2	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H*B
12.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/L	6.2	10.2	14.5	18.6	22.5	30.2	50	IS 3025(Part 9)1984
13.	BOD (3 days at 27 °C)	mg/L	39	45	46	48	52	47	100	IS 3025(Part 4)
14.	COD	mg/L	164.5	188.4	194.2	204	218.5	196	250	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 -D
15.	Chloride (as Cl) ⁻	mg/L	812.2	818.2	823.1	844.4	785.7	854	1000	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2
16.	Sulphate (as SO ₄)	mg/L	204.4	210	180.6	184	196	210	1000	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2
17.	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1844	1876	1888	1874	1856	1852	2100	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500F, D
18.	Total Residual Chlorine	mg/L	0.8	0.96	0.87	0.96	0.68	0.84	1	IS 3025(Part 53)2003,
19.	Copper as Cu	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	3	IS 3025(Part 49)1994
20.	Bio Assay test (%)	%	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent	IS:6582-1971



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		WTP- Nr. CETP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	87.43	41.34	25.67	31.44	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	84.56	33.56	22.34	29.65	--
3.	11-04-2022	80.21	27.85	26.18	32.48	--
4.	12-04-2022	78.45	39.34	20.15	27.85	--
5.	18-04-2022	85.65	44.23	23.45	29.21	--
6.	21-04-2022	75.89	37.85	27.15	33.52	--
7.	25-04-2022	84.56	31.28	25.12	34.5	--
8.	28-04-2022	89.76	38.56	23.67	28.45	--
9.	02-05-2022	86.43	36.78	21.45	27.85	--
10.	05-05-2022	80.45	31.25	25.23	31.33	--
11.	09-05-2022	87.32	40.54	20.25	25.67	--
12.	12-05-2022	89.25	33.78	17.83	23.45	--
13.	16-05-2022	78.74	26.25	21.56	28.92	--
14.	18-05-2022	81.45	39.25	25.23	27.85	--
15.	23-05-2022	84.21	35.68	27.17	31.54	--

Continue...

Name of Location		WTP- Nr. CETP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
16.	26-05-2022	77.34	39.25	22.68	26.79	--
17.	30-05-2022	88.24	42.35	24.85	30.15	--
18.	02-06-2022	83.45	35.23	19.32	25.67	--
19.	06-06-2022	78.98	27.68	22.37	29.21	--
20.	09-06-2022	84.56	31.25	18.24	25.68	--
21.	13-06-2022	75.69	26.12	25.34	30.21	--
22.	15-06-2022	88.93	29.45	28.21	33.25	--
23.	20-06-2022	73.45	22.85	26.45	30.17	--
24.	23-06-2022	85.68	34.56	23.11	29.15	--
25.	27-06-2022	81.33	29.92	25.75	31.22	--
26.	29-06-2022	78.95	26.34	22.27	28.45	--
27.	04-07-2022	62.34	22.1	14.56	20.23	0.05
28.	07-07-2022	35.67	12.34	9.23	13.23	--
29.	11-07-2022	41.23	14.56	8.44	11.21	--
30.	14-07-2022	38.45	13.42	11.23	13.45	--
31.	18-07-2022	42.45	14.21	9.15	12.28	--

Continue...

Name of Location		WTP- Nr. CETP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
32.	21-07-2022	40.23	15.1	10.17	12.45	--
33.	25-07-2022	55.34	15.6	9.23	11.23	--
34.	28-07-2022	40.23	12.34	8.35	11.67	--
35.	01-08-2022	89.23	39.35	24.68	29.38	--
36.	04-08-2022	87.6	29.39	26.45	32.61	--
37.	08-08-2022	83.91	43.8	18.27	21.76	--
38.	11-08-2022	86.6	34.26	21.4	28.83	--
39.	15-08-2022	88.85	28.71	24.86	32.07	--
40.	18-08-2022	83.14	41.14	27.96	31.48	--
41.	22-08-2022	85.1	38.63	26.32	29.14	--
42.	25-08-2022	73.64	37.82	21.89	28.39	--
43.	29-08-2022	86.54	40.24	28.69	33.65	--
44.	01-09-2022	81.8	32.15	18.32	23.62	--
45.	05-09-2022	87.38	24.86	21.08	27.43	--
46.	08-09-2022	76.52	34.47	14.53	18.67	--
47.	12-09-2022	84.86	38.71	20.65	31.28	--

Continue...

Name of Location		WTP- Nr. CETP				
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results				
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³
48.	15-09-2022	79.38	21.34	29.31	36.74	--
49.	19-09-2022	88.62	38.26	17.28	25.9	--
50.	22-09-2022	86.71	42.18	23.12	32.34	--
51.	26-09-2022	84.1	34.93	27.48	34.28	--
52.	29-09-2022	78.36	46.64	26.81	30.42	--
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part- 23	UERL/AIR/ SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Name of Location		AIR STRIP						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
1.	07-04-2022	73.45	26.78	17.23	21.35	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
2.	08-04-2022	85.23	30.56	13.45	23.45	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
3.	11-04-2022	78.25	24.54	15.2	19.26	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
4.	12-04-2022	86.23	35.67	17.23	24.21	0.07	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
5.	18-04-2022	78.21	23.45	11.24	18.98	0.1	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
6.	21-04-2022	84.56	29.44	14.23	22.56	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
7.	25-04-2022	89.15	30.21	18.18	26.78	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
8.	28-04-2022	83.25	27.56	15.45	21.35	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
9.	02-05-2022	70.23	24.21	15.67	22.78	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
10.	05-05-2022	86.78	35.23	18.21	24.51	0.02	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
11.	09-05-2022	72.34	26.78	16.78	21.37	0.1	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
12.	12-05-2022	79.21	24.12	18.44	25.46	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
13.	16-05-2022	67.34	28.15	15.43	20.19	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
14.	18-05-2022	78.95	31.69	17.21	23.56	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
15.	23-05-2022	84.56	37.25	12.34	21.45	0.08	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		AIR STRIP						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
16.	26-05-2022	89.24	32.56	16.79	23.45	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
17.	30-05-2022	78.45	29.15	15.24	22.34	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
18.	02-06-2022	65.46	23.58	11.78	17.89	0.02	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
19.	06-06-2022	72.35	27.21	14.53	22.46	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
20.	09-06-2022	64.56	22.45	15.17	23.18	0.08	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
21.	13-06-2022	57.43	20.18	12.94	19.84	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
22.	15-06-2022	69.22	25.21	15.43	23.45	0.07	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
23.	20-06-2022	73.25	28.43	18.32	24.19	0.06	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
24.	23-06-2022	62.34	25.17	13.19	19.18	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
25.	27-06-2022	75.44	28.16	17.36	24.55	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
26.	29-06-2022	60.23	21.49	15.33	21.39	0.02	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
27.	04-07-2022	56.78	18.45	10.23	13.45	0.08	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
28.	07-07-2022	29.44	10.15	8.34	10.21	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
29.	11-07-2022	32.35	9.25	7.23	9.25	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
30.	14-07-2022	27.89	8.45	9.2	11.26	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
31.	18-07-2022	35.68	11.44	7.23	10.45	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		AIR STRIP						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
32.	21-07-2022	39.23	13.28	6.35	9.45	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
33.	25-07-2022	41.23	13.87	7.21	9.15	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
34.	28-07-2022	33.23	10.35	5.12	8.45	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
35.	01-08-2022	79.16	27.11	13.87	24.32	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
36.	04-08-2022	86.38	32.76	19.76	27.47	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
37.	08-08-2022	68.74	29.54	14.48	23.85	0.09	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
38.	11-08-2022	85.38	27.35	21.36	28.49	0.02	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
39.	15-08-2022	63.84	32.43	13.25	19.18	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
40.	18-08-2022	73.18	34.92	16.38	26.22	0.06	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
41.	22-08-2022	88.52	36.64	17.27	23.63	0.05	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
42.	25-08-2022	75.49	31.28	13.26	26.61	0.08	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
43.	29-08-2022	82.55	28.63	14.37	28.24	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
44.	01-09-2022	71.62	31.51	17.26	28.49	0.07	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
45.	05-09-2022	68.42	28.62	16.76	22.38	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
46.	08-09-2022	78.42	36.89	18.51	21.02	0.03	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
47.	12-09-2022	81.27	32.34	16.83	23.95	0.06	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED

Continue...

Name of Location		AIR STRIP						
Sr. No.	Date of Monitoring	Parameter with Results						
		PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	SO ₂ µg/m ³	NO ₂ µg/m ³	CO mg/m ³	HC µg/m ³	Benzene µg/m ³
48.	15-09-2022	66.14	26.23	9.76	13.28	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
49.	19-09-2022	79.52	30.86	21.42	31.68	0.09	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
50.	22-09-2022	83.21	32.56	23.06	29.53	0.04	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
51.	26-09-2022	86.73	37.42	15.17	23.24	0.08	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
52.	29-09-2022	74.62	34.22	19.36	32.24	0.02	NOT DETECTED	NOT DETECTED
Permissible Value as per NAAQMS		100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	2.0	---	5.0
Test Method		IS - 5182, Part-23	UERL/AIR/SOP/11	IS - 5182, Part - 2	IS - 5182, Part - 6	IS - 5182, Part - 10	Gas analyzer	IS - 5182, Part - 11



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		WTP- Nr. CETP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		02-04-2022	17-05-2022	29-06-2022	22-07-2022	04-08-2022	03-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	60.4	61.8	63.9	62.6	64.4	62.8
2	07:00 to 08:00	63.5	63.8	66.3	68.3	63.8	66.3
3	08:00 to 09:00	58.9	66.7	66.8	64.2	66.7	65.5
4	09:00 to 10:00	63.5	65.3	68.5	69.8	65.3	67.8
5	10:00 to 11:00	67.8	66.7	66.2	62.2	66.7	66.2
6	11:00 to 12:00	69.5	62.9	65.2	68.8	62.9	65.2
7	12:00 to 13:00	64.5	64.2	66.5	67.2	64.2	66.5
8	13:00 to 14:00	66.2	62.5	66.1	62.5	62.5	66.1
9	14:00 to 15:00	60.2	63.6	67.3	67.1	63.6	67.3
10	15:00 to 16:00	65.5	60.6	63.4	61.5	60.6	64.2
11	16:00 to 17:00	68.9	63.5	65.5	66.8	63.5	65.5
12	17:00 to 18:00	60.5	60.5	62.8	67.5	60.5	62.8
13	18:00 to 19:00	64.5	58.5	60.5	68.1	58.5	60.5
14	19:00 to 20:00	60.2	58.3	61.3	65.2	58.3	62.1
15	20:00 to 21:00	58.7	59.5	60.2	64.1	59.5	60.2
16	21:00 to 22:00	56.5	58.5	59.6	61.2	60.8	60.1
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		WTP- Nr. CETP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) – Night Time					
		02-04-2022	17-05-2022	29-06-2022	22-07-2022	04-08-2022	03-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	57.2	56.4	59.5	63.2	60.2	58.4
2	23:00 to 24:00	60.2	58.2	58.5	60.5	57.5	56.8
3	24:00 to 01:00	57.6	57.5	58.3	60.4	58.3	59.4
4	01:00 to 02:00	55.3	57.5	57.5	62.1	56.8	58.1
5	02:00 to 03:00	55.5	56.8	57.8	57.8	56.9	56.9
6	03:00 to 04:00	57.8	56.9	55.9	59.4	57.7	58.5
7	04:00 to 05:00	56.2	55.4	55.5	60.2	57.8	59.4
8	05:00 to 06:00	58.9	57.8	58.2	64.2	61.9	62.6
Night Time		<70 dB (A)					

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Noise Level Monitoring

Location Name		AIR STRIP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Day Time					
		11-04-2022	24-05-2022	11-06-2022	19-07-2022	23-08-2022	20-09-2022
1	06:00 to 07:00	62.5	63.7	62.5	62.6	60.9	62.5
2	07:00 to 08:00	68.5	65.2	61.5	68.3	66.3	61.5
3	08:00 to 09:00	65.5	62.9	60.5	64.2	62.7	60.5
4	09:00 to 10:00	64.2	65.8	62.3	69.8	66.7	62.3
5	10:00 to 11:00	66.8	63.2	60.5	62.2	64.8	61.1
6	11:00 to 12:00	62.8	62	63.4	68.8	63.8	64.8
7	12:00 to 13:00	66.9	63.2	64.2	67.2	62.9	64.2
8	13:00 to 14:00	65.6	62.9	65.5	62.5	63.7	65.5
9	14:00 to 15:00	65.2	63.2	64.9	67.1	61.4	63.8
10	15:00 to 16:00	68.2	62	63.6	61.5	65.4	63.6
11	16:00 to 17:00	64.2	62.3	65.3	66.8	63.8	64.9
12	17:00 to 18:00	67.2	65.1	62.8	65.7	66.1	62.8
13	18:00 to 19:00	66.5	60	60.4	68.1	60.3	61.2
14	19:00 to 20:00	68.5	62.3	59.4	65.2	64.6	59.4
15	20:00 to 21:00	63.2	57	58.5	64.1	59.7	58.5
16	21:00 to 22:00	59.7	59.2	59.3	61.2	62.1	59.9
Day Time		<75 dB (A)					

Continue...

Location Name		AIR STRIP					
Sr. No.	Sampling Date and Time	Noise Level Leq. dB(A) - Night Time					
		11-04-2022	24-05-2022	11-06-2022	19-07-2022	23-08-2022	20-09-2022
1	22:00 to 23:00	59.6	57.2	57.5	63.2	58.9	59.4
2	23:00 to 24:00	58.76	58.2	55.6	57.8	60.8	61.8
3	24:00 to 01:00	63.5	58.4	57.2	58.9	56.7	57.7
4	01:00 to 02:00	60.21	56.5	55.8	62.1	53.9	54.9
5	02:00 to 03:00	60.2	52.3	54.2	55.4	54.2	53.2
6	03:00 to 04:00	64.2	55.7	54.9	59.4	53.1	54.5
7	04:00 to 05:00	58.2	56.9	55.3	60.2	55.5	56.8
8	05:00 to 06:00	62.1	58.2	56.5	64.2	58.8	59.1
Day Time		<70 dB (A)					

Test Method	IS: 9989 : 1981
-------------	-----------------



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)




Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

Results of Stack Monitoring

Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	April-2022	GPCB LIMIT	Method of Test
			D.G.Set No. S-1 (380 KVA)		
			23-04-2022		
1	Particulate Matter	mg/Nm ³	20.18	150	IS 11255 (Part - 1)
2	Sulphur Dioxide as SO ₂	ppm	6.1	100	IS 11255 (Part - 2)
3	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO _x	ppm	27.45	50	IS 11255 (Part - 7)
4	Carbon Monoxide	mg/Nm ³	3.8	--	UERL/AIR/SOP/18
5	Non Methyl Hydro Carbon	ppm	Not Detected	--	UERL/AIR/SOP/27



Nikunj D. Patel
(Chemist)



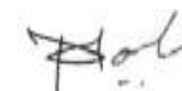

Jaivik S. Tandel
(Manager - Operations)

RESULTS OF BOREHOLE WATER SAMPLE

Sr. No	Parameters	Method	Unit	05-07-2022
				Nr. CETP
1	pH @ 25 ° C	IS 3025(Part 11)1983	--	7.42
2	Salinity	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017,2520 B	ppt	1.89
3	Oil & Grease	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
4	Hydrocarbon	GC/GCMS	mg/L	Not Detected
5	Lead as Pb	IS 3025 (PART 47) 1994	mg/L	0.08
6	Arsenic as As	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017,3114-C	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
7	Nickel as Ni	IS 3025 (PART 54) 2003	mg/L	0.068
8	Total Chromium as Cr	IS 3025 (PART 52) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
9	Cadmium as Cd	IS 3025(PART 41) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.003)
10	Mercury as Hg	APHA 23rd Ed.,2017, 3112-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)
11	Zinc as Zn	IS 3025(PART 49) 1994	mg/L	0.286
12	Copper as Cu	IS 3025 (PART 42) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
13	Iron as Fe	IS 3025(PART 53) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
14	Insecticides/Pesticides	USEPA 8081 B	µg/L	Absent
15	Depth of Water Level from Ground Level	--	meter	2.3



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

RESULTS OF SOIL SAMPLE

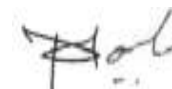
SR. NO.	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	05-07-2022
			Near CETP
1	pH	--	8.75
2	Nitrogen as N	%	0.34
3	Phosphorus as P	mg/kg	362
4	Potassium as K	mg/kg	124
5	Baron as B	mg/kg	3.36
6	Calcium as Ca	mg/kg	452
7	Magnesium as Mg	mg/kg	598
8	Iron as Fe	%	0.45
9	Moisture	%	8.18
10	Organic Matter	%	0.21
11	Cation exchange capacity (CEC)	meq/100gm	9.52
12	TVC	CFU/gm	1.8 x 10 ⁶
13	Cadmium as Cd	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)
14	Thorium as Th	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)
15	Antimony as Sb	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)
16	Arsenic as As	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)

Continue...

17	Lead as Pb	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)
18	Chromium as Cr	mg/kg	BDL(MDL:1.0)
19	Cobalt as Co	mg/kg	23.5
20	Copper as Cu	mg/kg	40.2
21	Nickel as Ni	mg/kg	12.9
22	Manganese and Mn	mg/kg	325
23	Vanadium as V	mg/kg	8.15



Mr. Nilesh Patel
Sr. Chemist

Mr. Nitin Tandel
Technical Manager

Minimum Detection Limit

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
2	Particulate Matter (PM10)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
3	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	4 µg/m ³
4	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
5	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	mg/m ³	0.01 mg/m ³
6	Ammonia (NH ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
7	Ozone (O ₃)	µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³
8	Lead (Pb)	µg/m ³	0.5 µg/m ³
9	Nickle (Ni)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
10	Arsenic (As)	ng/m ³	1 ng/m ³
11	Benzene	µg/m ³	1 µg/m ³
12	Benzo(o)Pyrene	ng/m ³	0.1 ng/m ³
14	Hydro Carbon	µg/m ³	1 µg/m ³

Stack Emission Monitoring

Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	SuspeNOT DETECTED particulate matter	mg/Nm ³	2 mg/Nm ³
2	Sulphur Dioxide SO ₂	mg/Nm ³	4 mg/Nm ³
3	Oxides of Nitrogen NO _x	mg/Nm ³	5 mg/Nm ³

CETP water			
Sr. No.	Test Parameter	Unit	MDL
1	pH @ 27 ° C	--	2
2	Temperature	OC	5
3	Colour	Pt. Co. Scale	5
4	Total SuspeNOT DETECTEDeds Solids	mg/L	4
5	Oil & Grease	mg/L	2
6	Phenolic CompouNOT DETECTED	mg/L	0.1
7	Fluoride	mg/L	0.2
8	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.1
9	Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.05
10	Trivalent Chromium	mg/L	0.05
11	Sulphide	mg/L	0.05
12	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/L	2
13	BOD (3 days at 27 OC)	mg/L	1
14	COD	mg/L	2
15	Chloride (as Cl) ⁻	mg/L	1
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄)	mg/L	1
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	4
18	Total Residual Chlorine	mg/L	0.1
19	Copper as Cu	mg/L	0.05
20	Bio Assay test (%)	%	--

MoEF&CC (GOI) Recognized Environmental
 Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (G.O.2320-19703-2023)

 GCHABET Accredited BA
 Consultant Organization

 GPCB Recognized Environmental
 Auditor (Schedule-II)

 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Company

 ISO 14001:2015
 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

 M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
 Village: Tunda & Siracha,
 Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
 GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

April - 2022

Name of Location

Village - Siracha

ID No.

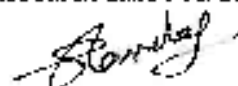
URA/ID/A-22/04/001

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m ³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M ³	PM _{2.5} µg/M ³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M ³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M ³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M ³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M ³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/04/2022	60.9	24.1	17.4	25.5		--
2.	05/04/2022	50.5	27.9	19.5	15.8		—
3.	08/04/2022	55.7	21.3	22.3	21.2		—
4.	12/04/2022	72.6	22.2	17.6	22.7		--
5.	15/04/2022	59.2	25.9	13.4	19.1		--
6.	19/04/2022	56.2	26.7	14.0	21.4	21.3	BDL
7.	22/04/2022	67.4	24.4	19.3	25.8		--
8.	26/04/2022	66.7	22.1	17.0	22.9		--
9.	29/04/2022	58.0	24.4	10.1	18.4		
Average		60.8	24.3	16.7	21.4		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

 UniStar Environment &
 Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Recognized Environmental
 Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (ISO 15189:2013)

 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Accredited QA
 Consultant Organization

 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Recognized Environmental
 Auditor (ISO 14001)

 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Company

 ISO 14001:2015
 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

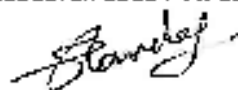
Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
 Village: Tunda & Siracha,
 Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
 GUJARAT – 370 435.
Month of Monitoring : April - 2022
Name of Location : Village - Kandagara
ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/04/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g} / \text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/04/2022	62.5	27.2	20.8	23.1		--
2.	05/04/2022	58.8	29.9	15.5	18.8		--
3.	08/04/2022	55.9	24.1	21.3	25.7		--
4.	12/04/2022	66.7	28.5	16.5	21.9		--
5.	15/04/2022	55.8	25.6	13.9	17.8		--
6.	19/04/2022	58.6	25.8	13.5	18.2	18.9	BDL
7.	22/04/2022	68.4	25.4	19.6	23.1		--
8.	26/04/2022	49.6	23.0	18.5	25.5		--
9.	29/04/2022	63.1	20.8	13.2	16.3		
Average		59.9	25.6	17.0	21.2		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM- IS: 5182 (Part 1), 1999, PM₁₀- IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}- Guidelines by
 CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂- IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x- IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22
 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

 UniStar Environment &
 Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

MOEF&CC (GCI) Recognized Environmental
 Laboratory under the EPA-1986 / 32 of 1986 (Part 2) (2001)

 GCL-ART Accredited EA
 Consultant Organization

 GPCB Recognized Environmental
 Auditor (Schedule-1)

 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Company

 ISO 14001:2015
 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
 Village: Tunda & Siracha,
 Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch,
 GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: April - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Wandh

ID No.

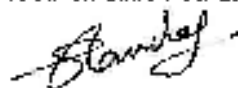
: URA/ID/A-22/04/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg / m ³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M ³	PM _{2.5} µg/M ³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M ³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M ³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M ³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M ³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/04/2022	68.0	30.5	16.5	18.5		--
2.	05/04/2022	56.1	27.0	19.4	23.8		--
3.	08/04/2022	71.2	31.7	22.7	21.3		--
4.	12/04/2022	63.5	34.7	17.6	25.4		--
5.	15/04/2022	74.2	38.1	20.2	22.1		--
6.	19/04/2022	61.5	32.7	21.1	28.4	28.9	BDL
7.	22/04/2022	60.7	29.0	16.9	21.7		--
8.	26/04/2022	51.3	33.6	21.1	18.7		--
9.	29/04/2022	65.2	30.3	13.7	16.8		
Average		63.5	32.0	18.8	21.9		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

 UniStar Environment &
 Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

<==== End of Report =====>

NABL & ISO 9001:2015 Recognized Environmental
 Laboratory under the EPA-1883 (12.11.2020 to 12.11.2023)

 ISO 14001:2015 Accredited HA
 Consultant Organization

 GPCB Recognized Environmental
 Auditor (Schedule-11)

 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Company

 ISO 14001:2015
 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client
M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

 Village: Tunda & Siracha,
 Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
 GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: May – 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Siracha

ID No.

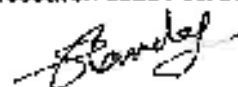
: URA/ID/A-22/05/001

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit {TWA for 24 hrs.}		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/05/2022	60.7	23.9	15.8	21.3		--
2.	06/05/2022	64.9	25.8	21.6	28.2		--
3.	10/05/2022	55.7	22.5	18.3	23.1	22.4	BDL
4.	13/05/2022	58.8	26.8	12.7	16.7		--
5.	17/05/2022	52.8	23.3	20.3	27.5		--
6.	20/05/2022	63.6	24.3	22.6	24.1		--
7.	24/05/2022	65.8	26.2	16.3	19.4		--
8.	27/05/2022	70.4	26.4	17.2	20.8		--
9.	31/05/2022	64.2	24.0	13.8	17.6		
Average		61.9	24.8	17.6	22.1		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method - 3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

 UniStar Environment &
 Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

MOEF&CC (GSI) Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (12.01.2020 to 12.03.2023)

GPCB/NAED Accredited BA
Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Schedule-I)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 14001:2015
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring : May - 2022

Name of Location : Village - Kandagara

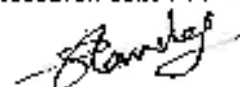
ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/05/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/05/2022	59.6	27.6	18.9	25.1		--
2.	06/05/2022	56.7	26.0	23.6	28.6		--
3.	10/05/2022	67.4	26.9	17.9	20.4	17.9	BDL
4.	13/05/2022	62.2	27.4	19.5	23.6		--
5.	17/05/2022	70.5	25.0	22.1	27.3		--
6.	20/05/2022	51.9	26.5	18.1	22.3		--
7.	24/05/2022	64.9	27.9	16.2	19.7		--
8.	27/05/2022	57.0	28.8	12.5	15.3		--
9.	31/05/2022	68.7	29.3	15.2	18.7		--
Average		62.1	27.3	18.2	22.3		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & Instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM- IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀- IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}- Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂- IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x- IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VOA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

MoE & CPCB (GOI) Recognized Environmental Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (12.01.2020 Int. No. 0029)

ISO-9001:2015 Accredited QA Consultant Organization

CPCB Recognized Environmental Auditor (Schedule-I)

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

Village: Tunda & Siracha,

Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.

GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: May - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Wandh

ID No.

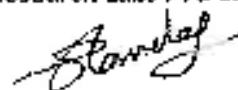
: URA/ID/A-22/05/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m ³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M ³	PM _{2.5} µg/M ³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M ³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M ³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M ³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M ³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/05/2022	68.7	33.8	19.3	25.3		—
2.	06/05/2022	71.3	35.2	17.2	22.9		--
3.	10/05/2022	65.9	31.8	24.5	29.8	26.5	BDL
4.	13/05/2022	72.6	35.8	15.9	19.7		--
5.	17/05/2022	67.1	33.2	20.6	23.3		—
6.	20/05/2022	53.3	32.9	16.1	18.2		--
7.	24/05/2022	64.4	33.0	19.6	23.7		--
8.	27/05/2022	55.0	31.9	16.6	19.5		--
9.	31/05/2022	58.7	31.5	17.6	20.2		
Average		64.1	33.2	18.6	22.5		—

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO 15189 (GDI) Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the ISO 15189 : 2013 (2013-2023)

ISO 14001 Accredited EA
Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Schedule 1)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: June - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Siracha

ID No.

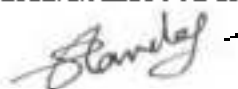
: **URA/ID/A-22/06/001**

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/06/2022	60.8	29.8	18.3	23.7		—
2.	07/06/2022	71.2	32.1	13.0	17.1		—
3.	08/06/2022	50.8	22.6	20.5	26.3		--
4.	14/06/2022	62.4	30.2	15.2	20.7		--
5.	17/06/2022	64.2	31.1	13.7	18.4		--
6.	21/06/2022	53.6	29.1	16.5	22.4	25.2	BDL
7.	24/06/2022	68.6	32.7	14.7	19.5		--
8.	28/06/2022	62.3	30.2	17.2	20.8		--
Average		61.7	29.7	16.1	21.1		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & Instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

**UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.**



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

NABL & CIL (GDI) Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the LIA-1906 (12.01.2020 to 08.08.2025)

GO-NABET Accredited EA
Consultant Organization

CPCB Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Schedule-I)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch,
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring : June - 2022

Name of Location : Village - Kandagara

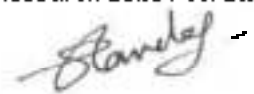
ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/06/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration In Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/06/2022	69.1	28.6	16.0	21.3		--
2.	07/06/2022	57.4	21.9	19.8	25.1		--
3.	08/06/2022	54.9	19.4	15.6	23.7		--
4.	14/06/2022	70.2	32.6	12.4	16.8		--
5.	17/06/2022	51.8	23.8	17.3	23.9		--
6.	21/06/2022	64.1	31.0	15.7	19.3	18.8	BDL
7.	24/06/2022	53.3	29.3	14.2	17.8		--
8.	28/06/2022	62.9	26.9	12.5	15.3		--
Average		60.4	26.7	15.4	20.4		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM- IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀- IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}- Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂- IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x- IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.


(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO 15189:2013 Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the BIA-1985 (02.01.2020 to 09.09.2022)

GO-HASET Accredited EA
Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Schedule-I)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

Village: Tunda & Siracha,

Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.

GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

June - 2022

Name of Location

Village - Wandh

ID No.

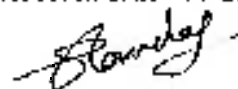
URA/ID/A-22/06/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	03/06/2022	56.3	26.6	14.5	19.3		--
2.	07/06/2022	68.7	31.3	16.7	22.5		--
3.	08/06/2022	66.5	32.4	20.3	26.7		--
4.	14/06/2022	72.4	39.8	18.1	24.7		—
5.	17/06/2022	63.0	33.6	13.9	18.2		—
6.	21/06/2022	68.9	35.3	16.1	21.7	29.4	BDL
7.	24/06/2022	59.8	28.0	15.9	19.4		--
8.	28/06/2022	67.2	34.1	16.5	22.4		--
Average		65.4	32.6	16.5	21.9		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edlson & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO 15189:2013 Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the BIA-1985 (22.07.2020 to 22.07.2023)

ISO 14001:2015 Accredited EA
Consultant Organization

GPCE Recognized Environmental
Auditor (15.06.2018 to 15.06.2021)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch,
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: July - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Siracha

ID No.

: URA/ID/A-22/07/001

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g} / \text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/07/2022	Rain					
2.	05/07/2022						
3.	08/07/2022						
4.	12/07/2022						
5.	15/07/2022						
6.	19/07/2022	41.7	17.1	10.0	17.1		--
7.	22/07/2022	52.7	23.7	12.5	16.4	13.4	BDL
8.	26/07/2022	55.8	22.9	13.2	20.7		—
9.	29/07/2022	61.1	25.2	15.6	21.2		
Average		52.8	22.2	12.8	18.9		—

Remark: Calibrated equipment & Instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM – IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ – IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} – Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ – IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x – IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS – 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.


(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Recognized Environmental Laboratory Under the EPA-1985 (2011/2012/147/2012/2012)

ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Recognized Environmental Laboratory Under the EPA-1985 (2011/2012/147/2012/2012)

ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Recognized Environmental Laboratory Under the EPA-1985 (2011/2012/147/2012/2012)

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring : July – 2022

Name of Location : Village – Kandagara

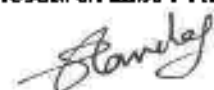
ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/07/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/07/2022	Rain					
2.	05/07/2022						
3.	08/07/2022						
4.	12/07/2022						
5.	15/07/2022						
6.	19/07/2022	52.3	20.4	12.4	16.8		--
7.	22/07/2022	46.0	17.6	10.3	16.9	14.2	BDL
8.	26/07/2022	60.2	28.5	15.7	19.3		--
9.	29/07/2022	45.7	16.4	13.2	17.3		
Average		51.0	20.7	12.9	17.6		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM– IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀– IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}– Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂– IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x– IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS – 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO 15189:2013 Recognized Environmental Laboratory under the EPA-1866 (02.01.2020 to 03.03.2025)

ISO 15189:2013 Accredited CA Consultancy Organization

ISO 15189:2013 Recognized Environmental Auditor (Schedule 1)

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

Village: Tunda & Siracha,

Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.

GUJARAT - 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: July - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Wandh

ID No.

: URA/ID/A-22/07/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	01/07/2022	Rain					
2.	05/07/2022						
3.	08/07/2022						
4.	12/07/2022						
5.	15/07/2022						
6.	19/07/2022	48.1	20.7	12.4	22.8		--
7.	22/07/2022	57.5	28.1	14.2	26.1	16.7	BDL
8.	26/07/2022	64.6	30.9	17.9	24.3		--
9.	29/07/2022	52.5	23.4	18.9	24.3		
Average		55.7	25.8	15.9	24.4		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃ - IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.


(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

Mettler Toledo (GG) Recognized Environmental Laboratory under the EPA 1996 (2018 Amendment 2022)

QCMRSET Accredited BIA Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental Auditor (Schedule III)

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch,
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: August - 2022

Name of Location

: Village – Siracha

ID No.

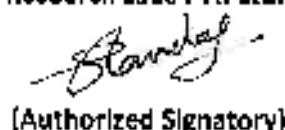
: URA/ID/A-22/08/001

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration In Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g} / \text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/08/2022	50.1	22.3	13.0	17.1		--
2.	05/08/2022	55.0	19.3	16.5	21.3		--
3.	09/08/2022	Rain					
4.	12/08/2022						
5.	16/08/2022	57.3	22.3	12.4	17.5	14.7	BDL
6.	19/08/2022	Rain					
7.	23/08/2022						
8.	26/08/2022	63.0	19.6	13.2	18.6		--
9.	30/08/2022	Rain					
Average		56.4	20.9	13.8	18.6		–

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM – IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ – IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} – Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ – IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x – IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS – 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

*** End of Report ***

ISO 9001:2015
Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (G.O.20120201e7.08.2023)

ISO 15000:2005
Accredited Lab
Consultant Organization

ISO 14001:2015
Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Schedule-II)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 15000:2005
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring : August – 2022

Name of Location : Village – Kandagara

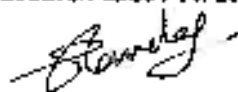
ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/08/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/08/2022	48.6	18.2	11.2	18.4		--
2.	05/08/2022	54.8	24.0	14.8	21.2		--
3.	09/08/2022	Rain					
4.	12/08/2022						
5.	16/08/2022	52.3	20.8	12.8	15.7	16.2	BDL
6.	19/08/2022	Rain					
7.	23/08/2022						
8.	26/08/2022	60.8	21.6	13.7	20.1		--
9.	30/08/2022	Rain					
Average		54.1	21.2	13.1	18.9		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM- IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀- IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}- Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂- IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x- IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS – 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation [If required]:

***** End of Report *****

MoEF&CC (GDI) Recognized Environmental Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (12.01.2020 to 12.01.2023)

QC-NABET Accredited EA Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental Auditor (Schedule-III)

ISO 5001:2015 Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

Village: Tunda & Siracha,

Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.

GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

August - 2022

Name of Location

Village - Wandh

ID No.

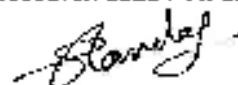
URA/ID/A-22/08/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g}/\text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/08/2022	56.0	20.3	15.2	21.3		--
2.	05/08/2022	60.2	27.3	14.1	18.9		--
3.	09/08/2022	Rain					
4.	12/08/2022						
5.	16/08/2022	54.2	26.5	17.2	22.3	18.9	BDL
6.	19/08/2022	Rain					
7.	23/08/2022						
8.	26/08/2022	68.6	29.6	12.6	17.4		--
9.	30/08/2022	Rain					
Average		59.8	25.9	14.8	20.0		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & Instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

MAF&CC (ISO) Recognized Environmental
 Laboratory Under the EPA-1986 (12.01.2021 to 12.31.2023)

 GCMASH Accredited BA
 Consultant Organization

 GPCB Recognized Environmental
 Auditor (Schedule-II)

 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Company

 ISO 14001:2015
 Certified Company

Monthly Average Report
AMBIENT AIR MONITORING
Name and Address of Client

 M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
 Village: Tunda & Siracha,
 Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
 GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: September - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Siracha

ID No.

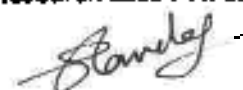
: URA/IO/A-22/09/001

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air (µg /m³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M³	PM _{2.5} µg/M³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/09/2022	70.1	32.0	14.2	16.7		--
2.	06/09/2022	61.7	29.0	12.0	15.2		--
3.	09/09/2022	47.2	27.1	17.2	21.5		--
4.	13/09/2022	Rainfall					
5.	16/09/2022						
6.	20/09/2022	55.6	26.2	10.5	13.9	15.9	BDL
7.	23/09/2022	64.8	27.5	15.7	17.2		--
8.	27/09/2022	60.6	28.4	13.8	19.4		--
9.	30/09/2022	57.8	30.2	18.6	20.8		--
Average		59.7	28.6	14.6	17.8		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM – IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ – IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} – Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ – IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x – IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS – 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

 UniStar Environment &
 Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.



(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

MAIT&CC (CO.) Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (12 Cl. 2020 until 03-2023)

QCM&B Accredited QA
Consultant Organization

GPCB Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Scheme-II)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 45001:2018
Certified Company

**Monthly Average Report
AMBIENT AIR MONITORING**

Name and Address of Client : M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.
Village: Tunda & Siracha,
Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.
GUJARAT – 370 435.

Month of Monitoring : September - 2022

Name of Location : Village – Kandagara

ID No. : URA/ID/A-22/09/002

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration in Ambient Air ($\mu\text{g} / \text{m}^3$)					
		PM ₁₀ $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$	PM _{2.5} $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$	Ozone (O ₃) $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$	Mercury (Hg) $\mu\text{g} / \text{M}^3$
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/09/2022	51.5	29.0	16.5	20.2		--
2.	06/09/2022	73.4	31.6	11.2	14.6		—
3.	09/09/2022	52.3	24.8	14.8	18.5		--
4.	13/09/2022	Rainfall					
5.	16/09/2022						
6.	20/09/2022	57.2	27.7	13.5	16.9	14.6	BDL
7.	23/09/2022	60.1	29.4	10.2	13.5		--
8.	27/09/2022	58.8	26.7	12.7	20.3		—
9.	30/09/2022	54.1	27.5	15.8	22.6		--
Average		58.2	28.1	13.5	18.1		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM- IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀- IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5}- Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂- IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x- IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AAS by VGA Method -3112 B APHA 22 Edison & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.


(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

ISO 9001:2015
Recognized Environmental
Laboratory under the EPA-1986 (12.01.2020 to 09.09.2023)

ISO 14001:2015
Accredited PA
Consultant Organization

ISO 14001:2015
Recognized Environmental
Auditor (Scheme - II)

ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

ISO 14001:2015
Certified Company

Monthly Average Report

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING

Name and Address of Client

M/s. Adani Power (Mundra) Ltd.

Village: Tunda & Siracha,

Tal. Mundra, Dist.: Kutch.

GUJARAT - 370 435.

Month of Monitoring

: September - 2022

Name of Location

: Village - Wandh

ID No.

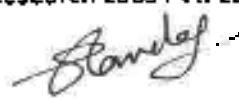
: URA/ID/A-22/09/003

Sr. No.	Sampling Date	Concentration In Ambient Air (µg / m ³)					
		PM ₁₀ µg/M ³	PM _{2.5} µg/M ³	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) µg/M ³	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) µg/M ³	Ozone (O ₃) µg/M ³	Mercury (Hg) µg/M ³
GPCB Permissible Limit (TWA for 24 hrs.)		100	60	80	80	100	N.A.
1.	02/09/2022	55.1	27.5	14.6	20.2		--
2.	06/09/2022	66.4	26.4	16.6	22.3		--
3.	09/09/2022	52.8	25.9	15.4	23.7		--
4.	13/09/2022	Rainfall					
5.	16/09/2022						
6.	20/09/2022	60.4	32.1	13.1	17.5	19.4	BDL
7.	23/09/2022	67.0	28.5	16.1	28.3		--
8.	27/09/2022	73.2	31.5	20.6	25.2		--
9.	30/09/2022	61.8	29.4	18.4	23.6		--
Average		62.4	28.8	16.4	23.0		--

Remark: Calibrated equipment & instruments were used during monitoring & analysis of above identified sample.

Analysis Method Reference: SPM - IS: 5182 (Part 4), 1999, PM₁₀ - IS: 5182 (Part 23), 2006, PM_{2.5} - Guidelines by CPCB (Vol-1), SO₂ - IS: 5182 (Part 2), 2001, NO_x - IS: 5182 (Part 6), 2006, Hg: AA5 by VGA Method - 3112 B APHA 22 Edlson & Hg: 2 ppb O₃: IS - 5182 (Part 9) 2009 Ozone BDL limit: 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

UniStar Environment &
Research Labs Pvt. Ltd.


(Authorized Signatory)

Remarks:

Opinion & Interpretation (if required):

***** End of Report *****

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/036

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/AA1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Near Maintenance Area
		Quantity	N/A
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	IS 5182 (Part - 5): 2020 Gaseous pollutants IS 5182 Part 23:2017- PM10 CPCB manual volume I-PM 2.5
Analysis Completion On	09/07/2022	Sample Received Date	06/07/2022

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	Reference Method
			Near Maintenance Area		
1.	Particulate Matter PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	58.48	100	IS 5182 Part 23 : 2017
2.	Particulate Matter PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	25.36	60	CPCB manual Volume I
3.	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	12.79	80	IS 5182 Part 2 : 2017
4.	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	15.67	80	IS 5182 Part 6 : 2017


Analyzed By:


Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained for 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/037

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/AA2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Near Canteen Area
		Quantity	N/A
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	IS 5182 (Part - 5): 2020 Gaseous pollutants IS 5182 Part 23:2017- PM10 CPCB manual volume I-PM 2.5
Analysis Completion On	09/07/2022	Sample Received Date	06/07/2022

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	Reference Method
			Near Canteen Area		
1.	Particulate Matter PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	50.94	100	IS 5182 Part 23 : 2017
2.	Particulate Matter PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	19.25	60	CPCB manual Volume I
3.	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	13.78	80	IS 5182 Part 2 : 2017
4.	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	15.16	80	IS 5182 Part 6 : 2017


Analyzed By:



Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained for 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/038

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/ST1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Boiler
		Sampling Instrument	Stack Monitoring Kit
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	Guidelines on methodologies for source emission monitoring LAT5/80/2013-14
Analysis Completion On	09/07/2022	Sample Received Date	05/07/2022

STACK MONITORING ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Limit as per GPCB Norms	Reference Method
			Boiler		
1.	Particulate Matter (PM)	mg/Nm ³	72.18	150	IS 11255 : Part 1
2.	Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppm	23.47	100	IS 11255 : Part 2
3.	Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx)	ppm	17.03	50	IS 11255 : Part 7


Analyzed By:



- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/039

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/ST2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	D. G. Set
		Sampling Instrument	Stack Monitoring Kit
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	Guidelines on methodologies for source emission monitoring LATS/80/2013-14
Analysis Completion On	09/07/2022	Sample Received Date	05/07/2022

STACK MONITORING ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Limit as per GPCB Norms	Reference Method
			D.G.Set		
1.	Particulate Matter (PM)	mg/Nm ³	76.25	150	IS 11255 : Part 1
2.	Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppm	25.39	100	IS 11255 : Part 2
3.	Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx)	ppm	20.14	50	IS 11255 : Part 7


 Analyzed By:


 Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/040

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/ST3
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Drying Oven
		Sampling Instrument	Stack Monitoring Kit
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	Guidelines on methodologies for source emission monitoring LATS/BO/2013-14
Analysis Completion On	09/07/2022	Sample Received Date	05/07/2022

STACK MONITORING ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Limit as per GPCB Norms	Reference Method
			Drying Oven		
1.	Particulate Matter (PM)	mg/Nm ³	59.68	150	IS 11255 : Part 1
2.	Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppm	18.36	100	IS 11255 : Part 2
3.	Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx)	ppm	14.79	50	IS 11255 : Part 7


Checked By:



- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 days from the date of sampling.



Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/041

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/N1-N6
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	As per table
		Quantity	NA
		Date of Measurement	05/07/2022
Measurement Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Sampling Instrument	Sound Level Meter (HTC/SL-1350)
Measurement Completion Date	05/07/2022	Sampling Method	IS 9876 : 1981 & 9989 : 1981

NOISE MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Location Name	Units	Day Time	Night Time
			Spot Noise Level dB (A) Maximum	Spot Noise Level dB (B) Maximum
Standard Limit		dB	75	70
1.	Near Brattice Area	dB	72.1	68.3
2.	Near Spinning Area	dB	70.6	64.6
3.	Near Recycle Area	dB	71.8	65.4
4.	Near Capstan Machine	dB	72.9	66.9
5.	Near Winder Area	dB	71.2	67.8
6.	Near Utility Area	dB	73.5	69.1

Day Time: 06:00 AM to 10:00 PM

Night Time: 10:00 PM to 06:00 AM


Analyzed By:


Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/044

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/WW2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch,	Location	ETP outlet
		Quantity	2 L
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	APHA 1060
Analysis Completion On	11/07/2022	Sample Received Date	05/07/2022

WATER ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Reference Method
1.	pH	—	6.57	IS 3025 (P-11)
2.	Temperature	°C	26.6	APHA 2550 B
3.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	52.9	IS 3025 (P-17)
4.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	2	IS 3025 (P-39)
5.	Phenolic Compound	mg/l	BDL	IS 3025 (P-43)
6.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 days at 20°C)	mg/l	23.5	APHA 5210
7.	Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	80.9	IS 3025 (P-58)
8.	Chloride	mg/l	513	IS 3025 (P-32)
9.	Sulphate	mg/l	574	IS 3025 (P-24)
10.	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	1807	IS 3025 (P-16)
11.	Percent Sodium	%	16.7	IS 3025 (P-45)

BDL – Below Detectable Limit

Chore
Analyzed By:


Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/043

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/WW1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	STP Outlet
		Quantity	2 L
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	05/07/2022
Analysis Starts on	06/07/2022	Sampling Method	APHA 1060
Analysis Completion On	11/07/2022	Sample Received Date	05/07/2022

WATER ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Reference Method
1.	pH	---	6.93	IS 3025 (P-11)
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	38.6	IS 3025 (P-17)
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 days at 20°C)	mg/l	24.1	APHA 5210
4.	Fecal coliform MPN/100	MPN/100 ml	17	APHA 9221

Chae
Analyzed By:



- Analysis is subject to the condition in Which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/07/042

Date: 11/07/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of July - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/L1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – B, Sector-12 5, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	As per table
		Quantity	NA
		Date of Measurement	05/07/2022
Measurement Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Sampling Instrument	Lux Meter (LX-101 A)
Measurement Completion Date	05/07/2022	Sampling Method	Lutron - LX-101 Inst. Manual

LUX MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Location Name	In Lux (Day Time)	In Lux (Night Time)
1.	Near Converting Area	420	330


Analyzed By:


- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till one 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/022

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/AA1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Near Main Entrance Area
		Quantity	N/A
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	IS 5182 (Part - 5): 2020 Gaseous pollutants IS 5182 Part 23:2017- PM10 CPCB manual volume I-PM 2.5
Analysis Completion On	12/09/2022	Sample Received Date	09/09/2022

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	Reference Method
			Near Main Entrance Area		
1.	Particulate Matter PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	59.24	100	IS 5182 Part 23 : 2017
2.	Particulate Matter PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	19.12	60	CPCB manual Volume I
3.	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	11.95	80	IS 5182 Part 2 : 2017
4.	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	13.46	80	IS 5182 Part 6 : 2017

Chor
 Analyzed By:


 Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/023

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/AA2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Near Transformer Area
		Quantity	N/A
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	IS 5182 (Part - 5): 2020 Gaseous pollutants IS 5182 Part 23:2017- PM10 CPCB manual volume I-PM 2.5
Analysis Completion On	12/09/2022	Sample Received Date	09/09/2022

AMBIENT AIR MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	Reference Method
			Near Transformer Area		
1.	Particulate Matter PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	52.75	100	IS 5182 Part 23 : 2017
2.	Particulate Matter PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	21.36	60	CPCB manual Volume I
3.	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	µg/m ³	14.87	80	IS 5182 Part 2 : 2017
4.	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	µg/m ³	16.25	80	IS 5182 Part 6 : 2017

Chir
Analyzed By:

[Signature]
Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/024

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/ST1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	Boiler
		Sampling Instrument	Stack Monitoring Kit
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	Guidelines on methodologies for source emission monitoring LATS/80/2013-14
Analysis Completion On	12/09/2022	Sample Received Date	08/09/2022

STACK MONITORING ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Limit as per GPCB Norms	Reference Method
			Boiler		
1.	Particulate Matter (PM)	mg/Nm ³	70.36	150	IS 11255 : Part 1
2.	Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppm	16.28	100	IS 11255 : Part 2
3.	Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x)	ppm	08.42	50	IS 11255 : Part 7

Chet
Analyzed By:


 Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/025

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/ST2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – 8, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	D. G. Set
		Sampling Instrument	Stack Monitoring Kit
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	Guidelines on methodologies for source emission monitoring LATS/80/2013-14
Analysis Completion On	12/09/2022	Sample Received Date	08/09/2022

STACK MONITORING ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Limit as per GPCB Norms	Reference Method
			D.G.Set		
1.	Particulate Matter (PM)	mg/Nm ³	74.10	150	IS 11255 : Part 1
2.	Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppm	24.78	100	IS 11255 : Part 2
3.	Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x)	ppm	22.49	50	IS 11255 : Part 7

Signature
Analyzed By:

Signature
Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/026

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/N1-N6
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	As per table
		Quantity	NA
		Date of Measurement	08/09/2022
Measurement Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Sampling Instrument	Sound Level Meter (HTC/SL-1350)
Measurement Completion Date	08/09/2022	Sampling Method	IS 9989 : 2020

NOISE MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Location Name	Units	Day Time	Night Time
			Spot Noise Level dB (A) Maximum	Spot Noise Level dB (B) Maximum
Standard Limit		dB	75	70
1.	Near Brattice Area	dB	71.5	69.2
2.	Near Spinning Area	dB	72.4	65.3
3.	Near Recycle Area	dB	70.9	64.6
4.	Near Capstan Machine	dB	73.5	67.7
5.	Near Winder Area	dB	72.8	66.4
6.	Near Utility Area	dB	72.1	68.9

Day Time: 06:00 AM to 10:00 PM
Night Time: 10:00 PM to 06:00 AM


Analyzed By:


Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/027

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/L1-L3
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	As per table
		Quantity	NA
		Date of Measurement	08/09/2022
Measurement Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Sampling Instrument	Lux Mefer (LX-101 A)
Measurement Completion Date	08/09/2022	Sampling Method	Lutron - LX-101 Inst. Manual

LUX MONITORING RESULTS

Sr. No.	Location Name	In Lux (Day Time)	In Lux (Night Time)
1.	Near Converting Area	430	350
2.	Spinning floor Area	400	365
3.	Near Lab Area	410	325


Analyzed By:



- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till one 15 days from the date of sampling.

Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/029

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/WW2
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block – B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ, Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	ETP outlet
		Quantity	2 L
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	APHA 1060
Analysis Completion On	15/09/2022	Sample Received Date	08/09/2022

WATER ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Reference Method
1.	pH	—	6.82	IS 3025 (P-11)
2.	Temperature	°C	26.0	APHA 2550 B
3.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	55.7	IS 3025 (P-17)
4.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	2.3	IS 3025 (P-39)
5.	Phenolic Compound	mg/l	BDL	IS 3025 (P-43)
6.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 days at 20°C)	mg/l	30.2	APHA 5210
7.	Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	86.1	IS 3025 (P-58)
8.	Chloride	mg/l	475	IS 3025 (P-32)
9.	Sulphate	mg/l	539	IS 3025 (P-24)
10.	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	1653	IS 3025 (P-16)
11.	Percent Sodium	%	16.1	IS 3025 (P-45)

BDL – Below Detectable Limit



Analyzed By:



Authorized Signatory:

- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the sample is received at our laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.

FORM NO.37

(Prescribed under rule 12-B)

Register containing particulars of monitoring of working environment required under section 7-A (a) (e)

- Name of Unit:** M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.
Location: Plot No. Survey No. 141, Mitap, Tal: Mundra, Dist.: Kutch – 370421.
- Raw materials:** Poly Propylene Granules, Poly Ethylene Granules, UV Stabilizer pp, UV Stabilizer pe, Antioxidant.

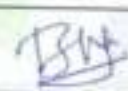
Finished Products:

Products	Quantity (MT/Month)
Non-Woven Geotextile (Thermally Spun Bound)	7640
Geo-Composite, Geo-Cell, Geo Bags (Thermally Spun Bound)	
HDPE Geo-Cell	1100
HDPE Geo-Net	2600

3. Particular of sampling:

Date of Sampling: 08/09/2022

ISSUE DATE	15/09/2022
REF. NO	TGPL/F37/000

Sr. No.	Location / Operation Monitored	Identified Contaminant	Sampling Instrument Used	Air Borne Contamination		
				Number Of Sample	Range	Average
1.	Near Boiler Area	Total Dust, RSPM	Respirable Dust Sampler	01	5.41	5.41
TWA Concentration (As Given in Second Schedule) Mg/m ³		Reference Method	Number of Worker exposed at the Location being Monitored	Remarks	Signature Person taking Samples	Name of taking Person Samples
10		Gravimetric	04	-		Mr. Sagar Bhandari



Report No: - EE/ENV/2022/09/028

Date: 15/09/2022

ANALYSIS REPORT

(For the month of September - 2022)

Client Details		Sample Details	
Name	M/s. Terram Geosynthetics Pvt. Ltd.	Sample Code	TGPL/WW1
Address	Plot No.: 5, Block - B, Sector-12 S, Adani Port & SEZ. Tal: Mundra, Dist: Kutch.	Location	STP Outlet
		Quantity	2 L
Sampling Done By	Earth Envirotech Team	Date of Sampling	08/09/2022
Analysis Starts on	09/09/2022	Sampling Method	APHA 1060
Analysis Completion On	15/09/2022	Sample Received Date	08/09/2022

WATER ANALYSIS RESULTS

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Results	Reference Method
1.	pH	—	6.51	IS 3025 (P-11)
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	35.8	IS 3025 (P-17)
3.	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 days at 20°C)	mg/l	22.4	APHA 5210
4.	Fecal coliform MPN/100	MPN/100 ml	13	APHA 9221

cho
Analyzed By:



- Analysis is subject to the condition in which the Sample is received at our Laboratory.
- Reports can not be used as an evidence anywhere including judiciary purpose without our prior permission.
- Sample will be retained till 15 Days from the date of sampling.



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg, Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.- ECA /2022-23/Reports/02

Date:- 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon & Chemical Ltd.		
Date of Sampling	26/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/Boiler/01 ECA/D.G/02	Sampling Method	IS Standard
Time of Sampling	11:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	27/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results of Stack Air- CF Boiler					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit	Result	Test Method
1.	PM	Mg/Nm ³	150	52	IS: 11255 (Part-1):1985
2.	SO ₂	ppm	100	45	IS: 11255 (Part-2):1985
3.	NO _x	ppm	50	24	IS: 11255 (Part-7):2005

Analysis Results of Stack Air- D.G Set					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit	Result	Test Method
1.	PM	Mg/Nm ³	150	48	IS: 11255 (Part-1):1985
2.	SO ₂	ppm	100	36	IS: 11255 (Part-2):1985
3.	NO _x	ppm	50	20	IS: 11255 (Part-7):2005

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date:	Date:	Date:



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg. Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.:- ECA /2022-23/Reports/02

Date:- 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Kutch Dairy		
Date of Sampling	26/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/Refiner/01	Sampling Method	IS Standard
Time of Sampling	11:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	27/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results of Stack Air- Refiner					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit	Result	Test Method
1.	PM	Mg/Nm ³	150	94	IS: 11255 (Part-1):1985
2.	SO ₂	ppm	100	60	IS: 11255 (Part-2):1985
3.	NO _x	ppm	50	32	IS: 11255 (Part-7):2005

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
 2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
 3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
 4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
 5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
 6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986
- *ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date:	Date:	Date:



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg, Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.: ECA /2022-23/Reports/05

Date: - 11/07/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd.		
Date of Sampling	26/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Time of Sampling	1:00 PM	Location	Mundra

Analysis Results of Noise Monitoring			
Sr. No.	Locations	Day(db-A)	Night(db-A)
Permissible limit		75db-(A)	70db-(A)
1.	Main Gate	62	58
2.	Mill Grinding Area	72	67
3.	Packaging Unit	70	65
4.	Production Line 1 & 2	71	66
5.	Production Line 3 & 4	65	62
6.	Canteen Area	66	60
7.	Material Gate	65	62
8.	R.O Plant	58	56
9.	Near ETP	69	64
10.	Refiners Area	73	65
11.	Near CF Boiler	74	68
12.	Storage Area	64	62

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date:	Date:	Date:



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg. Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.:- ECA /2021-22/Reports/03

Date: - 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd.		
Date of Sampling	26/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/INLET/01 ECA/ INTERMEDIATE /02 ECA/OUTLET/03	Sampling Method	Grab
Time of Sampling	11:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	26/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results ETP Wastewater						
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Inlet	Intermedate	Outlet	Test Method
1.	pH	--	6.1	7.5	7.8	APHA 23 rd Edition,4500-H+-B
2.	Temperature	°C	32	28	25	APHA 23 rd Edition,2550-B
3.	Color	Units	150	80	40	APHA 23 rd Edition, 2120-B
4.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	120	90	58	APHA 23 rd Edition, 2540-D
5.	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	2460	2230	1740	APHA 23 rd Edition, 2540-C
6.	Oil and Grease	mg/l	12	8	4.8	APHA 23 rd Edition,5520-B
7.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	60	38	24	APHA 23 rd Edition-4500-NH ₃ -C
8.	B.O.D. (3 days, 27°C)	mg/l	80	25	7	IS 3025 (Part 44):1993/ Reaffirmed 2009
9.	C.O.D	mg/l	238	76	23	APHA 23 rd Edition,2012/5220/C
10.	Chloride	mg/l	680	540	410	APHA 23 rd Edition, 4500-CL--B
11.	Sulphate	mg/l	1170	920	780	APHA 23 rd Edition,4500-SO ₄ ⁻² -E
12.	Percent Sodium	60%	76	52	34	APHA 23 rd Edition,-3500-Na-B
13.	Phenolic Compounds	mg/l	2.5	BDL	BDL	APHA 23 rd Edition,
14.	Sulphides	mg/l	8	5.2	2.7	APHA 23 rd Edition 4500-S ² -
15.	Sodium Absorption Ratio	26	40	28	16	APHA 23 rd Edition,

Notes:

- The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
- Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
- This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
- This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
- Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
- Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date:	Date:	Date:



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg, Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.: ECA /2021-22/Reports/04

Date: - 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd		
Date of Sampling	26/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/INLET/01 ECA/OUTLET/02	Sampling Method	Grab
Time of Sampling	11:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	26/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results of STP Wastewater					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Inlet	Outlet	Test Method
1.	pH	--	6.1	7.8	APHA 23 rd Edition, 4500-H ⁺ -B
2.	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	120	58	APHA 23 rd Edition, 2540-D
3.	B.O.D. (3 days, 27°C)	mg/l	65	7	IS 3025 (Part 44):1993/ Reaffirmed 2009
4.	Fecal Coli Form	--	1120	650	APHA 23 rd Edition, 9230-C

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date:	Date:	Date:



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg, Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.: ECA /2021-22/Reports/01

Date: - 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon and Chemicals Ltd.		
Date of Sampling	25/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/AMB/01 ECA/AMB/02	Sampling Method	IS Standard
Time of Sampling	10:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	27/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results of Ambient Air- Main Gate					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit(24 hr)	Result	Test Method
1.	PM 10	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	100	62	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
2.	PM 2.5	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	60	30	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
3.	SO ₂	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	44	IS 5182 (Part-2):2001
4.	NO _x	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	40	IS 5182 (Part-6):2006

Analysis Results of Ambient Air- R.O Plant					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit(24 hr)	Result	Test Method
1.	PM 10	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	100	55	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
2.	PM 2.5	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	60	25	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
3.	SO ₂	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	40	IS 5182 (Part-2):2001
4.	NO _x	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	38	IS 5182 (Part-6):2006

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date: 02/08/2022	Date: 02/08/2022	Date: 02/08/2022



Envirolysis

Consultant and Auditor
(GPCB Approved)
308, 309 Guruaksha Complex,
Tagor Marg. Virani Chowk, Rajkot-360 001
Email: - envirolysislaboratories@gmail.com

No.: ECA /2021-22/Reports/01

Date: - 02/08/2022

Sample Details			
Client Name	M/s. Oriental Carbon and Chemicals Ltd.		
Date of Sampling	25/07/2022	Sampling Conducted by	Envirolysis team
Sample ID	ECA/AMB/01 ECA/AMB/02	Sampling Method	IS Codes
Time of Sampling	10:00 AM	Location	Mundra
Date of Receipt of sample at Lab	27/07/2022	Condition of sample	OK
Analysis Started on	27/07/2022	Analysis concluded on	02/08/2022

Analysis Results of Ambient Air- Near CF Boiler					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit(24 hr)	Result	Test Method
1.	PM 10	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	100	60	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
2.	PM 2.5	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	60	28	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
3.	SO ₂	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	39	IS 5182 (Part-2):2001
4.	NO _x	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	36	IS 5182 (Part-6):2006

Analysis Results of Ambient Air- Near Production line-3 &4					
Sr. No.	Parameter	Unit	Permissible limit(24 hr)	Result	Test Method
1.	PM 10	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	100	56	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
2.	PM 2.5	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	60	26	IS 5182 (Part-23):2006
3.	SO ₂	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	42	IS 5182 (Part-2):2001
4.	NO _x	$\mu\text{g}/\text{Nm}^3$	80	40	IS 5182 (Part-6):2006

Notes:

1. The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
2. Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
3. This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Laboratory in writing.
4. This office is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by our officials.
5. Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
6. Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules-1986

*ND: Not Detected, BDL: Below Detection Limit

Tested by:	Report Prepared by:	Authorized by:
Name: Kuldeep Tank	Name: Nisarg Vagadiya	Name: Savan Bhatt
Sign:	Sign:	Sign:
Designation: Chemist	Designation: Lab Supervisor	Designation: Technical Manager
Date: 02/08/2022	Date: 02/08/2022	Date: 02/08/2022

**Royal****Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service**

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1001/10/2021-22

Date: 29/10/2021

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 26/10/2021

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	Furnace Oil
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	114
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	32
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	6.2
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	18
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	46
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	43.8
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	32.9

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 13/10/2020





Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalk-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1002/10/2021-22

Date: 29/10/2021

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 26/10/2021

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	129
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	1.8
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.55
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	14.6
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	49
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	123
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1388

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalk-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1003/10/2021-22

Date: 29/10/2021

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 26/10/2021

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.55	7.32
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	129	30
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	52	19
04.	COD	mg/l	100	134	58.3
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.66

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst





Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalk-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2350695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 604/10/2021-22

Date: 29/10/2021

REPORT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 5182_2/4/6

Sr.No.	Particulars	Unit	Location No. 1	Location No. 2
01.	Location of Sampling	—	Nr. New Security Gate	Nr. Old Security Gate
02.	Date of sampling	—	26/10/2021	26/10/2021
03.	Time of sampling	Hr.	10.35	11.15
04.	Duration of sampling	Hrs.	24.00	24.00
05.	Dominant Wind Direction (From)	—	NE	NE
06.	Average Wind Speed	Km/Hr.	12.4	12.4
07.	Average flow rate during sampling	m ³ /minute	1.2	1.1
08.	Average flow rate for Gas sampling	Meter	0.2	0.2
09.	Permissible Limits of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	60	60
10.	Measured Concentration of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	31	37
11.	Permissible Limits of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	100	100
12.	Measured Concentration of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	64	62
13.	Permissible Limits of SO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	µg/m ³	12.6	13.4
15.	Permissible Limits of NO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
16.	Measured Concentration of NO ₂	µg/m ³	21.6	19.7

Instrument Used : Ecotech make AAS - 217 BL , Gaseous Sampler AAS-109, PM 2.5 Sampler AAS 127

Calibration Done on. : 15/06/2020



Ashish



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivaji-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 ■ E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com ■ admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 605/10/2021-22

Date: 29/10/2021

REPORT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENT

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 26/10/2021

Sr. No.	Location of Sampling	Day Time	Night Time
		6:00 AM - 10:00 PM	10:00 PM - 6:00 AM
	Permissible Limits	75 dB(A)	70 dB(A)
01.	Nr. Sec.Main Gate	58.7	43.9
02.	Nr. STP	69.2	52.6
03.	Nr. FO Storage Area	66.5	53.5

Instruments used : Sound level meter, Model : IL - 006719 (SIGMA)

Calibration Done On : 30/09/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst





Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bai Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Date: 26/11/2021

Ref.No.: 2001/11/2021-22

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 11/11/2021

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	Furnace Oil
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	112
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	28
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.3
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	20
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	40
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	48.6
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	37.2

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100
Calibration Done On. : 13/10/2020

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



276

Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2380695 • E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 2002/11/2021-22

Date: 26/11/2021

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 11/11/2021

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	103
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	2.6
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.70
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammnonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	16.9
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	42
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	116
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1169

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 2003/11/2021-22

Date: 26/11/2021

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 11/11/2021

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.34	7.82
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	116	21
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	63	12
04.	COD	mg/l	100	156	47.8
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.45

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst





Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360095 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3001/12/2021-22

Date: 03/01/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 28/12/2021

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	Furnace Oil
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	120
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	30
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.8
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	21
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	45
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	42.3
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	35.1

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 13/10/2020



Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

279 Analyst

Ashish



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3002/12/2021-22

Date: 03/01/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 28/12/2021

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	108
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.4
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.58
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	18.7
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	53
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	132
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1224

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3003/12/2021-22

Date: 03/01/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 28/12/2021

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.80	7.20
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	112	19
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	54	16
04.	COD	mg/l	100	141	42.7
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.51

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 4001/01/2021-22

Date: 29/01/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 21/01/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255 1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	126
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	29
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.2
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	20
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	28.2
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.14
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	22.5

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On : 27/12/2021



Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
282 Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 4002/01/2021-22

Date: 29/01/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 21/01/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	115
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.8
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.39
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	15.7
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	57
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	143
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1266

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360095 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 4003/01/2021-22

Date: 29/01/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 21/01/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.68	7.41
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	110	16
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	52	15
04.	COD	mg/l	100	136	38.1
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.44

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360685 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 704/01/2021-22

Date: 29/01/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 5182_2/4/6

Sr.No.	Particulars	Unit	Location No. 1	Location No. 2
01.	Location of Sampling	---	Nr. New Security Gate	Nr. Old Security Gate
02.	Date of sampling	---	21/01/2022	21/01/2022
03.	Time of sampling	Hr.	9.50	10.10
04.	Duration of sampling	Hrs.	24.00	24.00
05.	Dominant Wind Direction (From)	---	NW	NW
06.	Average Wind Speed	Km/Hr.	15.2	15.2
07.	Average flow rate during sampling	m ³ /minute	1.1	1.2
08.	Average flow rate for Gas sampling	Meter	0.2	0.2
09.	Permissible Limits of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	60	60
10.	Measured Concentration of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	35	33
11.	Permissible Limits of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	100	100
12.	Measured Concentration of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	59	56
13.	Permissible Limits of SO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	µg/m ³	14.1	11.9
15.	Permissible Limits of NO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
16.	Measured Concentration of NO ₂	µg/m ³	19.5	16.8

Instrument Used : Ecotech make AAS - 217 BL , Gaseous Sampler AAS 109, PM 2.5 Sampler AAS 127

Calibration Done on. : 27/12/2021



Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

285

Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 261 2380695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 705/01/2021-22

Date: 29/01/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENT

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 21/01/2022

Sr. No.	Location of Sampling	Day Time	Night Time
		6:00 AM - 10:00 PM	10:00 PM - 6:00 AM
	Permissible Limits	75 dB(A)	70 dB(A)
01.	Nr. Sec.Main Gate	60.2	49.8
02.	Nr. STP	66.8	60.1
03.	Nr. FO Storage Area	62.3	55.4

Instruments used : Sound level meter, Model : IL - 006719 (SIGMA)

Calibration Done On : 30/09/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst

**Royal****Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service**

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 5001/02/2021-22

Date: 23/02/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 03/02/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	122
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	27
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	6.8
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	18
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	26.5
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.25
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	20.6

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021



Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
287 Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 5002/02/2021-22

Date: 23/02/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 03/02/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	118
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.5
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.46
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	12.8
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	50
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	124
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1156

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst

**Royal****Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service**

303-304, Shivalk-7, B/s. Bai Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 5003/02/2021-22

Date: 23/02/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparrie Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 03/02/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.87	6.96
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	105	18
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	49	13
04.	COD	mg/l	100	129	33.8
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.63

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 6001/03/2021-22

Date: 31/03/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 24/03/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255 1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	125
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	30
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	6.5
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	20
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	30.2
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	0.98
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	18.5

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100
Calibration Done On : 27/12/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst

**Royal****Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service**

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 6002/03/2021-22

Date: 31/03/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 24/03/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	112
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.2
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.51
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	15.4
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	52
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	130
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1085

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 6003/03/2021-22

Date: 31/03/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of sampling : 24/03/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.75	6.92
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	95	20
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	45	15
04.	COD	mg/l	100	118	38.3
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.81

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalli-7, B/s. Bai Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 7001/04/2022-23

Date: 18/04/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 06/04/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255 1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	127
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	35
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	6.9
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	18
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	31.5
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.25
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	16.9

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100/KOT

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivalik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royalservice@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 7002/04/2022-23

Date: 18/04/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 06/04/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	108
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.0
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.62
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammnonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	14.2
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	56
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	138
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1067

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Achish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivvilik-7, B/s. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph.: +91 281 2360895 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 7003/04/2022-23

Date: 18/04/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 06/04/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.84	6.91
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	91	23
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	42.6	14.1
04.	COD	mg/l	100	113	36.8
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.79

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish

Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivaji-7, B/s, Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002

Ph.: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 904/04/2022-23

Date: 18/04/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 5182_2/4/6

Sr.No.	Particulars	Unit	Location No. 1	Location No. 2
01.	Location of Sampling	----	Nr. New Security Gate	Nr. Old Security Gate
02.	Date of sampling	---	06/04/2022	06/04/2022
03.	Time of sampling	Hr.	10:55	11:35
04.	Duration of sampling	Hrs.	24.00	24.00
05.	Dominant Wind Direction (From)	---	SW	SW
06.	Average Wind Speed	Km/Hr.	13.6	13.6
07.	Average flow rate during sampling	m ³ /minute	1.1	1.2
08.	Average flow rate for Gas sampling	Meter	0.2	0.2
09.	Permissible Limits of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	60	60
10.	Measured Concentration of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	35	38
11.	Permissible Limits of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	100	100
12.	Measured Concentration of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	54	51
13.	Permissible Limits of SO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	µg/m ³	13.9	12.5
15.	Permissible Limits of NO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
16.	Measured Concentration of NO ₂	µg/m ³	21.6	17.6

Instrument Used : Ecotech make AAS - 217 BL , Gaseous Sampler AAS 109, PM 2.5 Sampler AAS 127

Calibration Done on : 27/12/2021

296



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

303-304, Shivviki-7, B's. Bal Adalat, Gondal Road, RAJKOT - 360 002.

Ph: +91 281 2360695 • E-mail: royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 905/04/2022-23

Date: 18/04/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENT

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 06/04/2022

Sr. No.	Location of Sampling	Day Time	Night Time
		6:00 AM - 10:00 PM	10:00 PM - 6:00 AM
	Permissible Limits	75 dB(A)	70 dB(A)
01.	Nr. Sec.Main Gate	65.9	53.1
02.	Nr. FO Storage Area	63.2	55.6

Instruments used : Sound level meter, Model : IL - 006719 (SIGMA)

Calibration Done On : 30/09/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099919954 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 8001/05/2022-23

Date: 31/05/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 14/05/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	124
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	38
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.2
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	20
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	34.6
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.39
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	17.2

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021

Ashish



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9090919054 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 8002/05/2022-23

Date: 31/05/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 14/05/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	105
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.4
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.76
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	13.5
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	58
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	145
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1106

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099919954 • E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 8003/05/2022-23

Date: 31/05/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparile Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 14/05/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.15	6.86
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	88	25
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	44.6	12.9
04.	COD	mg/l	100	116	33.5
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.84

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B's, The North Star Nest School, Maseom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 9001/06/2022-23

Date: 30/06/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 24/06/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	122
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	37
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.3
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	20
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	38.9
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.95
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	12.8

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish

301 Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Miwa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 9002/06/2022-23

Date: 30/06/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 24/06/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	121
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.2
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.75
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	12.9
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	54
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	142
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1168

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 9003/06/2022-23

Date: 30/06/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 24/06/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	5.13	6.92
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	87	24
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	43.8	13.5
04.	COD	mg/l	100	118	38.7
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.85

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1001/07/2022-23

Date: 30/07/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 19/07/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	126
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	30
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.1
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	19
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	36.4
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.52
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	14.6

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On : 27/12/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 ■ E-mail : royalenvironment@live.com ■ admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1002/07/2022-23

Date: 30/07/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 19/07/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	110
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.0
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.68
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	14.3
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	59
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	149
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1156

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 1003/07/2022-23

Date: 30/07/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 19/07/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.21	6.98
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	90	22
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	46.2	15.5
04.	COD	mg/l	100	120	40.2
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.80

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref No.: 3004/07/2022-23

Date: 30/07/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 5182_2/4/6

Sr.No.	Particulars	Unit	Location No. 1	Location No. 2
01.	Location of Sampling	----	Nr. New Security Gate	Nr. Old Security Gate
02.	Date of sampling	---	19/07/2022	19/07/2022
03.	Time of sampling	Hr.	09:55	10:35
04.	Duration of sampling	Hrs.	24.00	24.00
05.	Dominant Wind Direction (From)	---	SE	SE
06.	Average Wind Speed	Km/Hr.	13.4	13.4
07.	Average flow rate during sampling	m ³ /minute	1.1	1.2
08.	Average flow rate for Gas sampling	Meter	0.2	0.2
09.	Permissible Limits of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	60	60
10.	Measured Concentration of PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	29	26
11.	Permissible Limits of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	100	100
12.	Measured Concentration of PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	40	43
13.	Permissible Limits of SO ₂	µg/m ³	80	80
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	µg/m ³	12.3	11.6
15.	Permissible Limits of NO _x	µg/m ³	80	80
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	µg/m ³	16.3	17.7

Instrument Used : Ecotech make AAS - 217 BL , Gaseous Sampler AAS 109, PM 2.5 Sampler AAS 127

Calibration Done on : 27/12/2021

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Agish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919054 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3005/07/2022-23

Date: 30/07/2022

REPORT OF AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENT

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 19/07/2022

Sr. No.	Location of Sampling	Day Time	Night Time
		6:00 AM - 10:00 PM	10:00 PM - 6:00 AM
	Permissible Limits	75 dB(A)	70 dB(A)
01	Nr. Sec.Main Gate	68.3	52.4
02	Nr. FO Storage Area	66.2	54.6

CPCB Standards

Area Code	Category of Area / Zone	Limit in dB(A) Leq.	
		Day Time	Night Time
A	Industrial Area	75.0	70.0
B	Commercial Area	65.0	55.0
C	Residential Area	55.0	45.0
D	Silence Zone	50.0	40.0

Instruments used : Sound level meter, Model : IL - 006719 (SIGMA)

Calibration Done On : 04/03/2022

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail : royaleenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 2001/08/2022-23

Date: 29/08/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 10/08/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255 1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	129
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	29
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.6
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	21
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	32.8
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.25
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	15.9

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021



Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Ashish
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919364 ■ E-mail : royaleenvironment@five.com ■ admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 2002/08/2022-23

Date: 29/08/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 10/08/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	104
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.5
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.56
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	12.4
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	65
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	162
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1208

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Ditya
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Maapom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099919954 • E-mail: royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 2003/08/2022-23

Date: 29/08/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparels Park,
(MITAP), Plot No. - 07
Survey No. -141, Mundra,
Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 10/08/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.35	6.82
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	86	20
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	51.5	13.9
04.	COD	mg/l	100	135	36.2
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.60

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Dina
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mawa, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph: +91 9099019954 • E-mail: royalenvironment@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3001/09/2022-23

Date: 30/09/2022

REPORT OF STACK EMISSION ANALYSIS

Name of Company: Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 21/09/2022

Test Method : As per IS Standards - 11255_1/2/3/7

Sr. No.	Particulars	Unit	S - 1
01.	Stack Attached to	---	Boiler
02.	Air Pollution Control Measures	---	---
03.	Type of Fuel	---	LDO
04.	Stack Diameter	Meter	0.92
05.	Stack Height	Meter	42
06.	Stack Temperature	Degree Centi.	130
07.	Ambient Temperature	Degree Centi.	30
08.	Average Velocity of Flue Gases	m/Sec.	7.3
09.	Isokinetic flow rate for P.M. Sampling	LPM	22
10.	Gaseous Sampling Flow Rate	LPM	2.0
11.	Permissible Limit for P.M.	mg/Nm ³	150
12.	Measured Concentration of P.M.	mg/Nm ³	36
13.	Permissible Limit for SO ₂	PPM	100
14.	Measured Concentration of SO ₂	PPM	1.1
15.	Permissible Limit for NO _x	PPM	50
16.	Measured Concentration of NO _x	PPM	17.2

Instrument Used : Stack Monitoring Kit - Ecotech Make - ESS 100

Calibration Done On. : 27/12/2021





Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 ■ E-mail: royaleenvironment@live.com ■ admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3002/09/2022-23

Date: 30/09/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 21/09/2022

Source of Sample : ETP-Collection Tank

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	Inlet Limit for CETP	ETP- Collection Tank
01.	Suspended Solids	mg/l	800	110
02.	Oil & Grease	mg/l	20	3.1
03.	Fluorides	mg/l	2.0	0.51
04.	Sulphide	mg/l	2.0	N.D
05.	Ammnonical Nitrogen	mg/l	50	13.2
06.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	1000	63
07.	COD	mg/l	2000	170
08.	TDS	mg/l	2100	1250

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Divya
Analyst



Royal

Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service

Plot No. 19 & 20, B/s. The North Star Nest School, Masoom School Road, Mota Mava, RAJKOT - 360 005.
Ph.: +91 9099919954 • E-mail: royalservice@live.com • admin@royalconsultancy.com

Ref.No.: 3003/09/2022-23

Date: 30/09/2022

REPORT OF EFFLUENT WATER SAMPLES

Name of Company : Ahlstrom Munksjo Fibercomposites India Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Mundra SEZ Integrated Textile & Apparell Park,

(MITAP), Plot No. - 07

Survey No. -141, Mundra,

Kutch-370421

Date of Sampling: 21/09/2022

Source of Sample : Sewage Treatment Plant

Sr. No.	Parameters	Unit	GPCB Limits (For Treated Water)	STP I/L	STP O/L
01.	pH	pH Units	6.5 - 8.5	6.40	7.00
02.	Total Suspended Solid	mg/l	30	88	21
03.	BOD (3 days for 27°C)	mg/l	20	52.0	14.3
04.	COD	mg/l	100	140	37.2
05.	Residue Chlorine	mg/l	Min. 0.5	NIL	0.70

Royal Environment Auditing & Consultancy Service



Divya
Analyst

Annexure – 8

RISK ASSESSMENT STUDY AND PREPARATION OF CONTINGENCY PLAN FOR MARINE OIL SPILLS AT ADANI PORTS AND SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD., MUNDRA



Final Report

JULY 2022

Client



**ADANI PORTS AND SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD
Mundra**



Environ Software Pvt. Ltd.

#60/4, Environ Towers, 4th Floor, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Bangalore - 560 100



Certificate of Endorsement

I hereby certify that:

1. The oil spill contingency plan for the facility under my charge has been prepared with due regard to the relevant international best practices, international conventions, and domestic legislation.
2. The nature and size of the possible threat including the worst-case scenario, and the resources consequently at risk have been realistically assessed bearing in mind the probable movement of any oil spill and clearly stated.
3. The priorities for protection have been agreed, taking into account the viability of the various protections and clean up options and clearly spelt out.
4. The strategy for protecting and cleaning the various areas have been agreed and clearly explained.
5. The necessary organization has been outlined, the responsibilities of all those involved have been clearly stated and all those who have a task to perform are aware of what is expected of them.
6. The levels of equipment, materials and manpower are sufficient to deal with the anticipated size of spill. If not, back-up resources been identified and, when necessary, mechanisms for obtaining their release and entry to the country have been established.
7. Temporary storage sites and final disposal routes for collected oil and debris have been identified.
8. The alerting and initial evaluation procedures are fully explained as well as arrangement for continual review of the progress and effectiveness of the clean-up operation.
9. The arrangement for ensuring effective communication between shore, sea and air have been described.
10. All aspects of plan have been tested and nothing significant found lacking.
11. The plan is compatible with plans for adjacent areas and other activities.
12. The above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
13. I undertake to keep the plan updated at all times and keep the Indian Coast Guard informed of any changes through submissions of a fresh certificate of endorsement.

Seal

Signature :


Name

Designation : Dy. Conservator

Organization: Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra

Date:

Place:

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Conetnts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003- 516
---	--	----------	--



CONTINGENCY PLANNING COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

Port Authority: Adani Ports & SEZL

Description		Compl ied Yes/ No	Remarks
RISK ASSESSMENT			
1	Whether the facility produces/ handles/ uses/ imports/ stores any type of petroleum product	Yes	Petroleum products are directly transferred from vessels through pipelines
2	Whether risk assessment is done	Yes	Chapter-2 Page No. 17 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
3	Who did the risk assessment		Environ Software Pvt Ltd
4	Whether maximum volume of oil spill that can occur in the worst-case scenario is considered	Yes	25000 T Chap2, refer Para 2.5.3-page No: 21 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
5	Whether relative measure of the probability and consequences of various oil spills including worst case scenario are taken into account	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.5.3 Page No. 23 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
6	Whether all types of spills possible in the facility are considered including Grounding, Collision, Fire, Explosion, Rupture of hoses	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.1.1 Page No. 17 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
7	Please specify the list of oils considered for risk assessment	Crude, HSD & Fuel Oil	Chapter2 refer para 2.8 Page No. 24 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
8	Whether the vulnerable areas are estimated by considering maximum loss scenario and weather condition	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.12 Page No. 31
9	Whether impacts on the vulnerable areas are made after considering the Marine protected areas, population, fishermen, saltpans, mangroves, corals and other resources within that area	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.12- & 2.13-Page No. 31,32 & Chapter-3 Part-C report
10	Whether measures for reduction of identified high risks are included by reducing the consequences through spill mitigation measures	Yes	Chapter7 refer fig.7.1 Page No. 66
11	Whether steps have been considered to reduce risks to the exposed population by increasing safe, distances by acquiring property around the facility, if possible	Yes	Chapter 7 refer fig 7.1 Page No. 66
12	Whether risk levels are established for each month after considering the probability with tide and current and consequences of each such spill	NA	
13	Whether prevention and mitigation measures are included in the plan	Yes	Chapter8 refer para 8.1 Page No 84
14	Whether the spill may affect the shoreline. (length of the shoreline with coordinates)	Yes	Part-B report, chapter 5-OS modelling tables (Jan, July, Oct) page nos. 58-66
15	Whether time taken the oil spill to reach ashore	Yes	Part-B report, chapter 5-OS



	in each quantity of spill in various months are mentioned in the plan		modelling tables (Jan, July, Oct) page nos. 58-66
16	Whether sensitivity mapping has been carried out	Yes	Part-C report, chapter 3, refer para 3.1-page no. 5
17	Does the sensitivity mapping clearly identify the vulnerable areas along with MPAs, corals, fishermen community, salt pans, mangroves and other socio- economic elements in the area	Yes	Part-C report chapter 3, refer para 3.1-page no. 5
18	Do the sensitivity maps indicate area to be protected on priority	Yes	Part-C report Annexure-1 refer fig A.1.8-page no. 37
19	Does the map indicate boom deployment locations	Yes	Part-C report Annexure-1 refer fig A.1.1(a), (b)-page no. 35
20	Whether any Marine. Protected Area will be affected	Yes	Part-C report chapter 3, refer para 3.15-page no. 17
21	Whether total number of fishermen likely to be affected is mentioned in the plan	No	
22	Whether any salt pan in the area is going to be affected	No	
23	Whether any mangroves in the area will be affected by a spill	No	
Preparedness			
24	Whether any containment equipment is available	Yes	Chapter4, refer para 4.2 Page No. 43
25	Whether any recovery equipment is available	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.2 Page No. 43
26	Whether the facility is having any temporary storage capacity	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.1 Page No. 43
27	Whether location of the oil spill response equipment is mentioned in the plan	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.1 Page No. 43
28	Whether suitable vessels available for deploying the boom, skimmer etc	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.4 Page No. 44
29	Whether OSD held with facility	Yes	5000 Ltrs – Page No: 50
30	Whether the OSD held with the facility is approved for use in Indian waters	Yes	
31	Whether the facility has MoU with other operators for tier-1 preparedness	Yes	Oil companies, HMEL Operators
32	Whether the list of oil spill response equipment available with each agency in MoU is deliberated	Yes	Chapter 9 refer para 9.1 page no. 89
33	Whether the facility has any MoU with private OSRO	Yes	Chapter 9 refer para 9.4 page no. 91
34	Whether the procedure for evoking the mutual aid is clearly described in the plan	Yes	
35	Whether additional manpower is available	Yes	Chapter 10 refer para 10.2.3 page no. 106
36	Whether list of approved recyclers is mentioned in the plan	Yes	Chapter 10 refer para 10.2.1 Page No 105
37	Whether NEBA (Net Environmental Benefit	Yes	Part-D report, chapter 1,



	Analysis) has been undertaken		refer 1.2-page no. 2
38	Whether the areas from priority protection have identified in the plan	Yes	Part-D report, chapter 2, refer para 2.2-page no. 13
39	Whether relevant authorities and stakeholders were consulted for NEBA and during the areas for priority protection	Yes	Part-D report chapter 3
40	Whether District administration has been appraised of the risk impact of oil spills?	Yes	Part-D report
Action Plan			
41	Whether the plan outlines procedure for reporting of oil spills to Coast Guard	Yes	Chapter 2, refer para 2.6-page no. 22
42	Whether the oil spill response action is clearly mentioned	Yes	Chapter 3, refer para 3.1-page no. 36
43	Whether the action plan includes all duties to be attended in connection with an oil spill	Yes	Chapter 3, refer para 3.1 page no. 36
44	Whether the action plan includes key personnel by their names and designation viz. COO, ICO	Yes	Chapter 5-page no. 54
45	Whether alternate coverage is planned to take care of the absence of a particular person [in cases where action plan is developed basis names]	Yes	
46	Whether the plan includes assignment of all key coordinators viz. the Communication Controller, Safety Coordinator, Emergency management team, Administration and Communication Coordinator and Safety Coordinator	Yes	Chapter 10 page no. 93
47	Whether contact directory containing numbers of key response and management personnel is intimated in the plan	Yes	Chapter10 Page No. 93
48	Whether approved recyclers are identified for processing recovered oil and oily debris	Yes	Chapter10 Page No. 104
49	Whether the shoreline likely to be affected is identified	Yes	
50	Whether final report on the incident is submitted to CGHQ as per NOS-DCP 2015	NA	
51	Whether the spill incident and its consequences are informed to fishermen and other NGOs for environment protection through media	NO	
Training and Exercises			
52	Whether mock fire I emergency response drills are specified in the plan	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.2, page no. 54
53	Whether the mock drills cover all types of probable oil spills	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.2, page no. 54
54	Whether the plan mentions list of trained manpower	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.3, page no. 55
55	Whether records for periodic mock drills are maintained in a well defined format	Yes	Quarterly
56	Whether the plan to updated according to the findings in mock-drills and exercises	Yes	



57	What is the frequency of updation / review of contingency plan?	Yes	As an when required
58	Periodicity of joint exercise with mutual aid partners	Yes	
59	Frequency of mock-drills for practice	Yes	Twice in a year Chapter 12 Page no.131
60	Whether the records for periodic mock drills are maintained in a well defined format	Yes	Chapter 5
61	Frequency of updation / review of contingency plan	Yes	As an when required

We, hereby, declare that the all information appended above and true and correct to my knowledge or belief

Date _____ Chief Conservator / Installation Manager

VERIFIED

Date _____ (District Commander ICG)
or his representative

Date _____ Regional Commander
ICG)or his representative

This is to state that at the request of Adani Ports & SEZL (AP &SEZL), the undersigned persons have prepared the Oil Spill Contingency Plan (OSCP). This OSCP has been prepared for oil spillage assessed based on the Risk Assessment carried out for various Port activities including loading / unloading operations of Crude / HSD / FO at berths, SPM, subsea pipeline leakage and Vessel collision / Grounding.



CONFIDENTIALITY CLAUSE

The report has been prepared based on studies 1. Hydrodynamic, 2. Oil Spill fate and weathering characteristics 3. Environmental Sensitivity Mapping and 4. NEBA carried out for preparation of OSCP for Adani Ports & SEZL as per the work order dated 19th February, 2022 and is considered confidential. No part of this report may be release to any outside organization unless explicitly advised by the owners in writing.

Issued By:
Environ Software Pvt Ltd

Prepared by

Dr N M Anand

Dr G S Reddy

Dr. Rashmi

Reviewed by
Ms. Smitha, Environmental Engineer

Report Revision Record

Document No.		ENVR 2022-003-R1			Page:	

Introduction of

ABOUT ENVIRON

Environ Software Pvt. Ltd.

Environ Software (P) Ltd was incorporated in October 1998 and is located at Bangalore- the Silicon Valley of INDIA. It has a team of highly skilled and dedicated staff, specializing in Coastal Engineering, Hydraulics, Mechanical Engineering and Computer Science & Engineering. Environ is a multi-disciplinary software development and consulting firm focusing primarily on solutions to problems involving Air, Water and Soil pollution through the in-house, state-of-the-art computational tools. It is capable of solving a wide variety of coastal and marine pollution related problems that include prediction of currents and tides, flood forecasting, morphological changes of estuarine bed and effects on marine population due to discharge of various industrial pollutants and construction of marine structures.

The company is also capable of predicting the spread of various pollutants in air media, emitted from the industries and vehicles. Environ also provides numerical solution to the problems related to sub-surface flows and transport of pollutants. The company also provides full service on field monitoring studies to measure and assess conditions in oceans, coastal areas, lakes, rivers and in air pollution monitoring.

Apart from dealing with complex environmental issues the company is developing a sophisticated Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) software, with appropriately chosen numerical methods and physical models for solving Fluid flow, Heat Transfer and Radiation problems. It is capable of solving incompressible, compressible, and two phase

Hydrodyn™



flows etc, with different integrated solvers. The company is also concentrating on the development of dedicated software for a specific application because the user is more oriented in many other things than looking for new developments in numerical methods.

Environ products are absolutely user friendly which requires minimal training. The highlights of the products of Environ are interactive, high quality Pre- and Post-Processor utilities which promises enhanced performance.

Environ was developed softwares for Library Automation, Institutional Management and Company Automation etc. based on client/Server, Internet/e-Business and Wireless Application tools.

STRATEGIC AREAS

Scientific Simulation Software

Scientific simulation software products are self-contained, absolutely user friendly and integrated with pre- and post processor utilities.


- Air Pollution Simulation Models (APSM)
- Surface Water Pollution Simulation Models (SWPSM)
- Ground Water Pollution Simulation Models (GWPSM)
- Noise Pollution Simulation Models (NPSM)
- Fluid Dynamics Simulation Models (FDSM)

Consultancy Services offered

Internet and e-Business Development

- Complete e-business solution
- Business to Customer and Business to Business Solutions
- Web Design and Consultancy
- Support & Maintenance of launched web sites
- Wireless Applications

Client/Server Applications

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Conetnts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003- 322
---	--	----------	--



- Modelling of Air, Water, Ground Water Pollution & Fluid Dynamic and Heat Transfer Applications
- Environmental Modelling & Impact Assessment
- Risk Assessment/Analysis
- Hazardous Waste water Management
- Library Management System for complete library automation
- Customized Application Development viz. Inventory control, Accounts etc.
- Medical Transcription Monitoring System

1. Development of Scientific Simulation Software for

- Air Pollution, Surface Water pollution and Ground Water Pollution and Noise pollution problems

2. Consultancy Services offered for

- Modelling of Air, Water, Ground Water Pollution & Fluid Dynamic and Heat Transfer Applications
- Environmental Modelling & Impact Assessment
- Risk Assessment/Analysis, Hazardous Waste water Management

3. Internet and e-Business Development

- Complete e-business solution
- Business to Customer and Business to Business Solutions
- Web Design and Consultancy
- Support & Maintenance of launched web sites
- Wireless Applications

4. Client/Server Applications

- Library Management System for complete library automation
- Customized Application Development viz. Inventory control, Accounts etc.
- Medical Transcription Monitoring System.



Contents	Page No.
Preface	i
Executive Summary	ii
Project Team	xvi

SECTION I - STRATEGY

1. Introduction	01
1.1 Contingency plan	01
1.2 Description of operations at Adani ports and SEZ Limited, in Mundra	0
1.3 Purpose of the Plan	05
1.4 Objectives of the plan	05
1.5 Applicability and Geographical Limits of the plan	06
1.6 Authorities and Responsibilities	06
1.7 Coordinating Committee	07
1.7.1 Statutory requirements	08
1.7.2 Enforcement Agencies and Authorities	08
1.7.3 Statutory Requirements	09
1.8 Mutual aid agreement	11
1.9 Geographical Limits of the plan	12
1.10 Interface with ROSDCP and NOSDCP	12
2. Quantative Risk assessment of oil spills	14
2.1 Identification of port operational activities and risks	14
2.1.1 Sources of oil spill	17
2.2 Failure frequency of pipeline, transfer and storage tank	17
2.2.1 Quantity of, oil leaked- pipelines	18
2.3 Sub-sea pipeline Damage	18
2.4 Cargo Operations or Transfer frequencies	19
2.5 Operational Leakage	20
2.5.1 Spill due to Loading arm failure at Jetty:(pumping rate of 10000 m3/hr crude oil for 60 sec)	20
2.5.2 spill due to rupture of sub-sea crude oil pipeline from Refinery to Shore tanks: (2611 Tons of crude for 36 hrs)	20
2.5.3 spill due to tanker collision at jetty having Having capacity Between 1,00,000-3,00,000 Metric tons	21
2.5.4 Spill due to collision or grounding in the Tanker route	21
2.6 Risk assessment of oil spill in APSEZL, Mundra area	22
2.7 Spill locations and scenarios	22
2.8 Types of Oil Likely to Spilled	24
2.9 Probable Fate of Spilled Oil	25
2.10 Appearance and Thickness of Oil Slick	26
2.11 Development of oil spill scenarious including Worst case spill	27
2.11.1 spil size	27
2.12 Environmental sensitivity index mapping	31
2.13 Environmental resources, Priorities for protection	31
2.14 Net Environmental Benefit Analysis [NEBA]	33
3. Equipments, supplies and services	36
3.1 Equipment and Supplies	36
3.2 Offshore Operations	37
3.3 Shoreline operations	37
3.4 Additional equipment and response	38
3.5 Inspection, Maintenances and Testing	40
4. Oil spill management	42



4.1	Crisis Management Team (CMT)/Chief Operating Officer(COD)	43
4.2	Incident Organization Chart	43
4.3	Financial Authorities	44
4.4	Functional Designations	44
4.5	Manpower availability (on-site, on-call)	45
4.5.1	A float Operations and Response Team/Teams	45
4.6	Availability of additional manpower	50
4.7	Advisors and experts – Spill Response, Wildlife, and Marine Environment	50
4.8	Training / Safety Schedules and drill /exercise Programmed	51
4.8.1	Training	51
4.8.2	Drill/exercise program	51
5.	Communication and control	53
5.1	Incident Control Room and Facilities	53
5.2	Field communication Equipment	54
5.2.1	Equipment	54
5.2.2	Publications	54
5.3	Reports, manuals, charts and incident logs	54
	SECTION II - ACTIONS AND OPERATIONS	
6.	Initial procedures	57
6.1	Notification of oil spill to concerned authorities	58
6.1.1	Reporting of Oil spill incident	59
6.2	Preliminary estimate of response tier	60
6.2.1	Preliminary assessment of the incident	60
6.2.2	Containment and control	60
6.3	Notifying key team members and authorities	60
6.4	Manning control room-MMPT marine control	61
6.5	Collecting information (oil type, sea/wind forecast, aerial surveillance, beach reports)	61
6.6	Estimating fate of oil slick (24,48 and 72 hours)	63
6.7	Identifying resources immediately at risk, informing parties	63
6.7.1	Oilspill Modeling studies	64
7.	Operation planning	65
7.1	Assembling full response team	66
7.1.1	Crises Management Team/s (CMT)	66
7.1.2	CMG	66
7.2	Identifying immediate response priorities	67
7.3	Mobilizing immediate response	67
7.4	Media briefing	78
7.5	Planning medium term operations (24-, 48- and 72-hours)	79
7.6	Deciding to escalate response to higher tier	80
7.7	Mobilizing or placing on standby resources required	81
7.8	Establishing field command post and communication	82
8.	Control of operations	83
8.1	Establishing management team with experts and advisors	84
8.2	Updating information (sea/ wind/ weather forecasts aerial surveillance, beach reports)	84
8.3	Reviewing and planning operation	85
8.4	Obtaining additional equipment, supplies and manpower	85
8.5	Preparing daily incident log and management reports	86
8.6	Preparing operations accounting and financing reports	87
8.7	Preparing releases for public and press conference	87
8.8	Briefing local and government officials	88



9. Termination of operations	89
9.1 Termination of response operations	89
9.2 Deciding final and optimal level of Beach clean up	90
9.3 Standing-down equipment, cleaning, maintaining, replacing	90
9.4 Preparing formal detailed report	91
9.5 Reviewing plans and procedures from lessons learnt	91
9.6 Investigation	91

SECTION III – DATA DIRECTORY

10. Data directory	92
10.1 Maps/ charts	92
10.1.1 Costal facilities, access roads, telephones, hotels etc	92
10.1.2 Costal charts, currents, tidal information prevailing winds	95
10.1.3 Risk locations and probable fate of oil	98
10.1.4 Sensitivity area mapping of Gulf of Kutch	100
10.1.5 Sea zones and response strategies	101
10.1.6 Coastal	101
10.1.7 Shoreline zones and clean-up strategies	101
10.1.8 Oil and waste storage disposal sites	103
10.1.9 Sensitive maps/atlas	105
10.2 Lists	105
10.2.1 Primary oil spill equipment	105
10.2.2 Sources of manpower	106
10.2.3 Local and national government contacts	108
10.2.4 Specifications of oils commonly traded	111
10.2.5 Information sources	111
11. Conclusions and recommendations	112
12. References	114
13. Appendix	120
Appendix-1: Modeling of hydrodynamic processes	120
Appendix-2: Modeling of fate and trajectory of spilled oil	120
Appendix-3: Sensitivity index mapping and atlas	121
Appendix-4: Net Environment Benefit Analysis	121
Appendix-5: Oil spill report form	122
Appendix-6: Polrep information	126
Appendix-7: Polar messages format	127
Appendix-8: Oil spill progress report	128
Appendix-9: List of important telephone numbers	129
Appendix-10: Oil spill report form	133
Appendix-11: Application for seeking coastguard approval	134
Appendix-12: Press release format	135
Appendix-13: Contingency planning compliance checklist	136
Appendix-14: Training and competency	140
Appendix-15: Compilation list of oil spill response equipment as per nos-dcp-2018 and available equipment with Adani ports & SEZL	141



SI.NO	List of Figures	Page No
Fig.1.1	Cargo berths / Jetties of Adani Ports in the Mundra region, Gulf of Kutch	1
Fig.1.2	Overall layout of the Adani Mundra port facilities showing spill locations selected	3
Fig.1.3	Zoomed portion showing marine facilities of South Basin and spill locations selected	3
Fig.1.4	Zoomed portion showing marine facilities of West Basin and spill locations selected	4
Fig.2.1	Spill Locations considered in Adani Ports and SEZ Limited at Mundra region	23
Fig.2.2	shows schematic diagram of weathering processes with time	26
Fig.2.3	Sensitive areas along the block	32
Fig.6.1	Flow chart for Incident and information	57
Fig.6.2	Schematic diagram of weathering process with time and typical fraction of Crude Oil	63
Fig.10.1	Google Map showing Adani Port & SEZ facilities in the Mundra region	92
Fig.10.1(a)	Google Map showing Adani Port West Port facilities in the Mundra region	92
Fig.10.1(b)	Google Map showing Adani Port south Port facilities in the Mundra region	93
Fig 10.2	NHO chart showing Mundra region, Gulf of Kutch	93
Fig.10.3	Map showing interpolated bathymetry of Adani Port and surrounding areas.	95
Fig.10.4(a)	The wind rose diagrams for Pre monsoon in 2021	97
Fig.10.4(b)	The wind rose diagrams for Monsoon in 2021	97
Fig.10.4(c)	The wind rose diagrams for Post monsoon season in 2021	97
Fig.10.5	Spill Locations considered in APSEZL Mundra region	99
Fig.10.6	Sensitivity Index Mapping for coast of Gulf of Kutch	101

SI.NO	List of Tables	Page N0
Table 2.1	Pipeline spill volume (m3)	18
Table 2.2	Number of oil spills occurred during 1974 to 2010 and their causes and spill quantity	19
Table 2.3	Types of oils selected for oil spill modeling studies	24
Table 2.4	Oil weathering processes	25
Table 2.5	Appearance and thickness of slick	27
Table 2.6	Details of Oil spil Scenarios	27
Table 4.1	Major functions of Crises Management Team	43
Table 7.1	Technique for oil spill sampling	70
Table 7.2	Techniques for waste disposal	77
Table 10.1	Contact details of spill information centre	93
Table 10.2	Contact details of District administrative Authorities	94
Table 10.3	Contact details of Gujarat Fisheries Development council	94
Table 10.4	State pollution Control board – Regional offices	94
Table 10.5	Application of techniques to different shoreline types	102
Table 10.6	Approved waste handling Contractors	104
Table 10.7	List of OSR Equipment/ ITEMS AT Adani Ports and SEZ Limited	105



ABBREVIATIONS

ADIOS	Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills
CC	Communications Coordinator
CCA	Central Coordinating Authority
CGHQ	Coast Guard Head Quarters
CIC	Chief Incident Controller
CISF	Central Industry Security Force
CMG	Crisis Management Group
CMT	Crisis Management Team
COC	Communication and Operations Center
CTTL	Chemical Terminal Trombay Ltd.
DCA	District Coordinating Authority
DCC	District Contingency Committee
DHQ	Coast Guard District Head Quarters
DNV	Det Norske Veritas
ECC	Emergency Control Center
EG	Environment Group
ESI	Environmental Sensitivity Index
HFO	Heavy Fuel Oil
HM	Harbour Master
IAP	Incident Action Plan
IC	Incident Controller
IDRN	Indian Disaster Resource Network
IM	Incident Manager
IMD	India Meteorological Department
IMO	International Maritime Organization
IMT	Incident Management Team
IOCL	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.
IPIECA	International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association
JD	Jawahar Dweep
LAG	Local Action Group
LCA	Local Combat Agency
LO	Logistics Officer
LST	Local Action Group Support Team
MARPOL 73/78	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from ships 1973 as modified by the protocol of 1978
MMd	Mercantile Marine Department
MoU	Memorandum of Undertaking
MPC	Marine Pollution Coordinator
MRU	Marine Response Unit
NEBA	Net Environmental Benefit Analysis
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NOS-DCP	National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan
NRT	National Response Team
OPRC Convention	International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation 1990
OSC	On screen Coordinator

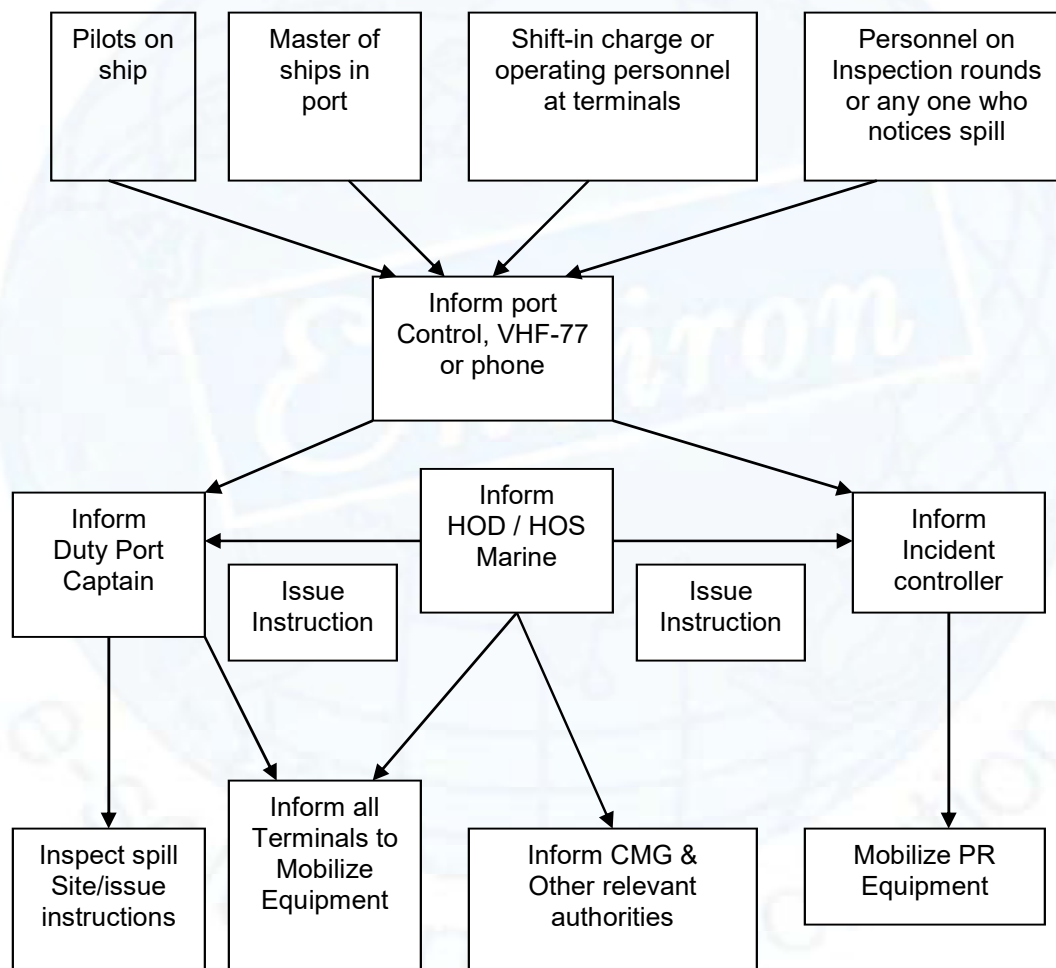


OSD	Oil Spill Dispersant
OSR	Oil Spill Response
OSRO	Oil Spill Response Organization
OSRO-M	Oil Spill Response Organization-Manager
OSRO-S	Oil Spill Response Organization-Specialist
PC	Port Control
POC	Participating Oil Company
POL	Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants
SA	Statutory Agency
SC	Shoreline Coordinator
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
SRV	Spill Response Vessel
UNCLOS	United Nations Convention on Laws of the Sea
VHF	Very High Frequency



OILSPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN

Contingency Chart to deal with Oil Spill



FINAL MEASURES

- Coordinate at District, State, National level including MOST if crisis level 2 or 3
- Informs Coast Guard-clean up contractors
- Restore berth operational
- Question witnesses
- Complete maritime accident report
- Give press reports
- Survey and cost damage to port installation
- Hold meeting of all concerned parties
- Seek compensation
- Distribute final report to concerned authorities.



PREFACE

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has been awarded the project to M/s Environ Software Pvt Ltd to carry out the Risk Assessment Study, Sensitivity area mapping and preparation of Oil Spill Contingency Plan for Tier-1 Oil Spill Response (OSR) facility for Adani Mundra Ports & SEZL. This report contains the Strategy Plan & operation plan which describes the scope of the plan including geographical coverage, oil spill modeling studies, perceived risks, spill response and clean-up strategy, equipment, storage facilities, responsibilities and action plans, communication, etc.

The report also presents the characteristics and weathering processes of oil, the impact of oil spills on the marine environment and agencies to be informed in case of emergency. The report elaborates on the strategy plan for the oil spill as per IMO guidelines as well as the responsibilities of regional and national oil spill combating agencies.

Marine sensitivity Atlas has been prepared for areas all along the coasts of Gulf of Kutch region. Environmental sensitivity mapping also done based on the available data of environmental, biological and industrial information.

The report also includes specific instructions for responders, once the spill occurs, response plan based on NEBA studies for combating operations for spilled oil. This is to ensure that emergency action by responders gets underway promptly and in an orderly manner. The statutory regulations, area operations, training and competence also included in the report.

We express our gratitude to Mr. Yogesh Nandaniya, Mr. Sudhakar Singh, Capt. Sachin Srivastava Head-Marine Services, Mr. Sanjay Kewalramani COO-TAHSL, Capt. Rajat Garg, Mr. Mangal Choudhary of Adani Ports & SEZ Ltd for their assistance and suggestions during the preparation and successful completion of this project. We are thankful to the above officers for providing information on oil spill contingency plan and acknowledge the valuable information provided by them.

Dr. G. S. Reddy
(Managing Director)



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra handles the majority of its Cargo and Liquid products traffic through the South and West port terminals. There are several berths and Jetties at Mundra for berthing of cargos. Two subsea pipelines connect the onshore to the IOCL, HEML SPMs. There are 11 Container Berths, 16 Multi-purpose Berths, 1 LNG Jetty and two SPMs with back-up facilities at Mundra for berthing cargo vessels and oil tankers. Two subsea pipelines connect the SPMs (IOCL and HEML) to onshore oil terminals at Mundra.

The location of Cargo Berths, SPMs and marine facilities are situated at AP & SEZL at approximately Easting (m) Easting (m) 572000 and Northing (m) 2515500. The berths are Located in the North bank of Gulf of Kutch at Mundra. The berths are operating for cargo operability and potential to meet the future trends. Sufficient clearance to the existing surroundings has been maintained, including a minimum encroachment into the greenbelt and adequate distance to populated areas. The layout of the complex allows space for future extension, without compromising desired safety separation distances within the complex or to adjacent port activities.

The main objective of the study to carryout risk analysis of oil spills for various activities of port operations and to the assess the impact of major accidental hazards from the facilities on the marine population and property within and outside the battery limit of the facilities and on coastal environment. Results of the study will be useful in preparation of response plan for containment of oil spills, in case of that may occur during loading / unloading operations / accidents. The results will also be useful in developing a meaningful emergency and response plan.

At present Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra has responsibility to deal with Tier-1 oil spill within port limits. The Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra has entered into MOU with neighboring ports and others to deal with Oil spills. The funding is by ports and others. The Consultant assessed the OSR Equipment available with the Port and agencies in the vicinity of Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra. The existing mechanism to deal with Tier-1 oil spill response through a specialist agency (where there is no capital cost and manpower by the Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra is appropriate in the present circumstances.

Based on Gap Analysis a new Equipment list is suggested which incorporates some of the recommendations of NOS DCP-2018 and a comparative chart provides justification for the variance from NOS DCP-2018.



The following studies were carried out as integral part of Oil Spill Contingency Plan

A. Quantitative Risk Assessment of oil spill for AP & SEZL

The oil spill risks at Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra are evaluated consideration of probability of a spill occurring and the consequences. The risk assessment has been made considering many factors i.e. Frequency of vessel movement, Operation time of the port, Vessel condition, Performance of vessel crew, Traffic density, Weather conditions, Type of oils handling, relevant past data, identification of Hazard, Frequency, Consequence and risk estimation.

After carrying out the detailed study of offshore facilities which include the surface facilities viz., platforms, berths / Jetties, vessels and subsurface pipelines and all other associated infrastructure required for port operations of Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra the following are the causes of spill scenarios are identified.

- Operations at Berth
- Spills due to Collision/Grounding in the Tanker route
- Bunker/ fuelling operations
- Ship distress / sinking
- Spill due to rupture in subsea pipeline corridor (size of crack-1")
- Rupture of export line due to movement and landing along the coast.
- Bunkering of HSD / Crude for vessels

Based on the above factors and failure frequency of port operation facilities, the following spill quantity are estimated.

- Spill due to Loading arm failure at Jetty: (167 m3, at pumping rate of 10000 m3/h crude oil for 1 min)
- Spill due to rupture of sub-sea crude oil pipeline from refinery to shore tanks: (2611 tons of crude for 36 hrs)
- Spill due to Tanker Collision at Jetty having capacity between 1,00,000-3,00,000 metric tons (25000 tons)
- Spill due to collision or grounding in the Tanker route (25000 tons)

The following spill locations were identified based on port operations.

- Crude oil spill of 700t at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 700t at selected West Port(S5), Vessel route(S7), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- Crude oil spill of 10000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 25000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 100t at selected West Port (S5, S6), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9,

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Executive Summary	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
			Page No:iii



S10), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12), East Basin(S13), North Basin(S14)

- HSD oil spill of 50t at selected West Port(S5), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11)
- HSD oil spill of 20t at selected West Port(S6), South basin (S10)

Continuous Spills

- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at sub-sea pipeline route (S3)

The details for estimating the quantitative risk assessment at spill locations are discussed in **PART-B-OILSPILL MODELING STUDIES** of the report.

B. Assess Oil Spill trajectory in the worst-case scenario in different weather and sea conditions;

The prediction of fate and transport of oil spill plays a major role in the analysis of risks due to oil spills. It is computed based on the surface water currents and wind speed

Modeling the hydrodynamic processes is an integral part of modeling of fate and transport of oil spills. The basic oil-spill model developed at Environ Software (P) Ltd was used in the present work to estimate risk assessment due to oil spills for various weathering and meteorological conditions.

Hydrodynamic modeling studies carried out using the Hydrodyn-FLOSOFT for predicting tidal levels and current for various seasons (Pre-monsoon (January), SW Monsoon (May) and Post Monsoon (October). For all possible port facilities, spring and neap tide conditions has been simulated. The details for Hydrodynamic modeling studies are discussed in **PART-A-HYDRODYNAMIC MODELING STUDIES** of the report.

Fifteen spill locations at and around Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra regions and 33 oil spill scenarios are considered for oil spill simulations.



Details of Oil Spill Scenarios

Table. 4.4. Details of Oil Spill Scenarios

Comp. Runs	Spill Location	WD (m)	Spill Qty	Type of oil	Spill Location Co-ordinates
A	SPMs				
1	SPM-HMEL (S1)	29.50	700 tons	Crude	69° 37' 23.19" E, 22° 40' 59.06" N
2			10000 tons	Crude	
3			25000 tons	Crude	
4			10000 m ³ /h for 1 min	Crude	
5	SPM-IOCL (S2)	28.45	700 tons	Crude	69° 39' 14.05" E, 22° 40' 47.21" N
6			10000 tons	Crude	
7			25000 tons	Crude	
8			10000 m ³ /h for 1 min	Crude	
B	VLCC Jetty				
9	Spill Location (S15)	15.71	700 tons	Crude	69° 40.78' E, 22° 43.6' N
10			10000 tons	Crude	
11			25000 tons	Crude	
12			10000 m ³ /h for 1 min	Crude	
C	Pipeline				
13	Crude oil spill of 2611 tons at the pumping rate of 12500 m ³ /hr (2611 Tons of crude for 36 hrs) along the pipeline corridor at a select (midway) point of subsea pipeline in the pipeline routes. -- Spill point: (S3)	21.20	12500 m ³ /hr for 3hr	Crude	69° 39' 43.35" E, 22° 42' 36.39" N
D	Tanker Route				
14	Instantaneous crude oil spill of 25000t along the tanker route at select location. Spill point: S4	22.54	25000 tons	Crude	69°32'11.38" E, 22°36'1.13" N
E	West Basin (berths)				
15	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the West Basin berths (FO) Spill point: S5	14.61	100 tons	FO	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N
16	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks) at the West Basin berths (HSD)		50 tons	HSD	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N



	Spill point: S5				
17	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berths -- Spill point: S5		700 tons	FO	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N
18 & 19	In the maneuvering basin: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 Tons of HSD oil due to Tug Impact (HSD) 100 Tons of FO due to Tug Impact Spill point: S6	14.48	20 Tons 100 Tons	HSD FO	69°34'22.75" E, 22°45'5.33" N
20	Along the vessel route at one location: Instantaneous oil spill of 700t along the tanker route at a select location. (FO): Spill point: S7	17.08	700 tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
F	LNG berth				
21	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the LNG berth (FO) -- Spill point: S8		100 tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
22	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks)) at the LNG berth (HSD) --Spill point: S8	13.76	50 tons	HSD	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
23	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth-- Spill point: S8		700 Tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
G	South Basin (berths)				
24	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the LNG berth (FO) -- Spill point: S9		100 Tons	FO	69°39'38.08" E, 22°43'32.54" N
25	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks) at the South Basin berths (HSD) -- Spill point: S9	14	50 Tons	HSD	69°41'3.53" E, 22°43'50.33" N
26	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth -- Spill point: S9		700 Tons	FO	69°41'3.53" E, 22°43'50.33" N
27 & 28	At the turning circle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 Tons of HSD oil 	17	20 Tons 100 Tons	HSD FO	69°41'33.62" E, 22°44'6.49" N



	due to Tug Impact ○ 100 Tons of FO due to Tug Impact Spill point: S10				
H	MMPT				
	At the existing MPT1 berth: : Spill Point S11				69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
29	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the berth(FO) -- Spill point: S11		100 Tons	FO	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
30	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks)) at the berth (HSD) – Spill point: S11	20.80	50 Tons	HSD	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
31	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth : Spill point S11		700 Tons	FO	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
I	MICT / AMCT Berths:				
	At the existing MICT / AMCT Berths: : Spill point S12				69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N
32	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the (FO) - Spill point S12		100 Tons	FO	69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N
33	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth - Spill point S12	15.12	700 Tons	FO	69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N

Hydrodyn-OILSOFT, a dedicated software for oil spill trajectory modeling was used for prediction of oil spill scenarios at selected locations in and around Adani Ports & SEZL facilities for various meteorological and hydrological conditions considering the worst-case oil spill scenario of instantaneous / continuous. The output of the model shall indicate the amount of spill that can take place and time taken by the spill (Hourly/Day basis) to reach the shoreline or protected areas such as mangroves, environmentally sensitive receptors, eco-sensitive zones, etc.). From the oil spill modelling studies, the following conclusion could be drawn.

- The spill volume and time taken to reach the coast and losses during its movement have been calculated.



- The percentage of spill volume reaching the coast, extent of oiling on the coast in metres, likely vulnerable areas, spill analysis, have been calculated.
- Resources such as tidal flats, islands and coastal areas which are likely to be threatened from oil spills have been identified.
- It can be concluded that the spills would move towards Sikka coast, Kalubar Island, Mundra Port and Vadinar coastal Zones during early of January.
- During the early of July, spills would move towards towards Kandla, Adani Port boundaries within 2 hours from spill start. Some spill scenarios such as Tanker Entry shows the spill staying in open ocean for long period of time.
- It can be noticed that the spill oil would reach Sikka and Vadinar coast. Some spill scenarios such as Tanker Entry, shows the spill staying in open ocean for long period of time.

The details for Oil spill trajectory and weathering studies are discussed in **PART-B- OIL SPILL FATE AND TRAJECTORY MODELING STUDIES** of the report.

C Environmental Sensitivity mapping of the areas likely to be affected by the oil spill

The objective of the study is to produce a tool for oil spill responders by providing an overview of resources vulnerable to oil spills, i.e. natural resources (Mangroves, Mudflats, Reef flats, Sandy Area, Sea Birds/Birds Nesting Area, Marine Mammals (Dolphins, Dugongs, Whales), Turtle Nesting Areas, Marine National Park, Marine Sanctuary, Forest Area) and Human activities (Fishing zones, Industrial sea water Intakes, outfall, Ports, jetties etc.)

The Environmental Sensitivity Index has been prepared based on the latest satellite information as well as available secondary data information of Gulf of Kutch region. This study is made as a part of the preparations for Risk Analysis study of oil spills in the Mundra region, Gulf of Kutch. The study covers the region between latitude Lat 22° 44' 18.89" N and longitude 69° 46' 42.67" is in Mundra region. The entire area of Gulf of Kutch has been divided into 12 zones and collected all marine sensitive information and prepared the Environmental sensitivity Index Mapping and Atlas based on IMO guidelines for the Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra area.

Identified the most sensitive site and resources potentially exposed to oil spills due to the handling of crude oil in the Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra region. The coastal sensitive areas including biological, industrial and socio-economic resources are identified and prepared Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) mapping of the areas likely to be affected by the oil spill. The details of ESI are discussed in **PART-C: SENSITIVITY INDEX MAPPING** of the report



D. Oil Spill Response equipment and manpower to deal with the assessed quantity of the oil spill

Various response options (Mechanical equipment's, in-situ burning, dispersants and shoreline booming) have been discussed based on various spill scenarios of Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra considering coastal marine sensitivity analysis of Gulf of Kutch region. The Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) has been formulated considering all available response options for oil spills and selected the techniques that will provide the best opportunities to minimize consequences for the environment.

The study has been divided the potential relative Impact ranging from 1 (None) to 4(High). Likewise, the impact modification factor was also divided from 1 (None) to 4 (High) for four categories of response options (Mechanical equipment's, in-situ burning, dispersants and shore line booming). The intermediately ranges for both axes were then further divided to provide some more definition to the matrix. The risk ranking matrix for this NEBA was based on Environmental, Industrial and Biological sensitive areas risk assessment matrices generated.

Th NEBA process is to evaluate the consequences of Natural Attenuation, which serves as a baseline. All subsequent rankings are relative to the baseline, i.e., are conditions better or worse for each resource when using each individual response options. Using the risk ranking matrix requires estimating the proportion of the resource affected, and how long it will take the resource to recover. Based on the total impact mitigation score and ranking of High (4), Low (- 4) was assigned.

Based on the NEBA analysis selected best multiple response options are mechanical and dispersants among other response options available for APSEZL Mundra

NEBA studies has been carried out based on available response options to be prepared as a part of Oil Spill Contingency Plan for Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra region. The details of NEBA studies are discussed in **PART-D: NET ENVIRONMENT BENEFIT ANALYSIS** of the report.

In accordance with the National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan (NOSDCP) all the Ports are required to maintain Tier-I Oil Spill Response (OSR) facilities. Accordingly, Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra has to set up and sustain Tier-I (up to maximum spill volume of 700 Tonnes) OSR facilities in Mundra in co-ordination with neighboring companies operating at these Ports. For this purpose, Adani Port and SEZ Limited, Mundra and other Participating Companies (HMEL) has executed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for sustenance of Tier-1 OSR facilities for combating oil spills at and surrounding area within Mundra region. The following oil spill response facilities and required manpower are estimated based on risk assessment study



and oil weathering condition to deal with expected quantity of spill and should be placed in the vicinity of Adani Ports & SEZ Limited.

Sr. No.	ITEM	Minimum No. of operators/ workmen deployed on the equipment	Quantity / Unit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Operation and Management of OSR Centre at Adani Ports & SEZL as mentioned in column (3) including 2 VHF and 3 walkie talkie sets, computers & printers with furniture etc. and operating at 24 x 7 x 365 days	Operation Manager with Level 3 – 1 No. OSR I/c with Level 3 – 3 No. Shift I/c – 1 No. Radio Operator – 1 No. Responders – 10 Nos. Total Man power – 16 Nos.	1 3 1 1 10 Total: 16 Nos
2a	OSR Work Boat with crew as per column (3) as per detailed specifications		1
2b	Tugs		1
3a	inflatable boom with accessories (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of about 440mm, overall height 1200 mm and skirt of about 500 mm and length of 100/200 m in a bag/reel complete including 4 nos hydraulic air blowers etc complete as per Specifications.	NA	2000m
3b	Fence Boom (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of 450mm and over all height of 1200mm and length of 100m etc. complete as per specifications	NA	235m

4a	Weir type oil skimmer of 50 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories.	NA	2 Nos.
4b	Drum/ brush type oil skimmer 50 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer, along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	NA	2 Nos.
4c	Vacuum type oil skimmer 30 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery pump coupled to a diesel engine complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	NA	2 Nos
5a	Bio Remediation (L)	NA	2000 L
5b	Oil Spill Dispersant, concentrate type-3 combined, approved by the	NA	3 KL



	Indian Coast Guard		
6	Flex Barge of about 10 KLtrs. along with its accessories.	NA	2 Nos
7a	Absorbent (oil only) 80 L Kit for quick oil spill response	NA	2 Nos
7b	Sorbent pads 20-inch x 20 inch (nos)	NA	2000 Nos
7c	Sorbent Boom size min 5inch dia, min length 5 feet	NA	500 Nos
8	Protective Equipment (PPE) kit for oil spill response.	NA	15 Nos
9	VOC Portable Monitor	NA	0

F. Adani Port - IMO level trained Responders

(IMO OPRC) Level - 3

Sr No.	Name	Course Institute	Issued on	Valid till
1	Capt. Sachin Srivastava (HOD- Marine Services, Adani Mundra Port).	OSCT India 01-04 Mar 2022		
2	Capt. Aditya Gaur (HOD- Marine Services Adani, Kattupalli Port)	OSCT India 01-04 Mar 2022		
3	Capt. Ajit Mahapatra (HOD- Marine services, Adani Dhamra Port)	OSCT India 01-04 Mar 2022		

(IMO OPRC) Level - 2

Sr No.	Name	Course Institute	Issued on	Valid till
1	Sudhakar Singh	OSCT India 18 -22 April 2022	22-Apr-22	21-Jun-25
2				

(IMO OPRC) Level - 1

Sr No.	Name	Institute	Issued on	Valid till
Marine Services				
1	Mr.Ramdas Pawale	ICG	10-Aug-18	9-Aug-23
2	Mr Leelu Singh	ICG	10-Aug-18	9-Aug-23
3	Mr Amod Pandey	ICG	10-Aug-18	9-Aug-23



4	Mr Santosh Rasam	ICG	10-Aug-18	9-Aug-23
5	Saket Kumar	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
6	Ashok Singh	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
7	Chandra Shekhar Kumar	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
8	Upinder Samkaria	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
9	Yugal Kishor Sharma	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
10	Arapn Chowdhury	ICG	Course 04-08 April 2022	7-Apr-27
11	Mehul Makwana	ICG	Course 04-08 April 2022	7-Apr-27

G. Other Departments

1	Mr Amrendra Tiwari, LQD	ICG	10-Aug-18	9-Aug-23
2	Hareesh Patel, LT Ops	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
3	Sachin Patel, LT Ops	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
4	Ravindra Parikh, Lqd	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
5	Mr Nikul Kasta, CT4	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
6	Mr Ajay Kumar Bhatt CT4	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
7	Vimal Chhabhaiya CT-4	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
8	Mr. Kamlashankar Joshi CT Planner	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
9	Laxmikant Limbani, AICTPL ICD	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
10	Rajesh Makwana, AICTPL	Sea Care Marine Serives	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22



11	Farhan Khan, AICTPL	Sea Care Marine Services	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
12	Mukesh Pushkarna, ES CT-3	Sea Care Marine Services	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22
13	Vijay Chavda, HSE	Sea Care Marine Services	Course 28th to 31st Aug 2019	27-Aug-22

First Aid Post

Post Number	Location
First Aid Post No:1 – with ambulance service	Occupational Health Centre, MMPT
First Aid Post No:2 – with ambulance service	Occupational Health Centre, WB
First Aid Post No: 3	Adani Hospital

H. Gap analysis between required and available resources and provide detailed specification of the required additional equipment/ facilities along with detailed justification for the recommended additional facilities.

Sr. No.	ITEM	As per NOS-DCP 2018	Available in the present
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Operation and Management of OSR Centre at Adani Ports & SEZL as mentioned in column (3) including 2 VHF and 3 walkie talkie sets, computers & printers with furniture etc . and operating at 24 x 7 x 365 days	Operation Manager with Level 3 - No. OSR I/c with Level 3 - No. Shift I/c - No. Radio Operator - Nos. Responders - Nos. Total Man power – Nos	1 3 1 1 10 Total: 16 Nos
2a	OSR Work Boat with crew as per column (3) as per detailed specifications	4 Nos	4 Nos
2b	Tugs	4 Nos	4 Nos
3a	inflatable boom with accessories (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of about 440mm, overall height 1200 mm and skirt of about 500 mm and length of 100/200 m in a bag/reel complete including 4 nos hydraulic air blowers etc complete as per Specifications.	2000 m	2000m
3b	Fence Boom (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of 450mm and over all height of 1200mm and length of 100m etc. complete as per specifications	1000 m	235 m
3c	Current buster room -fasflo-75 (for response in fast		2 Nos



	current)		
4a	Weir type oil skimmer of 50 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories.	3 Nos	2 Nos
4b	Drum/ brush type oil skimmer 50 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer, along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	3 Nos	2 Nos.
4c	Vacuum type oil skimmer 30 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery pump coupled to a diesel engine complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	5 Nos	2 Nos.
5a	Bio Remediation (KL)	2 KL	2 KL
5b	Oil Spill Dispersant, concentrate type-3 combined, approved by the Indian Coast Guard	3 KL	5 KL
6	Flex Barge of about 10 KLtrs. along with its accessories.	4 Nos	2 Nos
7a	Absorbent (oil only) 80 L Kit for quick oil spill response	0	1 Nos
7b	Sorbent pads 20-inch x 20 inch (nos)	2000 Nos	2000 Nos
7c	Sorbent Boom size (12.5cm*4m)	500 Nos	500 Nos
8	Protective Equipment (PPE) kit for oil spill response.	Lev-A – 5 Nos Lev-B -10 Nos Lev-C -20 Nos Lev-D -30 Nos	15 Nos
9	VOC Portable Monitor	4 Nos	0



Additional equipment and location

LIST OF RESOURCES AVAILABLE-ADANI PORTS and SEZ LIMITED, MUNDRA						
Tugs Available for Oil Spill Containment						
Name of Tug	Type	BHP	OSD	AFFF	Capacity (cum/Hr)	BP
Dolphin No. 4	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 7	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 10	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 11	ASD (DSV)	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 14	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 15	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 16	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 17	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 18	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Brahmini	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Bitarni	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Khushboo	Fixed screw	401 X 2	-	-	-	10

Dolphin No. 4, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, Brahmini and Bitarni are fitted with Oil Spill Dispersant boom and proportionate pump to mix OSD and Sea water as required. The tugs are also fitted with a fire curtain and remote-controlled fire monitors.

All above ten Tugs have class notation as Harbour Tugs and are certified to work within the Harbour limits only.

2. Reception Facility: 12" pipe line, connected to a slop tank at chemical tank farm.

Dolphin 11 has firefighting system of 1200 m³/hr along with 20 ton lifting "A" frame and diving support facility.

Location of Oil Spill Equipment: The Oil Spill Equipment stored in SPM Store.

1. Comprehensive oil spill contingency plan (OSCP) for the Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra

The report consists of the following sections

Strategy section

This part consists of oil spill risk assessment, response objectives and strategies, organization and details of response equipment's. This section is designed to help responders understand in advance the expected oil spill scenarios, the ways and means to respond effectively and to minimize pollution of the environment. This part of the plan is from **Chapter 2 to Chapter 6**.

Action and operation section

This section includes specific instructions for responders, once the spill occurs, on what to do and how to do, for each oil spill incident. This is to ensure that emergency action by responders gets

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Executive Summary	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
			Page No.:xv



underway promptly and in an orderly manner. This part is from **Chapter 7** to **Chapter 10**.

Data directory

This part includes information on Coastal facilities, Access roads, Telephones, Hotels, shoreline resources available with various organizations, Sensitivity area Mapping, primary oil spill equipment available, communication facilities etc., statutory regulations, area of operation, training and competence, weathering data on Hydrodyn-OILSOFT, Mud flat shore cleanup techniques, OSD Specifications, Oil Spill Management plan of Adani Ports & SEZL, oil spill response decision tree, IMO Guidelines on OSR to areas full of. This part is Chapter 11.



PROJECT TEAM OF ENVIRON SOFTWARE (P) LTD

Name of the Person Involved	Project Designation	Role and Responsibility
Dr G S Reddy	Project Leader	Assessing the data required Managing the team and Supervision of data inputting the model Analyzing the output data Report preparation
Ms. Smitha Dr Rashmi	Team Members	Data interpretation & Simulation runs Prepare the tools for report preparation Preparing the input data for model Simulation runs Digitizing the satellite Maps Graphical outputs preparation Report preparation



1.2 Description of operations at Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, in Mundra

The Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra, is located (Lat 22° 44' 18.89" N, long 69° 41' 35.62" E) at Mundra in Gulf of Kutch, protected by the southern / northern coast of Gulf of Kutch. The deep waters in the Gulf provide ample shelter for shipping throughout the year. The entrance of the Ports which has approaches from the mouth of Gulf of Kutch at Okha, a distance of about 90 km from Mundra.

The approach channels to the APSEZL ports are deepened to meet the requirement of cargo vessels. With good lighting arrangements navigation is allowed at the port round the clock.

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has been operational since Oct 1998 when the construction of primary infrastructure and a multi-purpose terminal for Dry and Liquid Bulk cargo was completed. Presently Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has 11 Container Berths, 16 Multi-purpose Berths, 1 - LNG, 1 - VLCC and 2 - SPMs with back-up facilities.

The location of the Berths is situated at Mundra at approximately (Lat 22° 44' 18.89" N, Long 69° 41' 35.62" E). The berths are Located in the north bank of Gulf of Kutch region. The berthing jetties are for operating vessel operability and potential to meet the future trends. APSEZL has developed Cargo berths, approaches and turning circles to handle vessels at the Berth.

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra, currently owns and operates several marine facilities located at Mundra, Gulf of Kutch. The Mundra port facility is located on the West Coast of India in Gulf of Kutch about 50 Km west of Kandla in District Bhuj of Gujarat state.

The Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra handles the majority of its Dry and Liquid products traffic through the South, West terminals. There are several berths and Jetties at Mundra for berthing of cargos. Two subsea pipelines connect the onshore to the IOCL, HEML SPMs (Fig.1.1).

APSEZL, Mundra has developed various marine facilities which include four mega scale basins i.e. South Basin and West Basin at Mundra in last five years. Fig.1.2 gives the overall layout of the Mundra port facilities and, Fig.1.3, Fig.1.4 gives the zoomed-up portion of the port layout considered for this study.



Fig.1.2 Overall layout of the APSEZL, Mundra port facilities showing spill locations selected



Fig.1.3 Zoomed portion showing marine facilities of South Basin and spill locations selected

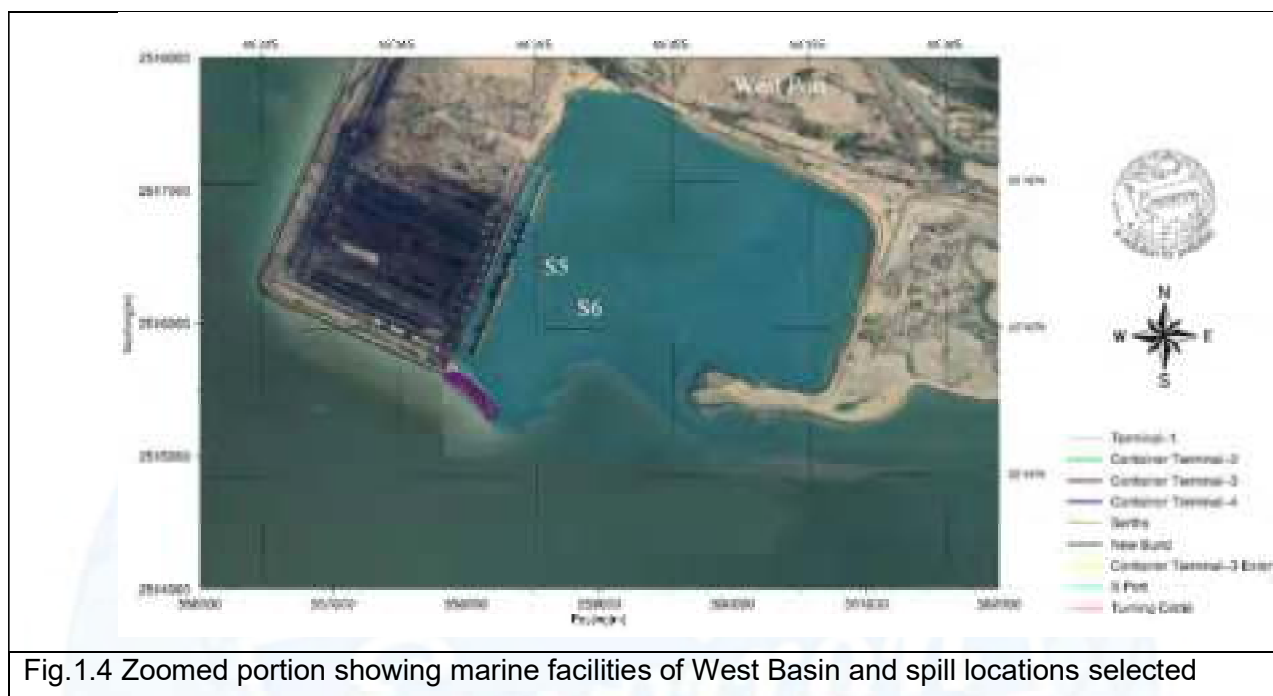


Fig.1.4 Zoomed portion showing marine facilities of West Basin and spill locations selected

Existing berths and Proposed Jetties

There are 16 existing berths at MMPT 1, MMPT 2, MMPT 3, MICT, AMCT catering to liquid, Container as well as General cargo. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra is under progress for expanding the Terminal-2 and Terminal-3 for handling container and dry cargos.

West Basin

West Basin is about 10 Nautical miles west of the existing terminals of Mundra port. Four Berths are located at approx. $22^{\circ} 45' 14.82''$ E and $69^{\circ} 34' 6.23''$ N, off Tunda Wandh falling in Taluka Mundra. The basin is also planning to expand with 3 more additional berths for handling dry cargo. Two power plants are located North of these berths, in barren waste land. National Highway 8A extension passes through north side of the power plant sites at a distance of approximately 6 km.

South Basin

The south basin is in western side of the existing port on Navinal Island. Six berths are located at approx. Lat $22^{\circ} 44' 18.89''$ N, Long $69^{\circ} 41' 35.62''$ E. It has presently 6 operational berths. It has an enclosed turning basin and necessary back up area. The basin is also planning to expand with two container berths (CT-5) for handling Container cargo.



VLCC Jetty:

The development of jetty facilities is in progress for handling VLCC at Mundra for Crude oil operations.

The oil spill risk analysis studies is to be carried out for all these facilities within the Mundra port limit facilities which comprise of the SPMs, West basin, South basin, LNG Jetties, proposed VLCC jetty and existing berths as shown in Fig.1.1, Fig.1.2, Fig.1.3, Fig.1.4 and Fig.1.5. Hence, mathematical modeling studies for predicting the fate and oil spill trajectory due to spills if any at Port operations facilities for various seasons is mandatory for OSCP. Oil spill modeling to be carried out as a part of Oil Spill Contingency Plan to identify the suitable combating operations for controlling the spills.

1.3 Purpose of the Plan

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra (APSEZL, Mundra) is committed to properly manage any oil spill incident that may arise during the course of the port operational activities in order to minimize the impact on personnel, environment, ecology, socio-economy, property, company's financial position and its reputation. As part of regulatory requirements, APSEZL, Mundra is mandated to establish an Oil Spill Contingency Plan (OSCP) for Tier-1 response capabilities and duly approved by the regulatory authorities, and which includes an effective response system with trained personnel and a pre-established organization structure as well as the capability to mobilize and respond to the spill incident in the least amount of time. The primary purpose of the plan is to facilitate the implementation of the necessary actions to stop or minimize the discharge of oil/ chemicals and to mitigate its effects using best response facilities and use of oil spill dispersants (OSD).

1.4 Objectives of the Plan

The objectives of the OSCP are:

- To establish a rapid and effective system for detection and reporting of spills, with adequate measures for preparedness for oil and chemical pollution;
- To facilitate rapid and effective response to spill events with adequate measures to protect the health and safety of personnel, community, socio economic resources and protection of the marine environment;
- To establish appropriate response techniques to prevent, control, and combat oil and chemical pollution during spills, and disposal of contained material in an environmentally sound manner;
- To establish the communication channels essential for the coordination of tasks needed to deal with a pollution incident, and



- To ensure that the plan provides an integrated response together with the National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan (NOS-DCP 2015).

1.5 Applicability and Geographical Limits of the Plan

This OSCP provides the response procedures and arrangements available for oil spill incidents during the port operations in the APSEZL, Mundra limits. It assigns roles and responsibilities for different personnel during an emergency.

The plan covers all spill incidents that occur within the block area and are likely to affect the marine environment and coastline along the block area. It must be noted that this document is not restrictive in nature and is developed in order meet requirements specified under statutory requirements presented for handling oil spill emergencies. The level of response will be guided by the response strategies defined in this document and will be governed by the severity of the spill event, its effect on the health and safety of the employees and contractors, impacts on the environment and Port reputation.

The scope of this plan extends to the entire area and beyond depending upon the trajectory of the spill. The geographical coordinates of the spill locations in the Mundra region as shown in Figure.1.1. The locations within the limits of study domain are Ports, Port operational facilities at South / West / MPT port facilities etc. The sensitive areas including berths / jetties, Mangrove vegetation, biological resources are to be protected with better response plan adopting well-planned tactical response methods.


1.6 Authorities and Responsibilities

Prevention of accidental oil spillage is APSEZL, Mundra first priority. Port operating facilities will be designed, installed and operated in such a manner so as to minimize possibility of oil spills. Facilities, resources and support provided by third parties are also required to meet international pollution prevention design and operation standards.

The Oil Spill Contingency Plan (OSCP) has been prepared based on National Oil Spill – Disaster Contingency Plan (NOS-DCP) and the provision of Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 and Major Port Trusts Act, 1963.

Risks of oil spills associated with APSEZL, Mundra operations are and as such several measured for oil spill contingency planning were taken by port.

APSEZL, Mundra shall be responsible for any clean-up responses and all other incidental and consequential costs of whatsoever nature resulting from oil spills due to their activities/ operations. APSEZL, Mundra Man (Manager) is incident Response Coordinator. The Port is committed to integrate in its operations ways to identify oil spill risks, prevent oil spills, and to implement appropriate changes in its contingency plan for spill response and clean-up strategies.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Introduction</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:6</i>



To achieve this, APSEZL, Mundra policy will be to:

- Respond immediately to any oil spill incident with the objective of protecting Marine & Human life and to minimize environmental impacts;
- Work and consult with appropriate government bodies and the local community to address any issues relating to oil spills in a timely manner;
- Provide adequate training and information to enable employee and contractors to adopt environmentally responsible work practices and to be aware of their responsibilities in the prevention and clean-up of oil spill.
- Develop emergency plans and procedures so that incidents (accidental releases) can be responded to in a timely manner.
- Develop and maintain management system to identify, control and monitor risks and to comply with Statutory Regulations and Industry Guidelines.
- Assess the situation and take timely and appropriate action where third-party interests are involved, such as products or chartered vessels from nearby ports / agencies etc.
- Ascertain that each identified employee is responsible for the implementation of this policy in association with his specific duties. This includes contractors and employees.

1.7 Coordinating Committee

Crisis Management Group (CMG) will be the coordinating committee for oil spill response operations under Facility level oil spill contingency plan for APSEZL, Mundra. Oil spill response plan identifies the APSEZL, Mundra spill response organization, team responsibilities, communications and the procedures to respond all possible oil spill emergencies within the Port limits.

The assigned duties with respect to conduct of operation as mentioned here under will accordingly be required to be discharged by each On Scene Commander (OSC) (in the event of multiple ops). On Scene Coordinator (OSCo)/ Chief OSCo is responsible for undertaking all possible and feasible actions to respond to spill and direct the response team / teams at site. He is to decide the best response action required to be adopted as per situation and guide the response team/ teams accordingly.

The callout system for an oil spill incident is identical to any other emergency as contained in disaster management plan of APSEZL, Mundra. Emergency Control Team (ECT) will arrange mobilization of additional resources like Emergency Response Team (ERT) as when, required.

Emergency Control Team

The ECT will comprise the following members

- Chief Operating Officer APSEZL, Mundra



- Incident Control Officer (HOS – Marine / Duty Port Captain)
- Site Emergency Coordinator (Senior Pilot and Duty Radio Officer)
- Fire Coordinator (HOS – Fire / HOS -Safety)
- HOS – Security / Duty Security officer
- Medical Superintendent
- Marine Pollution Coordinator – Manager (Marine /Pollution Control)
- Traffic Coordinator - Duty Port Captain
- Communications Officer (Duty Port Captain / Marine Control in-Charge)
- Chief Emergency Controller (Head -HSE)
- Civil Coordinator (HOS – Environment Cell / HOS Estate)
- Marine Engineering Coordinator (HOS – SPM / Diving Team in-Charge)
- HOD – Corporate Affairs
- HOS-Legal & HOD Estate

1.7.1 Statutory Requirements

As a part of this Plan, the port, facility or the identified ECT (Emergency Control Team) is responsible to undertake spill mitigation operations apart from managing, acquiring and maintaining oil spill response equipment and resources appropriate for response as per the Risk Category-A (NOSDCP-2018). Equipment, resources and personnel will be stockpiled at one or more suitable location/s as necessary to meet response requirements within shortest period.

The ECT is responsible for executing all the response mechanisms and procedures identified by the Plan and maintain trained personnel to undertake the operations.

An oil spill contingency plan is based on the understanding of the regulatory framework in which the assets and operations are located and in which the planning and response actions will be carried out.

This section summarizes the relevant national and international legislations related to oil spill response.

1.7.2 Enforcement Agencies and Authorities

At national level, various regulations have been formulated to ensure that oil spills are adequately notified and handled with least impacts on the aquatic and terrestrial environment along with public health and safety.



- Merchant Shipping Act 1958 and Amendment in 2003: This Act requires oil companies to clean up any oil spill from offshore petroleum related activities whether at sea or ashore.
- Environment Protection Act 1986 and EIA Notification, 2006: The Ministry of Environment and Forests and Climate Change (MoEF&CC) while granting environmental clearance to oil and gas projects requires the company to establish oil spill control capabilities.
- Section 32 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974: The Gujarat State Pollution Control Board (GPCB) holds the power to prevent discharge of hazardous and polluting materials into the sea or tidal waters.
- Coast Guard Act, 1978: The Act requires every owner, operator of a port facility, oil installation, and offshore installation to prepare and implement oil spill disaster contingency plan.
- Petroleum and Natural Gas (Safety in Offshore Operations) Rules, 2008 (PNGSOOR), G.S.R. 469(E): These Rules have been formulated through Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the Oilfields (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 (53 of 1948). It requires operators to undertake risk assessment related to activities and prepare safety management systems and emergency response plans pursuant to the provisions of the Rules.

Indian Coast Guard

The Indian Coast Guard is the national coordinating authority for marine oil spills. Under the Coast Guard Act, 1978, the CG is responsible for control of pollution at sea and protection of marine environment. Indian Coast Guard has prepared and implemented a National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan (NOS-DCP). As per the Act, all spills are required to be reported to the Coast Guard. In the event of a spill, the nearest Coast Guard station will be notified. When a spill is reported, the Coast Guard will monitor the movement of spill while Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra takes the response measures.

Oil Industry Safety Directorate (OISD)

Oil Industry Safety Directorate (OISD) is a technical directorate under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas that formulates and coordinates the implementation of a series of self-regulatory measures aimed at enhancing the safety in the oil and gas industry in India. OISD maintains a database of accidents taking place in the oil industry and also investigates the major incidents, therefore has to be notified of incidents in offshore installations.

1.7.3 Statutory Requirements

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL 73/78)



MARPOL 73/78 is the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. The Protocol desires to achieve the complete elimination of intentional pollution of the marine environment by oil and other harmful substances and the minimization of accidental discharge of such substances. The Convention includes regulations aimed at preventing and minimizing pollution from ships - both accidental pollution and that from routine operations - and currently includes six technical Annexes.

- Annex I: Regulations for the Prevention of Pollution by Oil;
- Annex II: Regulations for the Control of Pollution by Noxious Liquid Substances in Bulk;
- Annex III: Prevention of Pollution by Harmful Substances Carried by Sea in Packaged Form;
- Annex IV: Prevention of Pollution by Sewage from Ships;
- Annex V: Prevention of Pollution by Garbage from Ships; and
- Annex VI: Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships.

Regulation 37 of MARPOL Annex-I require that oil tankers of 150 gross tonnage and above and all ships of 400 gross tonnage and above carry an approved Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP). Regulation 17 of MARPOL Annex-II makes similar stipulations that all ships of 150 gross tonnage and above carrying noxious liquid substances in bulk carry an approved shipboard marine pollution emergency plan for noxious liquid substances. The latter may be combined with a SOPEP and should be referred to as a Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plan (SMPEP).

The SOPEP/ SMPEP must include:

- Procedures for reporting oil pollution incidents.
- List of authorities and persons to be contacted in the event of an incident.
- Detailed description of immediate action to be taken to reduce or control discharge of oil following an incident.
- Procedures and point of contact for coordinating spill response actions with national and local authorities.

The International Maritime Organization (IMO) has produced the following guidelines to facilitate the preparation of such plans:

- Guidelines for the Development of Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plans, 2010 Edition which includes Guidelines for the development of Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plans (SOPEP) (resolution MEPC.54 (32), as amended by resolution MEPC.86(44)).
- Guidelines for the development of Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plans of Oil and/or Noxious Liquid Substances (Resolution MEPC.85 (44), as amended by resolution MEPC.137 (53)).



MARPOL also gives guidelines for reporting pollution incidents to the authorities and outlines standard report formats.

International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Cooperation, 1990

The IMO's Marine Environment Protection Committee developed this Convention to provide a framework for international cooperation for combating major oil pollution incidents. The Convention has the following key elements:

- precautionary and preventative measures are important in the avoidance of oil pollution in the first instance;
- prompt and effective action is essential to minimize possible damages in the event of pollution;
- contingency planning needs to be emphasized and the role of the oil and shipping industries should be included within these plans;
- the need for mutual assistance, international cooperation and information exchange (on response capabilities and reporting incidents);
- the 'polluter pays' principle; and
- the importance of related international instruments on liability and compensation, including the 1992 Civil Liability Convention (1992 CLC) and the 1992 Fund Convention.

Article-3 of the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation, 1990, also requires operators of offshore units under the jurisdiction of Parties to have oil pollution emergency plans or similar arrangements which must be coordinated with national systems for responding promptly and effectively to oil pollution incidents.

1.8 Mutual aid Agreement

For the port activities suitable agency will be hired for supporting logistics for port operations. As a part of the service, necessary emergency services will also be sought from the port authority.

As per the National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan (NOS-DCP), all Ports or facilities handling oil and oil products are required to maintain Tier-I Oil Spill Response (OSR) capabilities to undertake response activity within their area of operation.

Accordingly, the ports of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra is required to set up and sustain Tier-I OSR facilities in Mundra region in co-ordination with HMEL operating at these Port. For this purpose, APSEZL, Mundra and other Participating viz. HMEL, Mundra have executed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for sustenance of Tier-1 OSR facilities for combating oil spills at and in surrounding area within Adani Mundra / GOK.



Under the said MOU, it has been decided to put in place Tier-1 Oil Spill Response Services in Mundra Region for conduct of Oil Spill Operations and mitigation of Pollution within the identified area of operation.

1.9 Geographical Limits of the Plan:

The scope of this plan extends to following locations facilities stretched and facilities over a geographical area of more than 100 Sq Km with multiple operations going on same time.

Ports of Adani

Transshipment facilities at Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra

Adani West and South Ports

Kandla Port, Essar Port at Vadinar, Coast Guard Jetty

Intake and outfalls

1.10 Interface with ROSDCP and NOSDCP


National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency Plan is aimed at coordination of resource agencies to combat an oil spill in Indian waters and also spells the actions required of oil handling facilities i.e. to prepare contingency plans for respective facilities and to develop Tier-I response capabilities and also to report oil spills.

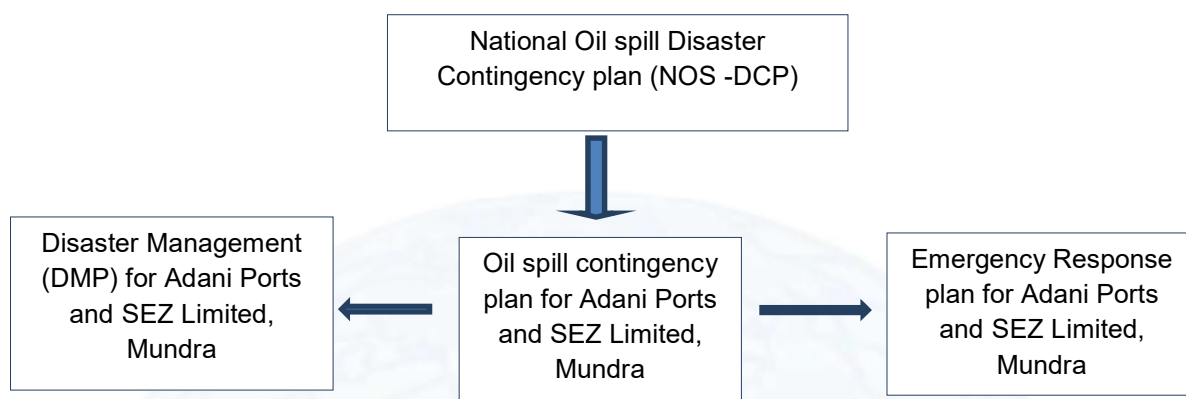
Render resources for pollution response when called for, Report Oil Spills, prepare contingency plans for respective spill scenario, set up Tier I response facilities and Use of Oil Spill dispersants (OSD) in accordance with Plan.

Of the three tiers of response envisaged and planned to handle a spill situation in consonance with quantum of spill, Tier-1 is the primary and first step of responses, to be mounted by the facility where the spill takes place.

While, NOS-DCP outlines the response activities as per Tier system of addressable of spill, the facility plan is the instrument to address the spill scenario at local level. Tier-1 being the first and primary response level has to be executed and undertaken by the facility handling polluting cargo, for which purpose drafting of a CP is the primary requirement.

A spill situation could arise out of an incident or a number of incidents that could be either natural or man-made leading to emergencies. In the event of multiple emergencies, while the spill response will be undertaken as per this Plan, response to other emergencies will be as per Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra Emergency Response Plan. This plan interfaces with following documents as illustrated below:

	<p>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</p>	<p>Introduction</p>	<p>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3 Page No:12</p>
---	--	---------------------	---



This Oil Spill Contingency Plan has the direct interface with the following plans, manual, guideline and standards of APSEZL, Mundra and Port Operational program:

- APSEZL, Mundra – Disaster Management Plan
- Regional Oil Disaster Contingency Plan (ROSDCP)
- National Oil spill Disaster Contingency plan (NOS -DCP)



2. QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT OF OIL SPILLS

The oil spill may occur generally during either from transportation or from offshore facilities which include the surface facilities viz., platforms, berths / Jetties, vessels and subsurface pipelines and all other associated infrastructure required for the transport / port operations. The spilled oil moves in the directions of resultant of wind and current and finally either stranded in the coast or in the sea. If spill reaches the coast, it will damage the coastal sensitive areas, which are to be protected with proper response equipment in a planned response manner.

The risk is to be assessed that are posed to sensitive areas in and around of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra regions and then address those problems by identifying suitable response methods to prevent Biological / industrial / socio-economic sensitive areas from exposure to oil spill and how best to advise the local authority of the dangers that could be posed by the spill and how to address them and to repair the damage done by the spill.

2.1 Identification of Port Operational activities and Risks

APSEZL, Mundra currently owns and operates several marine facilities located at Mundra, Gulf of Kutch. The Mundra port facility is located on the West Coast of India in Gulf of Kutch about 50 Km west of Kandla in District Bhuj of Gujarat state.

The APSEZL, Mundra handles the majority of its Dry and Liquid products traffic through the South, West, terminals. There are several berths and Jetties at Mundra for berthing of cargos. Two subsea pipelines connect the onshore to the IOCL, HEML SPMs.

The location of the Adani Ports and SEZ Limited is situated at Mundra at approximately Lat 22° 44' 18.89" N, long 69° 41' 35.62" E. The berths are Located in the North bank of Mundra region. The berthing jetties are for operating vessel operability and potential to meet the future trends. APSEZL, Mundra has developed berths, approaches and turning circles to handle vessels at the Berth.

Existing berths and Jetties

There are 21 existing berths at MMPT 1, MMPT 2, MMPT 3, MICT, AMCT catering to liquid, Container as well as General cargo. M/s Adani also planning to expand MPT-T2 for handling dry cargos.



West Basin

West Basin is about 10 Nautical miles west of the existing terminals of Mundra port. Four Berths are located at approx. 22° 45' 14.82" E and 69° 34' 6.23" N, off Tunda Wandh falling in Taluka Mundra. The basin is also planning to expand with 3 more additional berths for handling dry cargo. Two power plants are located North of these berths, in barren waste land. National Highway 8A extension passes through north side of the power plant sites at a distance of approximately 6 km.

South Basin

The south basin is in western side of the existing port on Navinal Island. Six berths are located at approx. Lat 22° 44' 18.89" N, Long 69° 41' 35.62" E. It has presently 6 operational berths. It has an enclosed turning basin and necessary back up area. The basin is also planning to expand with two container berths for handling liquid cargo.

VLCC Jetty:

The development of jetty facilities is in progress for handling VLCC at Mundra for Crude oil operations.

Hence, mathematical modeling studies for predicting the fate and oil spill trajectory due to spills if any at Port operations facilities for various seasons is mandatory for OSCP. Oil spill modeling to be carried out as a part of Oil Spill Contingency Plan to identify the suitable combating operations for controlling the spills.

Oil Spill Scenarios Including Worst Case Discharge

Evaluating oil spill risks requires consideration of two factors, namely the probability of a spill occurring, and the consequences.

The potential oil spill scenarios from the APSEZL, Mundra marine facilities and associated activities are summarized in the next sections. In practice, due to preventive actions such as training, operating procedures and engineered solutions, potential spills are likely to be smaller. Larger oil spills being extremely unlikely.

The events and scenarios presented here are indicative only. Though accounting every eventuality is not practicable, however the above scenarios represent a broad cross section of



possible oil spill incidents. The credible release quantities given are only an indication and an actual oil spill may vary significantly.

Risk Assessment Methodology

Risk Assessment exercise is primarily for the concern of environmental pollution caused by accidental spillage of Oil at and around the APSEZL, Mundra Port facilities. The factors which may influence the risk will include the followings:

- Exposure time of the port due to transit of ship
- Performance of ship's crew, including pilot
- Hydrographic and meteorological conditions;

The present Risk Assessment exercise has been carried out in stages as follows:

- ✓ Gathering of relevant information and data;
- ✓ Hazard Identification;
- ✓ Frequency Estimation;
- ✓ Consequence Estimation;
- ✓ Risk Estimation.

The oil spill may occur generally during transportation of crude/Fuel oil from the offshore facilities which include the surface facilities viz., platforms, berths / Jetties, vessels and subsurface pipelines and all other associated infrastructure required for the transport operations. The causes of oil spill during operations of APSEZL in the Mundra region along the North Coast of Gulf of Kutch are broadly defined under the following sections.

2.1.1 Sources of oil spill:

At various port operational facilities that can lead to the oil spill are given below: Also, worst case scenario i.e. Worst case volume and likely volume can be mentioned.

- Operations at Jetty / berth - loading / unloading
- Spills due to Collision/Grounding in the Tanker route
- Bunker/ fuelling operations
- Ship distress / sinking
- Spill due to rupture in subsea pipeline corridor (size of crack-1")
- Rupture of export line due to movement and landing along the coast.

2.2 Failure frequency of pipeline, transfer and storage tank

The damage of pipelines is subjected number of factors such as corrosion, age of pipeline, life of pipeline and length. The reliability data of pipelines are presented here from the international database and hence these can be taken as indicative.

The probabilities of pipe ruptures are presented below:

$d \leq 50 \text{ mm}$	$1 \times 10^{-10}/\text{m hr.}$
$50 < d \leq 150 \text{ mm}$	$3 \times 10^{-11}/\text{m hr.}$
$d > 150 \text{ mm or greater}$	$1 \times 10^{-11}/\text{m hr.}$
Sub-Sea pipeline failure	$6.1 \times 10^{-12}/\text{m hr.}$
where 'd' is the diameter of pipe	

The probability of hose failures is presented below:

Loading arm failure	$3 \times 10^{-8}/\text{hr.}$
Flexible hose pipe failure	$4 \times 10^{-5}/\text{hr.}$
Atmospheric storage tank failure rate	$3 \times 10^{-4}/\text{yr}$

Flow lines	Partial rapture	$1.25 \times 10^{-5} / \text{year}$
Flow lines	Total rapture	$1.25 \times 10^{-5} / \text{year}$
Block value		$3-11'' - 1.08 \times 10^{-4}/\text{year}$
Flange Joints		$3-11'' - 5.56 \times 10^{-5}/\text{year}$

Based on the above failure frequency, it is apparent that the failure rate of the flexible hose pipe ranks higher. The failure rate of above ground pipeline depends on the pipe size and its length. As the pipe diameter increases, the failure rate decreases and as the length increases, the failure rate increases. The failure rate of underground pipeline is relatively much lesser compared to that of above ground pipeline. The underground pipelines are well designed to take care of corrosion etc.

Based on the past 10 years accidental data, it is observed that the frequency of oil spills is around 1.7×10^{-6} per cargo vessel transferred.

2.2.1 Quantity of oil leaked – pipelines

The quantity of oil spilled can be calculated based on size of the rupture and also for hole leaks taking account the diameter of hole and flow rate. The formula for total calculation is



Volume of spill = $2\pi rLv$

r = radius of pipeline

L = length of pipeline

v = flow velocity

2.3 Sub-sea Pipeline Damage

There was pipeline leakage at Bombay high and observed the flow and pressures monitored continuously at platform and Uran terminal after the pumping has been stopped. Before stopping pumping, the leak rate is high due to higher pressure than hydrostatic pressure and leak rate would reduce gradually after stopping the pumping. The details of spill volumes are furnished in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Pipeline spill volume (m3)

Time in hours after rupture	Spill Size
1	1900
3	3400
6	5300
12	9000
24	13500
36	14100

In case of total rupture of the 48" pipeline running from SPM to onshore oil terminal, the pump will be shutdown automatically within few minutes and the volume of spill would be around 20 m3 only.

The failure rate of loading arm is extremely low because of the sophisticated safety systems incorporated in the design.

2.4 Cargo Operations or Transfer frequencies

Since 1974, International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited (ITOPF), London has maintained a database of oil spills from tankers, combined carriers and barges. This covers all accidental spillages except those resulting from acts of war. The database (Table.2.6) contains information on both the spill itself (amount and type of oil spilt, cause and location) and the vessels involved. For historical reasons, spills are generally categorized by size (<7 tons, 7-700 tons and >700 tons) although the actual amount spilt is also recorded. Information based on nearly 10,000 incidents, found that the vast majority (85%) fall into the smallest category i.e. <7 tons. Information is gathered from both published sources, such as the shipping press and other specialist publications, and also from vessel owners and their insurers. Not surprisingly,



information from published sources generally relates to large spills, often resulting from collisions, groundings, structural damage, fires and explosions, whereas the majority of individual reports relate to small operational spillages. The details of the spills occurred based on the ITOPF data collected are presented in Table. 2.2

Table- 2.2: Number of oil spills occurred during 1974 to 2010 and their causes and the spill quantity

	<7 Tones	7-700 Tones	>700 Tones	TOTAL
OPERATIONS				
Loading/Discharging	3157	385	37	3579
Bunkering	562	33	1	596
Other Operations	1250	61	15	1326
ACCIDENTS				
Collisions	180	337	132	649
Groundings	237	269	160	666
Hull Failures	198	57	55	310
Equipment Failures	202	39	4	245
Fires & Explosions	84	33	34	151
Other/Unknown	1975	121	22	2118
TOTAL	7845	1335	460	9640

Table-2.2 gives the number of oil spills occurred along with quantity of oil spilled and the operations associated during 1974 to 2010. It is found that, most spills from tankers result from routine operations such as loading, discharging and bunkering which normally occur in ports or at oil terminals, the majority of these operational spills are small with some 81% involving quantities of less than 7 tons and accidents involving collisions and groundings generally give rise to much larger spills, with at least 4% involving quantities in excess of 700 tons.

The exact quantity of spill from each of the above incident is difficult to predict due to the variables of operating conditions and the length of risk exposure. Maximum risks associated with the events may be considered while devising the oil spill contingency plan. The spill scenarios range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except for the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts. The software is intended to use for specific scenarios, through a few simulations are made in this report considering the worst-case scenarios.

The failure rate of loading arm is extremely low because of the sophisticated safety systems incorporated in the design. Accidental release of any chemical due to catastrophic rupture of tanks and ship collision are also relatively very low. The impact due to failure of storage tanks



and ship collisions on environment are very high because of the large quantity released when compared to the pipe failure.

For the purpose of simulation, the below given scenarios are taken into account considering the above spill risks.

2.5 Operational Leakage

2.5.1 Spill due to Loading arm failure at Jetty: (pumping rate of 10000 m³/hr crude oil for 1 min)

Crude pumping rate from the tanker will be around 6500 m³/hr to 10000 m³/hr. In the present study, maximum pumping rate of 10000 m³/hr has been considered to assess the risk on a higher side. The Safety Break Away Coupling in the crude oil transfer hose will be activated within few seconds in the event of hose rupture or failure. Again, for the sake of assessing higher risk, a response time of 1 min is considered to estimate the amount of oil that would spill at the Jetty. Thus, the quantity of crude oil spill has been estimated as 167 m³ in the event of loading arm failure.

2.5.2 Spill due to rupture of sub-sea crude oil pipeline from refinery to shore tanks: (2611 Tons of crude for 36 hrs)

Crude oil pumping rate from the tanker will be in the range of 12500m³/hr – 6500 m³/hr. In the present study, to assess the maximum risk the pumping rate of 12500 m³/hr has been considered to be on higher risk side. The minimum wall thickness of sub-sea crude oil pipeline is 15.6 mm and the maximum thickness is 24 mm. Moreover, all along, 5 inches concrete cladding is provided on the surface of the pipeline. Hence crude oil pipelines designed, constructed and laid as per the international norms are safe and leakages are extremely rare during its designed life. However, a rupture of size 1" has been assumed for assessing the quantum of oil spill through sub-sea pipeline.

Pump discharge pressure on-board will be 10 kg/cm² at tanker manifold and crude oil thus will be pumped to the COT tanks without any boosting device in-between. As the level in the tanker depletes, discharge pressure would also be reduced. Moreover, with the distance the crude oil pressure inside the pipe drops. For the sake of assessing the amount of oil spill in case of rupture of sub-sea pipeline, a pressure of 10 kg/cm² and a water column height of 20 m have been considered.



In the present study, for the sake of assessing the amount oil spill in case of rupture the response has been considered as 36 hr for quantification of oil spill. Accordingly, the quantity of Crude oil spill has been estimated to-be 2611 tons-

2.5.3 Spill due to Tanker Collision at Jetty having capacity between 1,00,000-3,00,000 metric tons

Crude Oil is received at Jetty by ocean tankers having capacity between 1,00,000 - 3,00,000 metric tons. Crude Oil is pumped to shore tanks by pipeline from the SPM. In the present scenario, collision of the vessel at the jetty or tanker route with another vessel enroute to other terminals can cause partial damage to the vessel's cargo tanks (not more than 3 Nos. Cargo tanks) leading to a maximum oil spill of about 700 tons to 25,000 tons of crude oil. Hence, in the present study the probable quantities of crude oil spills due collision at Jetty is considered as 700 tons, 10000 tons and 25,000 tons.

2.5.4 Spill due to collision or grounding in the Tanker route


Tankers are expected to call at the Jetty frequently to load these oil products. These tankers may meet accidents like collision with other vessels or grounding in the vicinity of the Jetty. In case of such accidents the spillage may vary depending on the size of the tanker, the extent of damage and number of cargo tanks ruptured. In the present study the probable quantity of spills in the tanker route considered for modelling is about 25000 tons.

As can be seen above the spill scenarios mentioned above range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts. The software is intended for use by the Client for specific scenarios, through a few hypothetical simulations are made in this report considering the worst-case scenarios.

The failure rate of loading arm is extremely low because of the sophisticated safety systems incorporated in the design. Accidental release of any chemical due to catastrophic rupture of tanks and ship collision are also relatively very low. The impact due to failure of storage tanks and ship collisions on environment are very high because of the large quantity released when compared to the pipe failure.

2.6 Risk assessment of oil spill in APSEZL, Mundra area

- a) Oil spill risk analysis and modeling studies for Adani Ports and SEZ Limited at operating facilities in Mundra Region, Gulf of Kutch (**Part-A & B of the report**)

 Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Risk Assessment	Rev.No:03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No: 21

b) Mapping of Marine Sensitive areas in the Coastal areas of Gulf of Kutch region (**Part-C of the report**)

The two documents mentioned above deal extensively with oil spill risk analysis & trajectory and Mapping of marine sensitive areas based on the available data information. These two studies follow the structure of and are compliance with the "IPIECA-A guide to contingency planning for oil spills on water and are aligned with the Indian coast guard "National Oil Spill Disaster Contingency plan" These important documents provide all details of the local environment, risks of the oil spill Tier-I credible spill, fate of the spills, sensitivity mapping of the area and local, regional and country wide response capabilities.

These documents shall be used in the conjunction with the oil spill response plan.

2.7 Spill locations and scenarios

Based on above oil spill risk analysis the following 15 oil spill scenarios are considered for simulations as shown in Fig. 2.1.

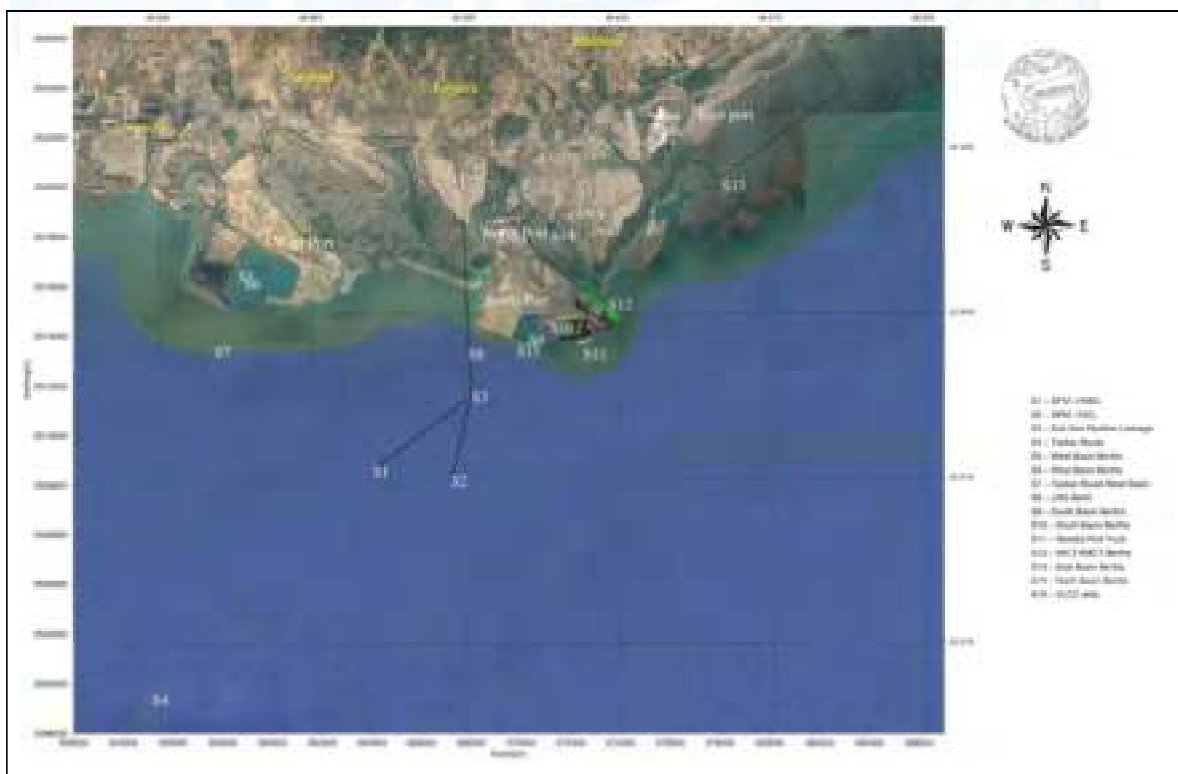


Fig.2.1 Spill Locations considered in Adani Ports and SEZ Limited at Mundra region

- SPMs(S1, S2)
- VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Sub-sea pipeline(S3)



- Tanker entry into the Ports (S4)
- Adani West Port berths (S5, S6, S7)
- LNG Berth (S8)
- Adani South Port berths (S9, S10)
- Mundra Port (S11)
- MICT / AMCT Berths (S12)

The following are oil spill risks identified in terms of quantities and spill types

- Crude oil spill of 700t at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 700t at selected West Port(S5), Vessel route(S7), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- Crude oil spill of 10000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 25000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 100t at selected West Port (S5, S6), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9,S10), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- HSD oil spill of 50t at selected West Port(S5), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11)
- HSD oil spill of 20t at selected West Port(S6), South basin (S10)

Continuous Spills

- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at sub-sea pipeline route (S3)

2.8 Types of Oil Likely to Spilled

Oil Type

The oil handling at Port area majority will be crude oil. The International Tank Owners Pollution Federation (ITOPF) classifies oil into four (4) groups based on their specific gravity. Typically, crude oils will fall into Group 2 (with specific gravity 0.8 – 0.85, API 35 – 45) or Group 3 (with specific gravity 0.85 – 0.95, API 17.5 -35). The behaviour of a particular crude oil may differ from the general pattern depending on its properties and environmental conditions at the time of the spill.

The other oils that will be used for Cargo / tankers are fuel oils. The specific gravity of Fuel oil is typically in the range of 0.9-0.95 (API 25 – 35) and viscosity 6.5 cst / 50°C. Fuel oil will spread slowly on water and should evaporate less quantity within a few days upon release onto the sea



surface. Evaporation can be enhanced by higher wind speeds, warmer water and air temperatures. A small percentage may also dissolve.

The following characteristics of oils are used for modelling study

Table.2.3 Type of oils selected for oil spill modelling studies

Chemical and Physical Properties	Fuel Oil	Crude Oil	HSD
Sp. Gr	0.9	0.85	0.86
API	25.72	41.27	25.72
Surface Tension	0.0028Nm ⁻¹	0.003Nm ⁻¹	0.0028Nm ⁻¹
Viscosity of Oil	6.5X10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s	3.822X10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s	3.822X10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s
Molar Volume	0.0002 m ³ /mol	0.0002 m ³ /mol	0.00023 m ³ /mol
Wax content (%)	912-19%	12-19%	03-44%
Pour point (°C)	35 deg C	18 to 30 deg C	60 C - 180 C

2.9 Probable Fate of Spilled Oil

The physical and chemical characteristics of spilled oil change almost immediately when spilled in the marine environment due to evaporation, dispersion, emulsification, dissolution, oxidation, sedimentation and biodegradation. All of these processes that set in together are collectively referred to as oil weathering and decide the final fate of spilled oil and quantities that would need to be removed physically. If the oil is persistent and does not vaporizes immediately or disperses and comes ashore, then the costs in terms of clean up, damages and economic loses can be considerable. Some of the weathering processes that spilled oil goes through and the time duration of these processes which are important for emergency response and need to be taken into account by the responders, are provided in Table 2.8 below:

Table.2.4: Oil Weathering Processes

Process	Description	Importance	Time Frame
Evaporation	Conversion of liquid to gaseous state. Lighter fractions are lost first.	Major process accounting for loss of oil. At 15°C gasoline will evaporate completely over a 2-day period, 80% of diesel fuel and 40% of light crude, 20% of heavy crude and about 5- 10% of Bunker C fuel.	< 5 days
Emulsification	Small water droplets get mixed into liquid oil. Water content will	Will increase the amount of pollutant to be recovered by a factor of 2 - 4.	Onset may be delayed but emulsification

Process	Description	Importance	Time Frame
	reach 50-80%.		process will start rapidly.
Natural Dispersion	Breakup of an oil slick into small droplets	Removes oil from water surface	< 5 days
Dissolution	Mixing of soluble oil components into water	Water soluble components are most toxic	< 5 days
Biodegradation	Breaking of oil by microbes into smaller compounds and finally to water and carbon dioxide	Rate depends on oil type, temperature, nutrients, oxygen and amount of oil	Weeks to months
Formation of tar balls	Breakup of heavy crudes and refined oils into small patches with long persistence	Hard to detect	Days to weeks

In this present study, the oil type considered is 'weathering' type which is typically used for all the oil spill trajectory prediction studies. Non weathering oil is an oil type that does not change chemically or physically over time in the marine environment. Weathering Processes like evaporation, emulsification etc., affect spills and no-weathering oils doesn't considered these processes hence the trajectory oil spill analysis for non-weathering type represents worst case scenario.

The processes of spreading, evaporation, dispersion, emulsification and dissolution are most important during the early stages of a spill whilst oxidation, sedimentation and biodegradation are long term processes which determine the ultimate fate of oil. Fig.2.2 shows schematic diagram of weathering processes with time.

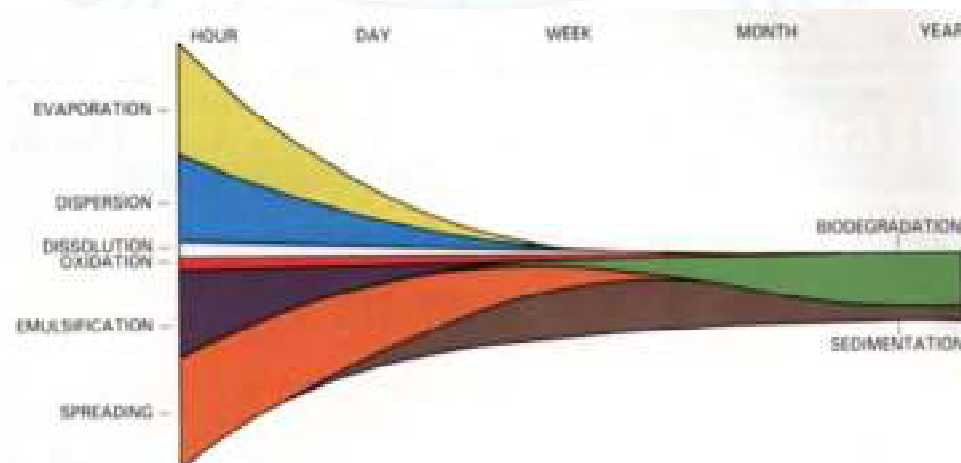


Fig.2.2 shows schematic diagram of weathering processes with time.



2.10 Appearance and Thickness of Oil Slick

Depending on the properties of the spilled oil, the thickness of oil slick can range from a tenth of a micron to hundreds of microns. The colour of oil film post spreading is a good measure of quantity of oil that may be contained within the slick.

- When direct light from the sun contacts a very thin oil film (<0.1 micron; μm), much of the light is reflected back to the observer as grey or silver sheen.
- If the film is thicker (perhaps 0.1 to 3 μm), the light passes through the film and is reflected off the oil-water interface and back to the viewer. The observer will then see a film that can range from rainbow to darker-colored sheens.
- For very thick films (> 3 μm), the light is absorbed and the slick appears dark coloured (i.e., black or brown) to the observer. However, the viewer can no longer determine film thickness based on colour. If the slick is dark-coloured, the observer cannot tell whether the film is 3 μm or 100 μm thick.

In order to quantify oil thickness, the following thumb rules are used:

Table.2.5: Appearance and Thickness of Slick

Appearance	Thickness
Silver Sheen	0.0001mm
Rainbow sheen	0.003 mm
Light brown/ Black slick	0.1 mm
Dark brown/ Black slick	> 1 mm

To determine an approximate quantity of spilled oil in the event of a spill, the following formula is used:

$$V = L \times W \times T / 100$$

Where, L = Length of slick (in metres)

W = Width of slick (in metres)

T = Thickness of slick (in mm)

V = Volume of spilled oil (in cubic metres)



2.11 Development of oil spill scenarios including worst case spill

2.11.1 Spill Size

In the present study, series of scenarios considered based on operational activities, a worst-case scenario and logarithmic multiple to up to 25000 tons (instantaneous) and 550 m³ (continuous) has been considered for the model study.

Simulations were made for the following scenarios at Adani Mundra region:

Table.2.6 Details of Oil Spill Scenarios

Comp. Runs	Spill Location	WD (m)	Spill Qty	Type of oil	Spill Location Co-ordinates
A	SPMs				
1	SPM-HMEL (S1)	29.50	700 tons	Crude	69° 37' 23.19" E, 22° 40' 59.06" N
2			10000 tons	Crude	
3			25000 tons	Crude	
4			10000 m ³ /h for 60 sec	Crude	
5	SPM-IOCL (S2)	28.45	700 tons	Crude	69° 39' 14.05" E, 22° 40' 47.21" N
6			10000 tons	Crude	
7			25000 tons	Crude	
8			10000 m ³ /h for 1 min	Crude	
B	VLCC Jetty				
9	Spill Location (S15)	15.71	700 tons	Crude	69° 40.78' E, 22° 43.6' N
10			10000 tons	Crude	
11			25000 tons	Crude	
12			10000 m ³ /hr for 1 min	Crude	
C	Pipeline				
13	Crude oil spill of 2611 tons at the pumping rate of 12500 m ³ /hr for 60 sec (2611 Tons of crude for 36 hrs) along the pipeline corridor at a select (midway) point of subsea pipeline in the pipeline routes. -- Spill point: (S3)	21.20	12500 m ³ /hr for 3hr	Crude	69° 39' 43.35" E, 22° 42' 36.39" N
D	Tanker Route				
14	Instantaneous crude oil spill of 25000t along the tanker route at select location. Spill point: S4	22.54	25000 tons	Crude	69°32'11.38" E, 22°36'1.13" N
E	West Basin (berths)				



15	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the West Basin berths (FO) Spill point: S5	14.61	100 tons	FO	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N
16	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks) at the West Basin berths (HSD) Spill point: S5		50 tons	HSD	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N
17	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berths -- Spill point: S5		700 tons	FO	69°34'13.99" E, 22°45'15.54" N
18 & 19	In the maneuvering basin: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 Tons of HSD oil due to Tug Impact (HSD) 100 Tons of FO due to Tug Impact Spill point: S6	14.48	20 Tons 100 Tons	HSD FO	69°34'22.75" E, 22°45'5.33" N
20	Along the vessel route at one location: Instantaneous oil spill of 700t along the tanker route at a select location. (FO): Spill point: S7	17.08	700 tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
F	LNG berth				
21	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the LNG berth (FO) -- Spill point: S8	13.76	100 tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
22	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks)) at the LNG berth (HSD) --Spill point: S8		50 tons	HSD	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
23	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth-- Spill point: S8		700 Tons	FO	69°33'40.66" E, 22°43'36.31" N
G	South Basin (berths)				
24	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the LNG berth (FO) -- Spill point: S9	14	100 Tons	FO	69°39'38.08" E, 22°43'32.54" N
25	50 Tons (due to Berthing		50 Tons	HSD	69°41'3.53" E, 22°43'50.33" N



	incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks) at the South Basin berths (HSD) – Spill point: S9				
26	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth -- Spill point: S9		700 Tons	FO	69°41'3.53" E, 22°43'50.33" N
27 & 28	At the turning circle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 Tons of HSD oil due to Tug Impact 100 Tons of FO due to Tug Impact Spill point: S10	17	20 Tons 100 Tons	HSD FO	69°41'33.62" E, 22°44'6.49" N
H	Mundra Port				
	At the existing MPT1 berth: : Spill Point S11				69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
29	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the berth (FO) -- Spill point: S11		100 Tons	FO	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
30	50 Tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision (diesel oil tanks)) at the berth (HSD) – Spill point: S11	20.80	50 Tons	HSD	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
31	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth: Spill point S11		700 Tons	FO	69°42'20.45" E, 22°43'32.17" N
I	MICT / AMCT Berths:				
	At the existing MICT / AMCT Berths: : Spill point S12				69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N
32	100 tons (due to Berthing incident/ collision) at the (FO) - Spill point S12		100 Tons	FO	69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N
33	700 Tons due to Hull Failure / Fire / Explosion (FO) at the berth - Spill point S12	15.12	700 Tons	FO	69°42'56.30" E, 22°44'36.69" N

Results of scenario:

Hydrodyn-OILSOFT is a dedicated software for oil spill trajectory modeling. This software is used for the prediction of oil spill scenarios in the Mundra region for various meteorological and hydrological conditions.



Knowledge of probable movement of an oil slick gives a distinct advantage while planning response strategies. Thus, for instance, no major clean-up operation is necessary if the modeling results indicate that the spilled oil would remain at sea thereby sparing the shore ecology. On the contrary, if modeling results are suggestive of shoreward drift and predict that particular ecologically sensitive or important areas would be hit, effective counter measures such as deployment of deflection booms, containment and recovery of oil etc. can be effectively taken. The results of various numerical runs are discussed in the following sections. The detailed results of the simulations are available in the tabular form in the oil spill risk analysis (**PART-B of the OSCP**).

During the year representative spill locations in Adani Mundra would move towards coastal areas during all seasons depending on the spill residence time as delineated in **Part-B of the OSCP**.

The behavior of slick movement is more or less similar in various scenarios irrespective of quantities of oil spilled. The area of oil spread differs depending on the source quantities. The details of spill losses during its movement and time taken to reach the coast boundaries from all locations have been discussed in **Part-B of the OSCP**.

2.12 Environmental sensitivity index mapping

The mapping of the sensitivity of the environment to accidental oil pollution is an essential step in oil pollution preparedness, response and coordination efforts. 'Sensitivity' relates to the efforts of accidental marine pollution involving hydrocarbons. Sensitivity mapping has been prepared which provides a basis for the definition of priorities for protection and clean-up to the On-scene commander, on-site responders and information to plan the best suited response strategy to the decision makers. Sensitivity mapping has been used to support the development of the response strategy for oil spill contingency plan. Elements which have been considered sensitive to oil spill are: protected areas, important areas for biodiversity, sensitive ecosystems, critical habitats, endangered species, and key natural resources.

Sensitivity maps prepared has covered the areas of coast at risk of spillage originating from the facilities and provide information about the various types of environments that may be affected by a spill (sand beached, rocky coast, marshes, etc.) for which the clean-up equipment should be suited. Sensitivity maps prepared also included the mapping of coastal, sub-tidal habitats and information on the potential impact of dispersed oil in the water column so as to support the decision on the use of oil spill dispersant.



The shorelines are of the high priority areas for protection because they are difficult to clean once the spill washed to shore. According to the sensitivity and importance of the shoreline, the following order of priority is set in shoreline cleaning:

- Marshes and mangroves.
- Coral reef flats which are exposed at low tide.
- Raised fossil reefs with undercuts which allow the floating oil to penetrate boulder and Cobble beaches.
- Pebble and cobble beaches.
- Beaches of mixtures of sand, pebbles and cobbles.
- Exposed beach rock.
- Port harbour/Jetty/Berth

The details of the environmental sensitivity map including ecologically sensitive areas and economic resources for the APSEZL, Mundra have been provided as Part-C of the OSCP.

2.13 Environmental resources, priorities for protection

Amenity areas, economically important tourist and recreation facilities, bathing beaches, ecologically sensitive areas, industrial or drinking water intakes, fisheries, Marine culture, sea birds, marine mammals and other resources likely to be threatened shall be identified. In most of the oil spill incident, it may not be possible to prevent some oil coming ashore, and in some circumstances, it might be advantageous to deflect the oil to a another less important chosen place onshore. It is therefore necessary to decide in advance which areas are to be given priority for protection. Before making such decisions, a wide variety of interested parties should be consulted.

The environmental sensitivity with key ecologically sensitive areas and economic infrastructures Mundra surrounding areas are

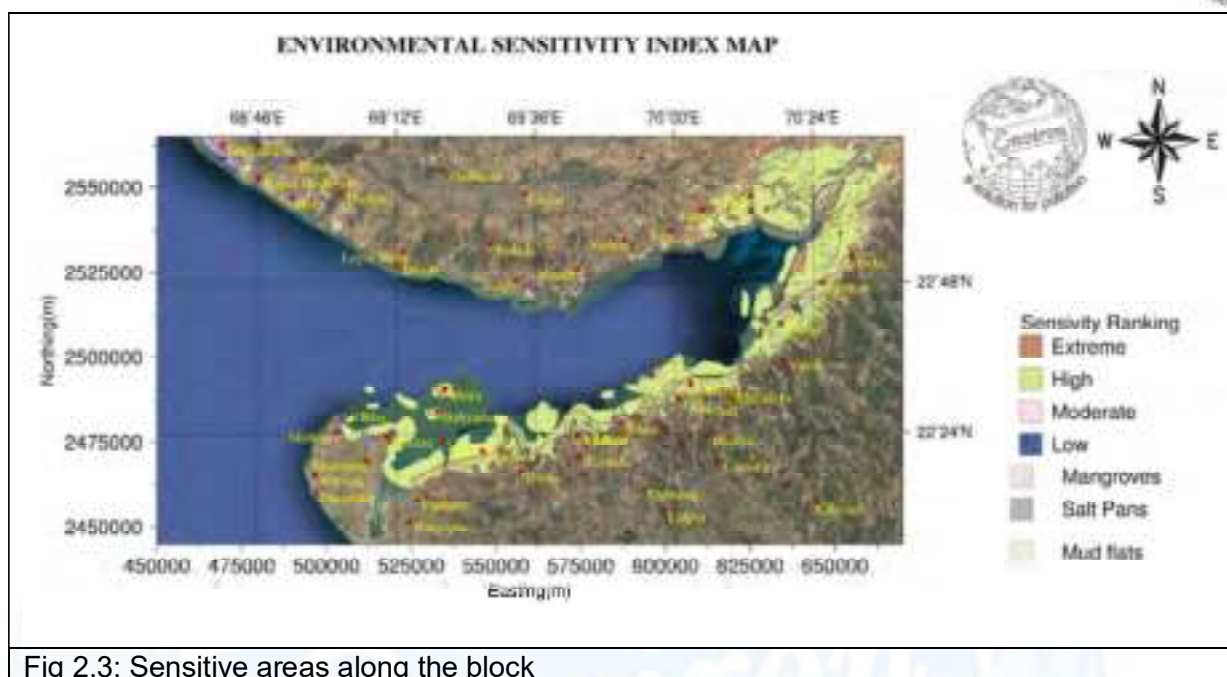


Fig 2.3: Sensitive areas along the block

It is endowed with a great diversity of natural ecosystems, of which the major systems are salt pans, intertidal zones, sand dunes, mangroves, creeks and Open Ocean. The biological sensitive resources are discussed in detail below.

Biological Resources

Various Biological resources are discussed in Part-C (Sensitivity Mapping Studies) of the report which are sensitive to oil spills. As per the IMO standards, each species indicated with symbol and color. Species that are especially vulnerable to the effects of oil spills are Bird, Fish, and Marine Mammal. The Biological resources, which are vulnerable to the effects of oil spills are categories are then further divided by grouping species together by similar taxonomy, morphology, life history, and/or sensitivity to spilled oil.

When a biological resource exists in a small area (such as a bird nesting site), it is indicated by a symbol. When a biological resource encompasses a larger area, it is represented by a polygon with a specific pattern and color.

The information of all categories of biological resources is displayed on shoreline sensitivity maps are placed at Annexure-2 of Part-C of the report.

Industrial Resources

Various industrial resources i.e. Intake, outfalls, Port /Jetty, salt pans that are vulnerable to oil spills is discussed in Part-C of the report and also shown in Annexure-2. They are indicated by a



symbol with specific pattern and color.

Human Use Resources

Human-use resources that may be either negatively impacted by an oil spills or used as access points for oil spill cleanup are typically marked with a symbol. Most human-use features (such as public beaches and aquaculture facilities) exist in a small area and are represented by human – use point symbols. Larger areas such as parks, preserves, protected areas, and wildlife refuges are shown as polygons.

The area from Okha to Kandla is marked by number of creeks, mangrove vegetation, Mudflats, salt pans, APSEZL installations and number of landing points etc. The coastline from Positra to Bedi stretching south into Gulf of Kutch is highly developed in terms of manmade structures and has large extends of mudflats with mangrove vegetation and marine sensitive areas. The further stretch up to Navalakki is the hub of commercial activity and includes Adani, Kandla Port Installations.

All categories of sensitive zones along the coastal areas of APSEZL region as well as creeks are displayed on ESI maps which are to be protected and placed at Annexure-2 of Part-C of the report.

2.14 NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS (NEBA)

The objective of a NEBA is to consider all available response options for an oil spill and select those techniques that will provide the best opportunities to minimize consequences for the environment. This section of the report provides an overview of the approach used to prepare the NEBA in support of oil spill response planning for Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra. The analysis is largely based on information discussed in **Oil spill Modeling Studies (Part-B of the OSCP)** and **Marine Sensitivity Area Mapping (Part-C of OSCP)**.

This qualitative, NEBA analysis was conducted for oil spill contingency planning purposes, and is dependent upon a variety of input sources. It is intended to address the overall risk for the oil spills. Because it is intended to be a broad analysis of a large-scale event, there is no specific season or trajectory analysis that will account for every possible spill scenario. However, it should represent likely exposure risks and levels of concern.

To conduct this study, the following important factors were considered and/or employed:

- The comprehensive trajectory modeling using state-of-the-art models and including oil spill scenario carried out (**PART-B** of the project report)

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Risk Assessment</i>	<i>Rev.No:03 Dt: 30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i> <i>Page No: 33</i>
--	--	------------------------	---



- Risk matrix which has been prepared based numerous other studies;
- Design of a scenario representing a high-volume discharge incident for this area; and
- Use of the above assumptions that were conservative and evaluated maximum extent of the impact.

Recommendations Concerning Response Options

All of the response options evaluated offer the potential for a net improvement over natural attenuation, and none have material adverse consequences. All of them should be discussed and considered when developing an oil spill response plan. It is always assumed that a combination of response techniques will be used, as appropriate, to minimize oil exposure to sensitive resources and to promote rapid recovery of the ecosystem as a whole. The OSRP provides information on the integration and activation of multiple response options for this Project Area.

However, the response options vary greatly in their potential effectiveness in association with a large-scale scenario, as summarized below (from least to most beneficial):

- **On-water In-situ Burning (ISB)** – This response option is severely restricted by seasonal day length, year-round weather conditions and strong tidal currents and large tidal ranges, most of spill trajectories reached the coast before proper weathering and logistical constraints. As a result, it is unlikely to offer substantial Net Environmental benefits.
- **On-water mechanical recovery** – On-water mechanical recovery resources are generally easier to obtain and deploy in larger numbers. The option is viable for open waters in the Mundra Port region. This option is effective for smaller, confined spills, the estimated oil recovery for large-volume scenarios is generally associated with low ecological benefit.
- **Shoreline protection and recovery** – As a result of the high probability of shoreline contact indicated in trajectory spill modeling studies (**PART-B**), this response option will have more overall effect, except in the cases where spills are moving away from the shore. The deployment of shore line protection and recovery gears are quite difficult due to the fact that the existence of very strong tidal currents as well as large tidal ranges and most of the coastal zonal areas the west coast are inaccessible by road. Due to the above reasons, this is not showing much Net benefit over Natural attenuation.
- **Dispersant application** – This response option was shown to be effective in substantially reducing surface oil in treated areas. While it can be very effective in treating fresh oil, surface oil reduction is predicted to be 40-60% in the first 4 days of the spill. Crude oil concentrations in the upper 10 to 20 m of the water column would increase in treated areas for a very short period, but would rapidly dilute and therefore not pose a



long-term risk to the ecosystem. Quick application of dispersants within an hour is highly recommended offering Net environmental Benefit to the Higher Deg





3. EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

There are a number of techniques to remove the oil floating on the sea. The spill combating equipment's should be selected in relation to the assessment of the risk of spills and to the defense of agreed priorities for protection. The equipment must be chosen for the anticipated range of weather conditions and oil types. Various equipment's used are: use of booms, skimmers, absorbents, dispersants/bioremediates and burning. NEBA Studies has been carried out based on Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra facilities, coastal geo-information and port operational conditions. Recommended multiple response methods i.e Mechanical equipment or dispersants /bioremediates based on NEBA studies, put into use in case of oil spill.

3.1 Equipment and Supplies

The response equipment required for mounting an operation consists of equipment for offshore and shoreline operations and could include following spill equipment's

Offshore & shoreline Equipment's

- Booms, Skimmers, Absorbents, boats / tugs / response vessel
- Protective clothing for everybody (including boots and gloves), spare clothing.
- Cleaning material, rags, soap, detergents, brushes.
- Equipment to clean clothes, machinery, etc., with jets of hot water.
- Plastic bags (heavy duty) for collecting oily debris.
- Heavy duty plastic sheets for storage areas especially for the lining of temporary storage pits.
- Spades, shovels, scrapers, buckets, rakes
- Ropes and lines
- Anchors, buoys
- Lamps and portable generators
- Whistles
- First Aid material.

Other special equipment which may be used are:

- Workboats
- Trucks / cars (four-wheel drive)
- Radio transmitter / receivers
- Workshop / repair facilities
- Bulldozers, mechanical scrapers and similar earthmoving
- Equipment

- Vacuum trucks
- Tank trailers
- Life vests
- Explosive meters

The response operations carried out for both offshore and onshore as discussed below.

3.2 Offshore Operations:

The minimum oil spill equipment required for response in terms of containment, recovery and disposal will be maintained at Adani Ports and SEZ Limited at Mundra and onboard the tugs fitted with fire contain remote controlled fire monitors. The equipment maintained at marine control room will be the first to be deployed for containment and would be augmented by movement of additional equipment as required by the situation. The details of total equipment required for response operations as follows.

Sr. No	ITEM	QTY	CAPACITY
1	Inflatable boom for Fast Response	2000 m	
2	Weir Type Skimmer	2	50m3/hr
3	Multi Skimmer	2	50 m3/hr
4	Vacuum Skimmer	2	30 m3/hr
5	Floating storage tank	2	10 m3
6	Oil spill Applicator with spray arms type with 2 nozzles	1	
7	Bio Remediation (lit)	2000L	
8	Dispersants-type-III	3000L	
9	Personnel Protective Kit	30	
10	Oil Absorbent Kit	2	

The list of equipment available with Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra is given in Data directory

3.3 Shoreline operations

Shoreline operations will be undertaken by local civil administrative as per their contingency Plan. Taking into account the spill movement and area sensitivity, the Equipment will be mobilized along with manpower to the site by the local administrative authority. The procedures laid down in Operations Manual will be available for reference to clean up teams along with expertise held with responders. The details of spill equipment for shore cleanup are as follows.



Sr. No	ITEM	QTY	CAPACITY
1	Shoreline Cleanup Equipment's Mini Vacuum pumps capacity (25 m3)	2	
2	Floating storage tank (10T)	2	
3	Absorbent (oil only) 80 L Kit for quick oil spill response	1	
4	Sorbent pads 20-inch x 20 inch (nos)	500	
5	Sorbent Boom size min 5inch dia, min length 5 feet	250	

Based on the oil spill modeling study, it has been observed that an oil spills at berth locations / SPM / tanker route will reach the coast within hours (Part-B: Report). Accordingly, the resources required for Tier-1 response plan are estimated as below:

3.4 Additional equipment and response

While, the equipment held with response team will be available for initial and first response, the additional requirements would be met from equipment held by participating companies being addressed by this Plan. As per the NOS-DCP18 (Appendix-17), the ports are under Category-A as per the risk Category, hence, additional equipment's are to be procured listed in Appendix-16 for compliance with NOSDCP.

In the event of a decision being taken by the team managing the spill, the equipment held with the participating units will be made available to response teams. The details of equipment held at different locations are placed as follows.

Additional equipment and location

LIST OF RESOURCES AVAILABLE-ADANI PORTS and SEZ LIMITED, MUNDRA						
Tugs Available for Oil Spill Containment						
Name of Tug	Type	BHP	OSD	AFFF	Capacity (cum/Hr)	BP
Dolphin No. 4	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 7	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 10	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 11	ASD (DSV)	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 14	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 15	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 16	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 17	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 18	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Brahmini	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Bitarni	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Khushboo	Fixed screw	401 X 2	-	-	-	10
Dolphin No. 4, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, Brahmini and Bitarni are fitted with Oil Spill Dispersant boom and proportionate pump to mix OSD and Sea water as required. The tugs are also fitted with a fire curtain and remote-controlled fire monitors.						
All above ten Tugs have class notation as Harbour Tugs and are certified to work within						



the Harbour limits only.

2. Reception Facility: 12" pipe line, connected to a slop tank at chemical tank farm.

Dolphin 11 has firefighting system of 1200 m³/hr along with 20 ton lifting "A" frame and diving support facility.

Location of Oil Spill Equipment: The Oil Spill Equipment stored in SPM Store.

RESOURCES/EQUIPMENTS WITH AVAILABLE APSEZL, MUNDRA

Item	quantity
Canadine fence boom (reel model 7296/8496 with power pack,towing bridles and tow lines-235 meter)	1 no
Power pack with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
Power pack-20kv with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
Lamor side collector system (recovery capacity 123 m ³ /hr (side collector LSC-3C/2300(01C02-P536). Oil transfer pump OT A 50 with oil transfer hose set	2no 2sets
Lamor minimax 12m ³ skimmer	2sets
Power pack for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	4no
Power pack -20 KV for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	1no
Floating tank(25m ³)	1no
Foot pumps for floating tank	6no
Oil spill dispersants	5000ltr
Portable dispersant storage tank: 1000 ltr capacity	1no
Portable pumps	2no
Two -way hydraulic maneuvering panel	2no
Oil containment boom -length 2000 meters, height-1500 mm, draft-900mm, free board-600mm	2000 mtr
Current buster room -fasflo-75 (for response in fast current)	2no
Skimmer -KOMARA 15 duplex skimmer system with floating IMP 6 PUMP	4no
12.5T flexible floating storage tank (PUA).	3no
Diesel driven transfer pump for flex barge	2no
Site hose kit for the transfer pump for flex barge	2no
3" and 2" hose adaptor for transfer pump and hose	2no
Shoreline cleanup equipment	
Mini vac system	5no
OSD applicator =oil dispersant spry unit (20 ltr) for use on beach and inter tidal zones	2no
Startank with capacity 1000 liter(10m ³)	2no
Sorbent boom pack (12.5cm*4m)	500 mtr
Sorbent pad	2000 nos

Facilities in the marine control room

1. Tidal stream guage: this can accurately read the prevalent rate of flow and direction of current.
2. Tide guage: for accurately calculating the height of tide at any given time.
3. Wind guage: for direction and speed of wind
4. VHF sets (fixed and portable) with complete range of marine frequencies to be used for field operations.



In the event of an ongoing spill or a spill that requires declaring of Tier 2 or 3 responses, the additional equipment and manpower held with any other OSRO or facility will be sourced in an accelerating manner including resourcing from the National / international spill handling companies. Contact details of companies holding equipment in India and International OSROs are listed below.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL RESOURCES AND INTERNATIONAL OSROs

- 1. Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre**
PO Box 305
Victoria 3214
Australia
Tel + 61 3 5272 1555 Fax + 61 3 5272 1839
Mail: amose@amosc.com.au
Web: <http://www.aip.com.au>
- 2. Fast Oil Spill Team**
C/o PIM 40 G 23 Tour Elf
92078 Paris- La Defense Cedex France
Tel: + 33 1 4744 5636 Fax : + 33 1 4744 2677
Mail : giefost@club-internet.fr
- 3. Oil Spill Response Ltd**
Oil Spill Services Centre
Lower William Street Northam
Southampton SO1 1 QE, UK
Tel: + 44 1703 331 551 Fax: + 44 1703 331 972
Mail: osrl@osrl.co.uk
Web: <http://www.oilsillresponse.com>
- 4. Petroleum association of Japan**
Oil Spill response Department
Keidanren Building
9-4, 1 – Chome, Ohtemachi
Chiyoda- Ku,
Tokyo 100, Japan
Tel: + 81 3 3279 3819 Fax: + 81 3 3242 5688
Mail: mail@pcs.gr.jp
Web : <http://www.pcs.gr.jp>

3.5 Inspection, maintenances, and Testing

The oil spill response equipment will be maintained in highest state of operational readiness. This is achieved through a planned maintenance, inspection and testing program. A record of inspection, maintenance and test will be maintained.

The response team will be responsible for regular testing and mock drills. All personal assigned with the task of operation of this equipment are adequately trained and their level of competency will be maintained by conducting regular exercises.



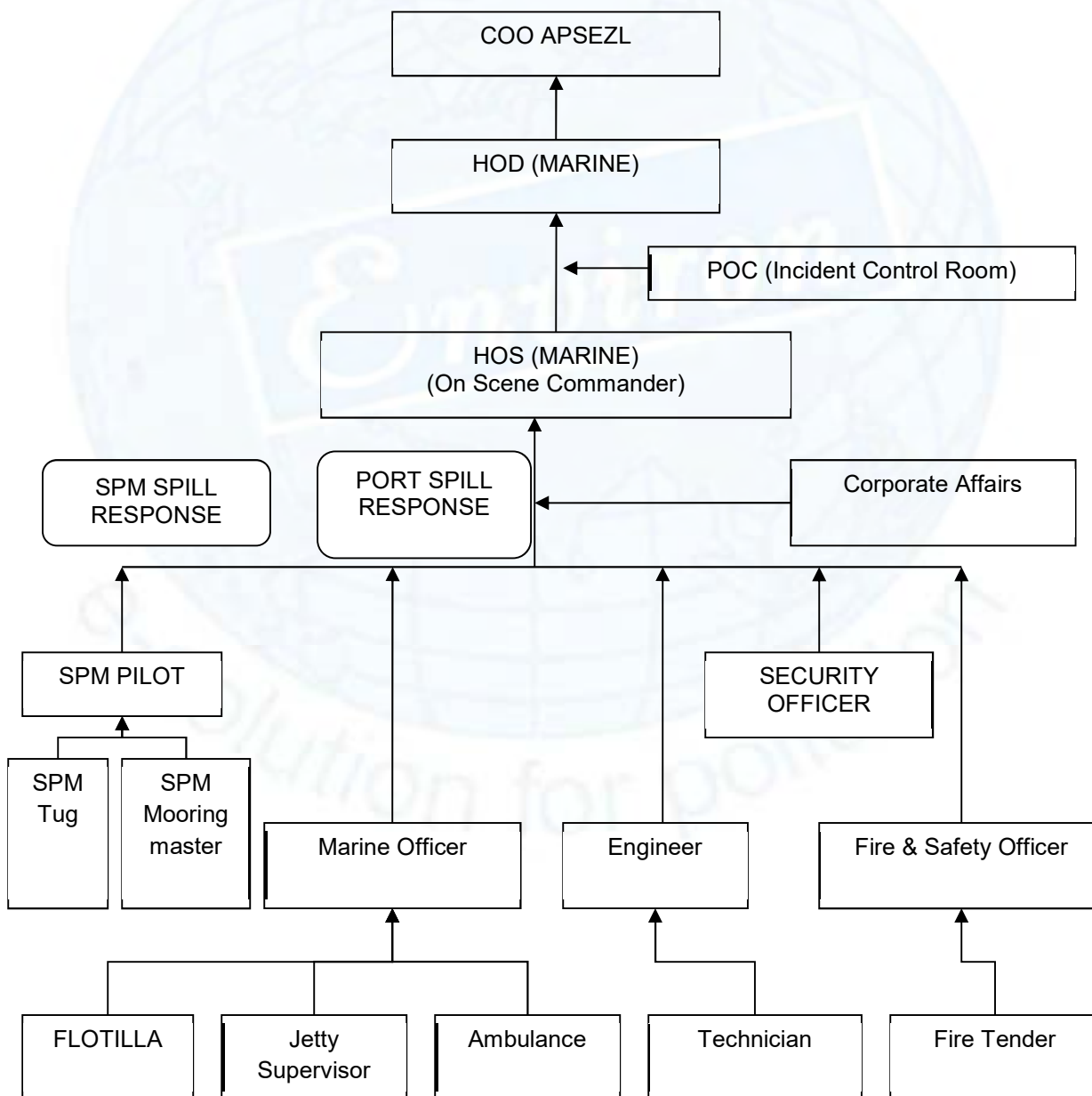
Hands on training to personnel will be given by actually deploying the equipment and checking their effectiveness. Similarly, crew of support vessels will also be kept trained by regular, periodic training and exercises.





4. OIL SPILL MANAGEMENT

Management of the oil spill response operations will be undertaken by a Spill Management Team involving personnel and having various levels of responsibilities in their exiting operational areas. The Organization Chart for Oil Spill Response is giving below.



4.1 Crisis Management Team (CMT) / Chief Operating Officer (COO)

CMT is the primary unit for incident management and is composed of senior manager from various departments for providing advice and resources and take on the spot decision to meet any immediate requirements arising during the response operation.

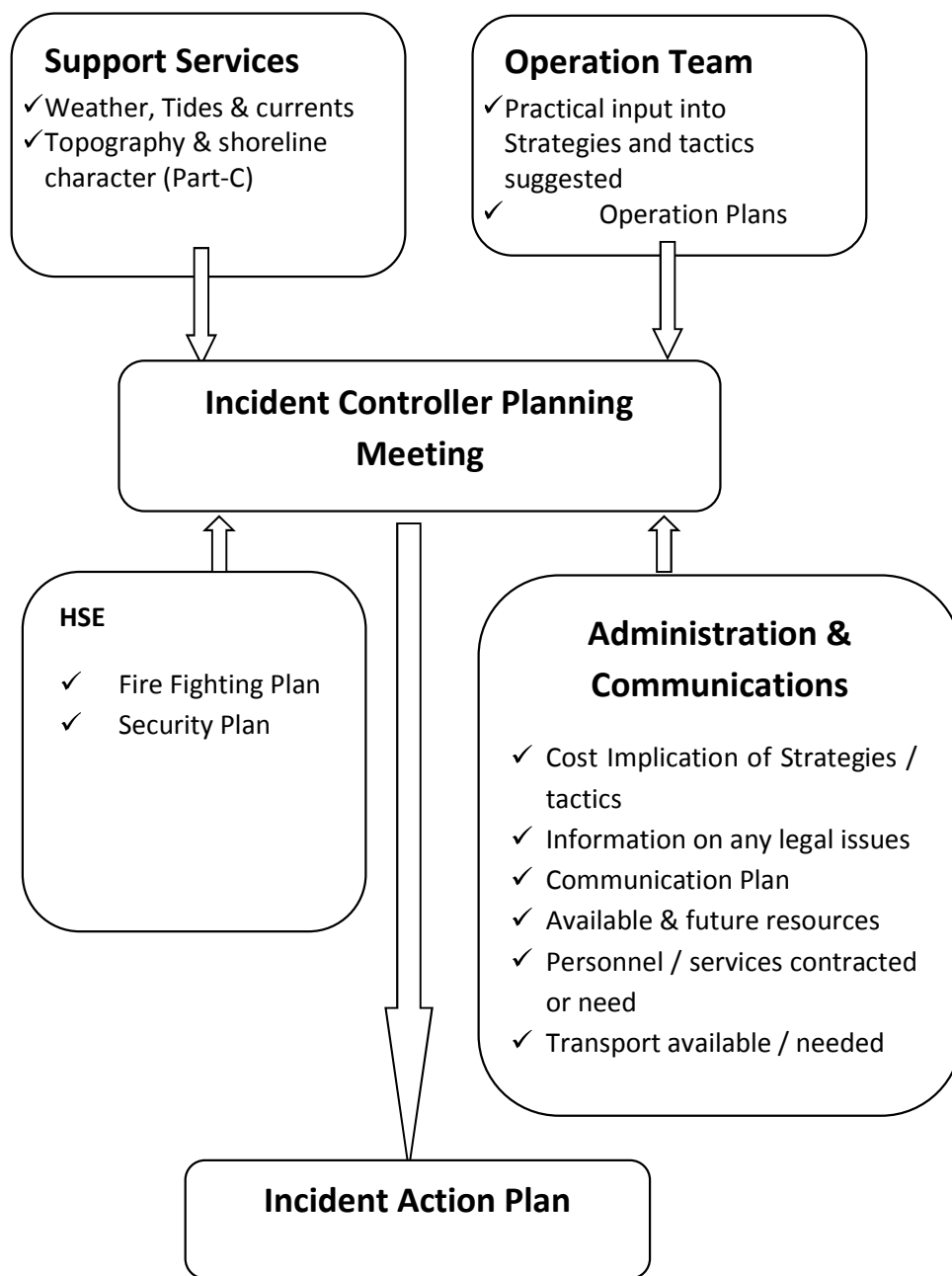
The major functions that would need to be carried out by CMT to discharge the Plan are as per table 4.1

Table.4.1: Major functions of Crises Management Team

Field operations	✓ Initiation, Control of Operations and response activity
	✓ Emergency Control room functions
	✓ Implementing tired response and disposal
	✓ Shoreline cleaning (when initiated through this CP)
	✓ Planning and strategy
Admin and logistics	✓ Victuals
	✓ Transport
	✓ Additional manpower and equipment
	✓ Security
Technical matters	✓ Cargo ops, availability of response items, repairs
Liaison	✓ Communication- operational and with other
	✓ Government / non govt. authorities, Media
Legal	✓ Documentation of damages, claims and
	✓ compensation, notifications
Health and safety	✓ Medical assistance

4.2 Incident Organization Chart

CMT is the primary unit for incident management and is composed of senior manager from various departments for providing advice and resources and take on the spot decision to meet any immediate requirements arising during the responses. Organizational chart as follows



4.3 Financial Authorities

The financial Authorities of APSEZL, Mundra is as per the existing organization structure. At the time of the crises, the need of the hour will be understood and requirements of OSC / ERT will be met at a faster rate than normal. Since all head of Department (HODs / HOS marine) would be available, immediate on the spot approval will be accorded.

4.4 Functional Designations

Following functional designations stand identified and notified through the Plan, to give effect to this Plan:

- i. Chief Operating Officer APSEZL Mundra
- ii. Incident Control Officer (HOS – Marine / Duty Port Captain)
- iii. Site Emergency Coordinator (Senior Pilot and Radio Officer)
- iv. Fire Coordinator (HOS – Fire / HOS -Safety)
- v. HOS – Security / Duty Security officer
- vi. Medical Superintendent
- vii. Marine Pollution Coordinator – Manager (Marine /Pollution Control)
- viii. Traffic Coordinator - Duty Port Captain
- ix. Communications Officer (Duty Port Captain / Duty Radio Officer)
- x. Chief Emergency Controller (Head -HSE)
- xi. Civil Coordinator (HOS – Environment Cell / HOS Estate)
- xii. Marine Engineering Coordinator (HOS – SPM / Diving Team in-Charge)
- xiii. HOD – Corporate Affairs
- xiv. HOS-Legal & HOD Estate

4.5 Manpower availability (on-site, on-call)

As per the policy of port, the marine department would be providing required man power for all the OSR activities. However, various departments providing assistance of water craft, vehicles, cranes etc. for movement of men and material: would provide necessary manpower and their departments, as required, so as to continue the OSR operations uninterrupted.

4.5.1 A float Operations and Response Team/ Teams

In an emergency, the personnel available at or near the incident site play vital role. This concept is made use of in nominating the Key Persons. It is necessary to nominate a functionary as the Incident Controller who is invariably a shift-in-charge of the facility. The Incident Controller tackling the emergency in real times requires the support from various other services i.e. Fire & Safety, Medical Services covering communication, transport and personal functions etc. A key person for each of these services therefore, should be nominated.

Overall in charge of these activities is Chief Operating Officer – Mundra Port. The different functional coordinators, designated, will co-ordinate with Chief Controller in their respective functional areas. It is suggested that key personal chart be developed, giving the names, designation, telephone nos. of top-level personnel who will act as coordinators in different disciplines/services. The duties and the responsibilities of various Key Persons and Coordinators need to be written down on a chart and should be made available across the organization at the site / location.

Roles & Responsibilities of key persons

Incident Control Officer – (HOS – Marine / Duty Port Captain)

- Directs and co-ordinates all field operations at the scene of the accident
- Assess incident/crisis at site, nature, location, severity, casualties, resource requirement
- Classifies incident - Advises Exe. Controller, Civil Defense, Dy. Conservator, Traffic Manager - regarding crisis severity status and emergency level, wind direction, temperature, casualties and resource requirements.
- Conducts initial briefing to Chairman
- Activates elements of the terminal emergency plan/ site response actions
- Protect port personnel and the public
- Directs security/firefighting/oil spillage/gas leakage/vessel accidents/natural calamities, cargo operations shutdown
- Search for casualties and arrange first aid and hospitalization
- Brief or designate a person to brief, personnel at the incident scene
- Determine information needs and inform Crisis Management Group
- Coordinates all functional heads in field operations group to take action
- Manages incident operations to mitigate for re-entry and recovery
- Coordinate search and rescue operations
- Arrange evacuation of non-essential workers to assembly points –outside port
- Arranges tugs, mooring boats and pilot(s) for sailing vessel(s)
- Co-ordinates actions, requests for additional resources and periodic tactical and logistical briefings with Site Emergency Coordinator
- Coordinate incident termination and cleanup activities
- Instructs various emergency squads as necessary

Site Emergency Coordinator – (Senior Pilot and Radio Officer)

- Direct operations from the emergency control center with assistance from Crisis Management Group
- Take over central responsibility from the Site incident controller (SIC)
- Decide level of crisis and whether to activate off site emergency plan
- Instruct SIC to sound appropriate alarm
- Direct the shutting down, evacuation and other operations at the port
- Monitor onsite and off-site personal protection, safety and accountability
- Monitor that casualties if any are given medical aid and relatives informed
- Exercise direct operational control of the works outside the affected works
- Monitor control of traffic movements within the port

- Coordinate with the senior operating staff of the fire, police and statutory authorities
- Issue authorized statements to the news media
- Review and assess possible developments to determine the most probable course of events
- Authorize the termination of the emergency situation by sounding the all clear siren-continuous long single tone siren for one minute
- Control rehabilitation of affected areas after emergency
- Arrange for a log of the emergency

Fire Coordinator – (HOS - Fire / HOS -Safety)

- (Under the direction of the Incident Control Officer)
- Announces fire incident point over the public address system and evacuates workers to the assembly points
- Informs fire station immediately and leads firefighting team to the incident location
- Informs SIC if external fire tender / fire-fighting equipment / materials/mutual aid is required
- If necessary, arranges and activates other fire-fighting equipment
- Arranges safety equipment e.g. fire suits, protective gloves and goggles, breathing apparatus
- In liaison with Civil Engineering Department, ensures that adequate water pressure is maintained in the fire hydrant system/at the area supply
- Maintains adequate records

HOS - Security / Duty Security Officer

- Directs, gate security and facilitates evacuation, transport, first aid, rescue
- Controls the entry of unauthorized persons and vehicles-disperses crowd
- Permits the entry of authorized personnel and outside agencies for rescues operations without delay. Liaises with State police
- Allows the entry of emergency vehicles such as ambulances without hindrances
- Ensures that residents within port area are notified about disaster and instructs to evacuate if necessary
- Ensure that all people are aware of the assembly points, where the transportation vehicles are available
- Ensure that the people are as per the head count available with the assembly point section of that area
- Liaise with the Chief Medical Officer to ensure first aid is available at the assembly points
- Carry out a reconnaissance of the evacuated area before declaring the same as evacuated and report to SIC.

Medical Superintendent

- Direct medical team
- Set up casualty collection center arrange first aid posts
- Arrange for adequate medicine, antidotes, oxygen, stretchers etc.
- Contact and cooperate with local hospitals and ensure that the most likely injuries can be adequately treated at these facilities e.g. burns
- Advise Chief Emergency Controller on industrial hygiene and make sure that the facility personnel are not exposed to unacceptable levels of toxic compounds
- Make arrangements for transporting and treating the injured
- Inform the hospitals of the situation in case of a toxic release and appraise them of the antidotes necessary for the treatment
- Maintain a list of blood groups of each employee with special reference to rare blood groups
- Liaise with Govt. Hospitals/Red Cross

Marine Pollution Coordinator – Manager (Marine / pollution control)

- Minimizes the impact of an accident on the environment for which it would develop methodologies to control hazardous spills
- Monitors cooperation with emergency response squads to conduct the actual cleanup work during and after the emergency.
- In case of fire and specially if the fire involves toxic/flammable materials, to ensure responsible actions for containing the run off fire water and other water from the damaged units
- Determines the level of contamination of the site as a result of the accident
- During cyclones/floods arranges sand bags and transfers important plans and documents to higher levels

Traffic Coordinator – Duty Port Captain

- Directs operation staff
- Prepares vessels to vacate from berth
- Arranges to protect cargo in vicinity from damage
- Arranges to segregate and shift cargo in sheds
- Submits consolidated list of dangerous goods in port including tankers in port and tank farms in port area
- Coordinates with ship owners / agents/C & F agents/stevedores

Communications Officer – (Duty Port Captain / Duty Radio Officer)

- Ensure telephone operator/signal room advises entire emergency team
- On receipt of instructions from the chief Incident controller, notifies the fire brigade/police/hospitals/district collector/mutual aid partners
- Keep the switchboard open for emergency calls and transmit the same to the concerned personnel effectively
- Refrain from exchanging any information with authorized persons unless authorized to do so by the Chief Incident Controller
- Maintains contact with other vessels through VTMS

Chief Emergency Controller – (Head - HSE)

- Inform district emergency authorities-District Collector, Medical Officer-Coast Guard Pollution control -Inspector of factories-Inspector of Dock Safety & Health,
- Activate the off-site plan if necessary
- Liaise with Jt. Secy./Director MOST (Ministry of Shipping) or relevant Govt. authority
- Inform the media

Civil Coordinator – (HOS – Environment cell / HOS - Estate)

- Inform Gujarat Pollution Control Board and other environmental agencies about the incident for getting necessary guidance
- Instruct the contractors to carry out urgent civil works if required
- Hire the barges for collecting the spilled oil, if required

Marine Engineering Coordinator – (HOS – SPM / Diving Team in-charge)

- Organize the tugs for combating the pollution
- Start the rigging of pollution combating equipment on tugs/launches
- Hire additional crafts if required

HOD- Corporate affairs:

- Collect detailed information periodically and liaise with press about the incident
- Arrange transport facilities, if required
- Inform local authorities/District Collector about the incident (as per EAP)

HOS - Legal & HOD - Estate:

- Issue notice under Major Port Trusts Act, Indian Ports Act(Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, etc; to the defaulting master/owner/agent
- Arrange for settlement of claims related to the pollution (as per EAP)

The functions of response team can be assigned to an identified and qualified OSRO also. In such an event of nomination, all functions with respect to response team and On Scene Co-coordinator will be carried out by the OSRO or OSRO representative, while, CMT and CIC will continue to function hitherto.

Response resources like equipment to be deployed having been identified in terms of quantity and location, additional resources like Spill Response Vessel (SRV) and work boat etc along with responders would be as per identification and notification by CMT leader. In the event of an OSRO being assigned the responsibility to provide resources, OSRO will have to mobilize the different units.

4.6 Availability of additional manpower

The response team is to comprise of a Manager, Specialists, responders, response workers apart from the crew of the vessel or work boat assigned to response duties. The team and additional resource composition are

- (i) Incident Manager / OSRO Manager
- (ii) OSC- Incident Controller/On Scene Coordinator
- (iii) SR Vessel and Captain
- (v) Responders
- (v) Vessel crew
- (vi) Work boat, master and crew

Additional responders or additional teams could be assembled during response ops as the requirement demands.

4.7 Advisors and experts – Spill Response, Wildlife, and Marine Environment:

Advices as felt necessary is to be sought from the commanding officer, ICG, Jamnagar, who look after such affairs related to oil spill response of Gujarat State Commander Coast Guard Region, Jamnagar may be approached in case, any need arises or as directed by CO, ICG

Advice on wild life and marine environment is provided Ministry Environment and Forest and Gujarat State Government Department

In Case, it is felt that private consultant / advisor opinion is required, Clean Sea Enterprise at Mumbai may be contacted in consultation with the component authority

4.8 Training / Safety schedules and drill / exercise programmed

4.8.1 Training:

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra personnel, who have a role / responsibility for oil spill response and emergency management, shall undergo training appropriate to their role / responsibilities

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra will ensure that their emergency response personnel, who are required to operate oil spill equipment, undergo training for effective deployment of equipment and devices.

Masters of Tugs and Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra Vessels are to ensure that their crews are fully trained in department of equipment and devices held on board.

4.8.2 Drill / exercise program

The purpose of exercises and drills is to test the knowledge of persons and members associated with response activity and maintain them in the highest state of readiness and professional competence. The exercises would aim to assess acquaintance of response teams with operation ability and initiation of Plan and also the knowledge of operational parameters.

For this purpose, it is required to conduct both in house training and evaluation exercises and also multi agency co-ordination exercises.

In addition to classroom training, the responders would need to go through regular internal and external exercises that would include deployment of equipment to demonstrate level of proficiency. With respect to management of operations in consonance with the plan, it is desirable to conduct real time CP exercises with all industrial stack holders involved. Such an exercise conducted at a large magnitude would need to incorporate the staff from Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra Participating Companies and the Indian Coast Guard and scheduled as mutually agreed.

The purpose of exercises and drills would be to check the following:

1. Organizational and Planning

- a. Knowledge of Contingency Plan and Procedures
- b. Personnel Notifications and Staff Mobilization

- c. Ability to operate as per CP and Operations Manual

2. Operational Response

- a. Oil spill assessment
- b. Response equipment selection
- c. Containment strategies
- d. Spilled oil recovery techniques
- e. Disposal of recovered oily water and contaminated material

3. Response Support

- a. Communications
- b. Logistics
- c. Personnel support
- d. Documentation

Types of exercise

Exercise requirement as per contract is to conduct internal and external exercise. In addition to classroom training exercise are include deployment of equipment to demonstrate satisfactory of proficiency. External exercises are to incorporate with the staff from Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra, participating companies and the Indian Coast Guard.

Type A: Internal exercises lasting approx. one day for ensuring OSR readiness of all equipment, services and personnel.

Type B: Emergency response exercise (Tier-1) is to be conducted twice in a year

Type C: This exercise designed to test either specific scenarios or emergency plans includes external participation (i.e. mutual aid, govt. agencies)



5. COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL

5.1 Incident Control Room and Facilities

The core operational team discharging the functions of incident control, administration and management is designated as Crisis Management Team/s (CMT) operating from the identified persons unless the magnitude of operations dictates manning of any particular operation by one operator only. (As far as practicable, both functions should be located at same site.)

Any person who observes a spill or gets an information of a spill or observes a situation that could lead a potential spill, may pass the available information with maximum possible details to any one control centre located in the Port Administrative building.

In the event, the response activity is assigned by the Adani Ports and SEZ Limited to an OSRO, the OSRO will appoint a manager in addition to incident manager to undertake the responsibility of meeting the demands of response teams.

A permanent location is to be designated as Communication and Ops Centre (COC) by the authority responsible for execution of this plan. Both functions are to be manned by different of – port control, control and operations Room, Harbour master, by fastest means available (All incidents of soil whatever magnitude are to be reported to HM by Port Control Room or COC)

Contact Details

Port Control (MMPT Marine Control)	Landline- Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra	02838-255739
	VHF – Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra	VHF Channel -77 & 16
COC (MMPT Marine Control)	Landline No	02838-255739
	Mobile	98252 28673
	VHF	VHF Channel -77 & 16
Harbour Master / CIC	Landline – Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra	02838-277727
	Mobile	6359883102



5.2 Field Communication Equipment

An effective inter-facility communication system among various departments/ agencies will be maintained with Operators. Communication will be established during the port operation in Mumbai and with the Operators.

5.2.1 Equipment

The communication centre is to be provided the following equipment

- VHF - 3 Nos.
- Walkie talkies – as per the number of response teams and functional team leaders
- Telephone (Landline or wireless) – 2 Nos,
- Computer and printer with internet and projector facility

5.2.2 Publications

- Copy of CP and appendixes
- Details of CMT, OSRO organization and their contact details
- Charts of Mundra harbor, Tide Table
- Large scale charts showing layout of POL and cargo berths
- GA plan of a typical oil tanker
- Location map of jetties, berthing and landing facilities available in Mumbai estuary along with facilities available
- Telephone contact directory of all emergency aid and medical services, port offices and local administration authority
- OSRP of Adani Ports, SEZ Limited Mundra and HMEL

5.3 Reports, Manuals, Charts and Incident Logs

The log incident Report from (as per sample below) has been developed to ensure that the basic information required to formulate a response to an Oil Spill Emergency is obtained during the notification (if Required). Port Control / Harbour Master / Communication and Ops Centre will complete the form and dispatch to the concerned authorities by the fastest means. In all cases, the original status report forms will be handed over to ECT, who in turn would maintain the fastest means. In all cases, the original status report forms will be handed over to ECT, whom turns, would maintain record of all such documents.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Communication and Control</i>	<div> <i>Rev.No: 03 Dt:30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i> </div> <div> <i>Page No:54</i> </div>
--	--	--------------------------------------	---



The personal Log forms and the Continuation Sheets are to be used during the emergency response to record the contacts and actions carried out during the emergency. After "stand-down" the Personal Log Form and the Continuation Sheets, are numbered, signed and handed over to the Harbour Master. All incident logs and records will be maintained.

INCIDENT LOG

INCIDENT INFORMATION

INCIDENT TITLE (Name of Vessel) -----

Incident Number (Sq number/ dd /mm/ yyyy)-----

1.DETAILS

Time of recording (24 hr format) Date

Day.....

Person / Organization reporting incident

Name Designation

Contact number

2. INCIDENT

Name of VESSEL Location

Position (if not alongside) Latitude

Longitude

Sounding.....

Incident details

Time (Of incident, 24 hrs format) Date

Cause of spill


Type of oil

Estimated quantity of spill

Details of damage to vessel / installation

3. COMMENTS

1. Recorded by
Name -----

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Communication and Control	Rev.No: 03 Dt:30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
			Page No:55



Time -----

Note: FOUR COPIES OF INFORMATION ARE TO BE RECORDED. RETAINING ONE FOR OFFICE RECORD, THREE COPIES ARE TO BE CIRCULATED ONE EACH TO CHIEF INCIDENT CONTROLLER OSC / RESPONDER/ INCIDENT CONTROLLER VESSEL MASTER

The personal log form (and continuation sheets) has been developed to allow all personnel involved on the emergency response to maintain a personal log of event. The personal log forms and the continuation sheets are to be used during the oil spill response to record the contacts and activities carried out during such emergency.

Incident Logs are must for logging of all the events taking place. This will help in preparation a comprehensive incident report on a day to day basis as well as on completion of operation.

After the repose work is over, the personnel log form (as per sample below) and the continuation sheet are to be numbered, signed and handed over to the Deputy Conservator.

PERSONAL LOG (ALL MEMBERS OF SPILL RESPONSE ORGANISATION)

Incident Title -----Number----- (as per)

Date -----

Name -----Designation (as per C P) -----

Time of Rx / Forwarding Info Activity requested by/ demanded of other Member/s

Observations on days operations

Note – Copy of Personal Log is to be handed over to COC daily or as earliest as possible on completion of a schedule



6. INITIAL PROCEDURES

Oil spill being one of the emergencies in the potential list of emergencies in the port operations, the initial activation of emergency plans commences from the site level irrespective of the magnitude of the event. Since not all the emergencies lead to oil spills, the activation of emergency response is oriented towards the required technical and operational mitigation. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra Emergency Response Plans at the site, project and port level (Tier-1) takes precedence to the oil spill response plans in the initial events.

The initial actions that will be taken by Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra in the event of an oil spill will comprise of following procedures, as detailed subsequently:

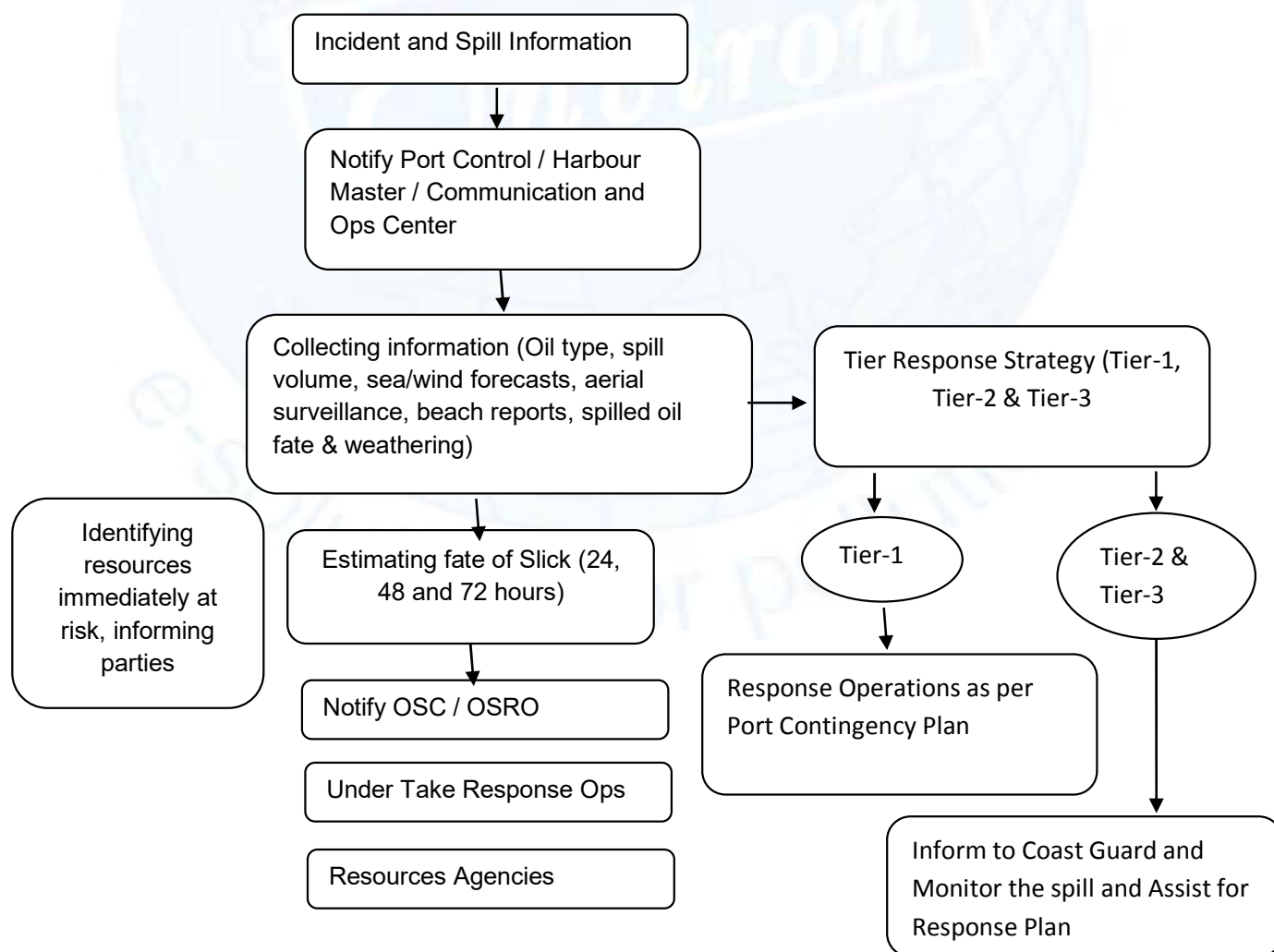


Fig.6.1 Flow chart for Incident and information



6.1 Notification of oil spill to Concerned Authorities

A trigger to activate emergency response can be done by any individual either working in Port Administrative roles or in contractual arrangements based on his initial observations or inferred potential threats in the process or hazards involved in operations. The escalation of emergency from the observer to the Port Control / Harbour master must be fast and unhindered. Following communication channels shall be used by the individuals at the work site to communicate emergency:

- **Shout about the event** – viz., leak, spill, fire, gas release, collapse, fall, etc. depending on the event so as to catch the attention of others in the vicinity.
- **Hand signals:** When there is no other means of communication, hand signals shall be used to convey the above events.
- **Walkie-talkies and other marine communications:** when the individuals have proper communication facilities viz. walkie talkie, VHF or mobile phones, the details of the incident shall be communicated to Port Control / Harbour master.

Once the nature, source & quantity of oil spill is assessed then the following procedure to be followed for notifying the oil spill

- 1) In the event of an oil spill, the spill observer will alert and notify the Port authorities of the spill. The spill will be reported to the Port Control / Harbour master. Preliminary information on the location of the spill, spill size, oil type, release rates and any injuries will be provided to the Port Control / Harbour master (**Appendix – 10 Prescribed Formats**). The Port Control / Harbour master will thereafter notify the Agent / response Agencies. In case the Port Control / Harbour master is activated, the Crisis Management Team Leader will be notified.
- 2) A preliminary estimate of the response Tier will be undertaken by the OSC. The OSC will allocate appropriate Tier level using guidelines given in earlier sections. *ECT* will be activated for Tier-1 spills while EMT will be activated for Tier 2/3 spills.
- 3) The spill event will also be reported to the Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra Authority, Indian Coast Guard and other relevant authorities by the CMT Leader, in the prescribed formats. The CMT Leader and OSC will also have the responsibility to manage and mobilize external resources. If required, the CMT Leader will liaise with ECT for information and support requests.
- 4) The OSC will also need to collect information on the oil type and sea/ wind forecasts of the region which will assist in handling the spill. Aerial surveillance will be initiated if required to assess the extent of the spill and record the size and location of the slick. The response team deployed onshore in case of spill reaches the shore will also be instrumental in generating reports



- 5) The fate and movement of the slick will be estimated as part of the initial response actions. Assessment of oil slick trajectory will be undertaken as per the following:
 - a. Obtain information on tides, direction / speed of current and wind.
 - b. Using the information on current and wind, predict the trajectory and speed of the spill movement.
 - c. Draw the slick on a chart (map) with co-ordinates, showing position and predicted the movement of the oil
 - d. Record observations on form provided in **Appendix - log Book Format**.
- 6) The colour of the oil on water will indicate its thickness. The volume of oil will be calculated based on the area and colour of oil visible from the aerial observation.
- 7) Once the size and movement of the spill are known, it is possible for the Incident Controller to assess the potential danger to people and nearby installations, and if necessary, to set safety exclusion zones. The predicted movement of the slick is also important for guiding responders to the right locations for clean-up. The Incident Controller must also gather additional key information about the incident from the On-Scene Commander.

6.1.1 Reporting of oil spill incident


In case of reporting of oil spill incidents, the following information is to be provided by the incident observer.

- Location of the spill
- Likely source of the spill
- Area impacted at the time of observation
- General observation of movement of slicks (based on winds and currents)

Upon receipt of such first information report, the same should be forwarded to the CMT leader through the fastest means of communication through the channels defined above. The person intimating about the incident (including near miss) shall not be made responsible for any actions relevant to spill response unless he is a member of the team relevant to the response. Prompt intimation of such incidents and near misses shall be encouraged by Mundra Port as a part of incident reporting and management system. Concerned authorities will be intimated according to the statutory requirements.

6.2 Preliminary Estimate of Response Tier

6.2.1 Preliminary Assessment of the Incident

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Initial Procedures</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt:30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:59</i> 406



The OSC along will make a preliminary assessment of the incident by contacting the person reporting the spill. If needed, the OSC may take assistance/ guidance from ICG Coordinator and other Government Agency. The following will be the broad objectives:

- Evaluating the magnitude and impact of the discharge or threat of discharge on the public health, welfare, and the environment
- Determining in which jurisdiction the incident occurred
- Determining or confirming the responsible party
- Determining or confirming the source of the spill
- Assessing the need for state assistance; and
- Assessing the feasibility of removal and determining the equipment needed to remove the oil.

6.2.2 Containment and Control

Clean-up actions must begin as soon as possible to minimize the effect on natural and other resources. These actions shall include locating the source of the discharge and preventing any further spillage, placement of containment boom to control the spread of oil and to protect sensitive areas, measuring and sampling, physical removal of the oil from water and land, the use of chemicals to herd or disperse the oil, and in-situ burning. The official coordinating response to the spill must address many questions, including:


- How large an area will the spill cover?
- How thick will the slick be?
- How fast and in what direction will the slick drift?
- When and where will the oil hit the shoreline?
- What will happen to the oil if it is not removed?
- What is the value and sensitivity of the resources at risk?
- The answers to these questions will determine what response actions are taken.

6.3 Notifying Key Team Members and Authorities

The port authorities such as, HOD-Marine, Fire Officer and other HODs will be informed over phone /Mobile phone, and same be also logged at ECR. Upon confirmation of the incident with Authority reporting spill, inform to CMG and initiate notifications to the CG for all larger spills of more than 700 tons and intimation to international experts for response reediness.

6.4 Manning Control Room – MMPT Marine Control

The Emergency Control Room (ECR) would function with the members of Emergency Control Team (ECT) and they will consist of following:

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Initial Procedures</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt:30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:60</i> 407



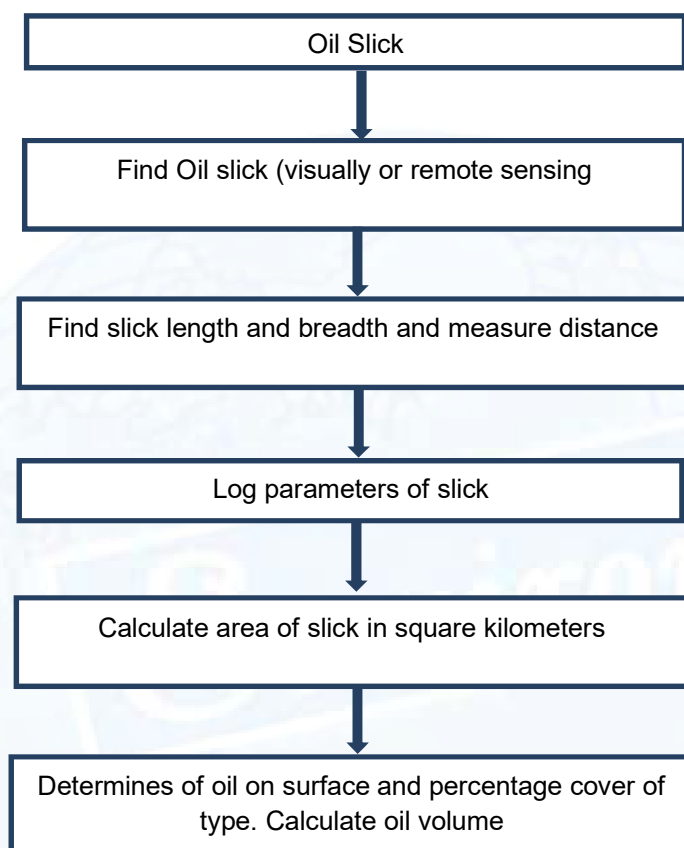
- HOD-Marine Services
- HOS-Marine Services
- SPM In-Charge
- Duty Port Captain
- Security In-charge
- Radio Officer

6.5 Collecting Information (oil type, sea/ wind forecasts, aerial surveillance, beach reports)

In case of oil spill reported, intimate to various department of Port Organization. The department will notify the following information to OSRO / Agencies

- i. Marine department will provide all the relevant data i.e. Tide conditions at that time, Tide timings, Current, Wind direction / speed, Weather forecast for 3 days next to that day to ECR. The Vessel movements, Vessel position in harbour, Water crafts availability for pollution response activities. Relevant Navigation Charts and any other important data / information available may also be provided to ECR. Also, number of Security personnel available at that time will be made available.
- ii. Security department to provide information regarding availability of type and number of vehicles available for transportation of men and equipment's. Also, number of Casual labors available at that time will be made available.
- iii. Fire department to indicate readiness about FIRE CONTINGENCY including OILFIRE and also number of spare Life Jackets available.
- iv. ECT is ensure that no individual working/supervising/observing OSR operations/Exercise without life jackets "ON"
- v. OSC is to collect following information immediately in case of oil spill

Surveillance and tracking of oil at sea immediately after the spill, carry out the surveillance for assessing the quantity and of spilled oil:



The OSC is to collect the following information immediately in case of oil spill, with the help of Master of the vessel/aircraft.

- Time spill occurred
- Position in Latitude/ Longitude and also with reference to any prominent land mark
- Visual appearance, apparent thickness of oil and extent of area covered
- Percentage cover of various thickness of oil
- Existing weather condition and weather forecast
- Current, tide and wind conditions;
- Immediate availability of support vessels, equipment and man power specifying time factor as well
- Estimate oil spill trajectory and likely area and time of its landfall;
- Volume of each oil type.
- General comments on oil appearance (shape, direction of movement).
- General comments on weather.
- Appearance of oil at sea.

Code	Colour	Oil Type	Thickness	Volume/km ²
1	Silvery	Sheen	0.0001mm	0.1m ³
2	Iridescent	Sheen	0.0003mm	0.3m ³
3	Black/dark brown	Crude/Fuel Oil	0.1mm	100m ³
4	Brown/Orange	Emulsion	1mm	1000m ³

Movement of oil on the sea surface: Oil will move at 100% of the current speed and approximately 3% of the wind speed.

6.6 Estimating fate of Oil Slick(24,48and72hours)

While predicting the movement of the oil spill, state of tide and currents along with prevailing wind must be taken in to account. Schematic diagram of weathering process with time and typical fraction of Crude Oil is shown the following figure.

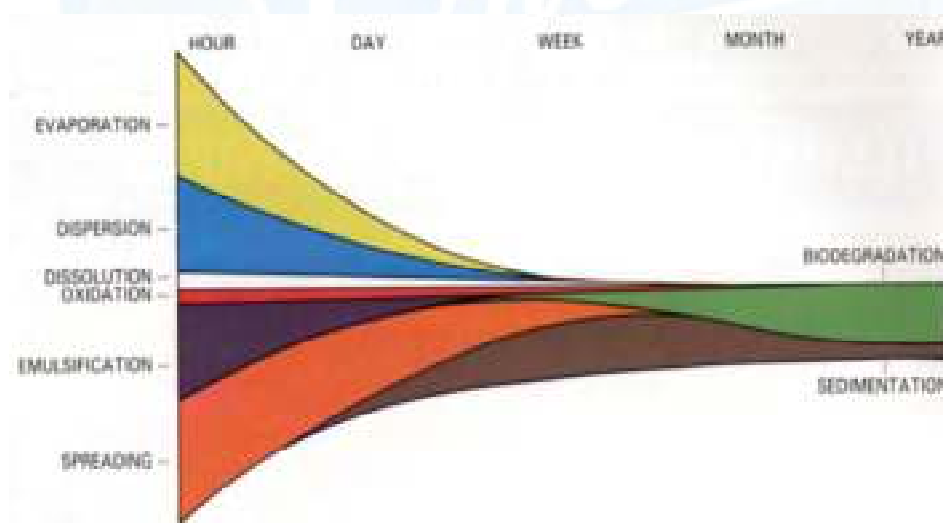


Fig.6.2: Schematic diagram of weathering process with time and typical fraction of Crude Oil

6.7 Identifying Resources Immediately at Risk, Informing Parties

The resources immediately at risk can be mangroves adjacent to the Port area, nearby Port Area. Depending upon the place of spill, the resources at risk will be found out.

Based on initial observations & assessment of oil spill and inputs from oil spill modelling studies, the resources at risk is to be identified by OSC. Relevant stakeholders/ parties to be informed to take appropriate action.

Continuous watch on working frequencies used by ships, port and terminal for POL cargo ops



- Watch on Ch 16 at all times
- Log all information on in respect of an oil spill (with maximum details) received through keeping watch or from any other source
- In case of first receipt of information, pass all the details regarding spill to CMT leader to facilitate complete or partial activation of team or response actions by OSRO
- Pass all information regarding spill to OSRO and duty vessel or Tug assigned response duties
- Remain in constant touch with designated response team leader and response/support vessels as per working channel decided for operations
- Collect weather information on from MET dept on weather conditions in the area including wind direction & speed, tide condition and other weather parameters (all received information is to be logged)
- Provide weather data to operational teams as demanded

6.7.1 Oil Spill Modeling Studies

The fate weathering characteristics of spilled oil is predicted for various hydrological, Meteorological and oceanographical conditions. The details of computational various sceneries are presented in detail (Report-Part-B)

10. DATA DIRECTORY

10.1 MAPS/CHARTS

10.1.1 Coastal facilities, Access roads, Telephones, Hotels, etc.

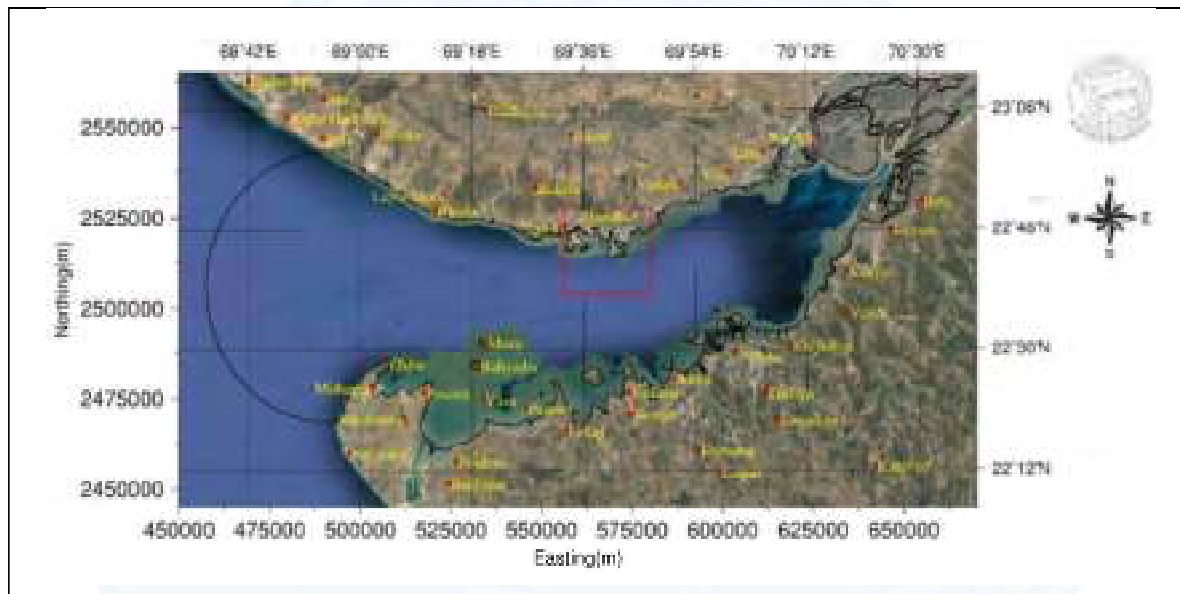


Fig.10.1 Google Map showing Adani Port & SEZ facilities in the Mundra region

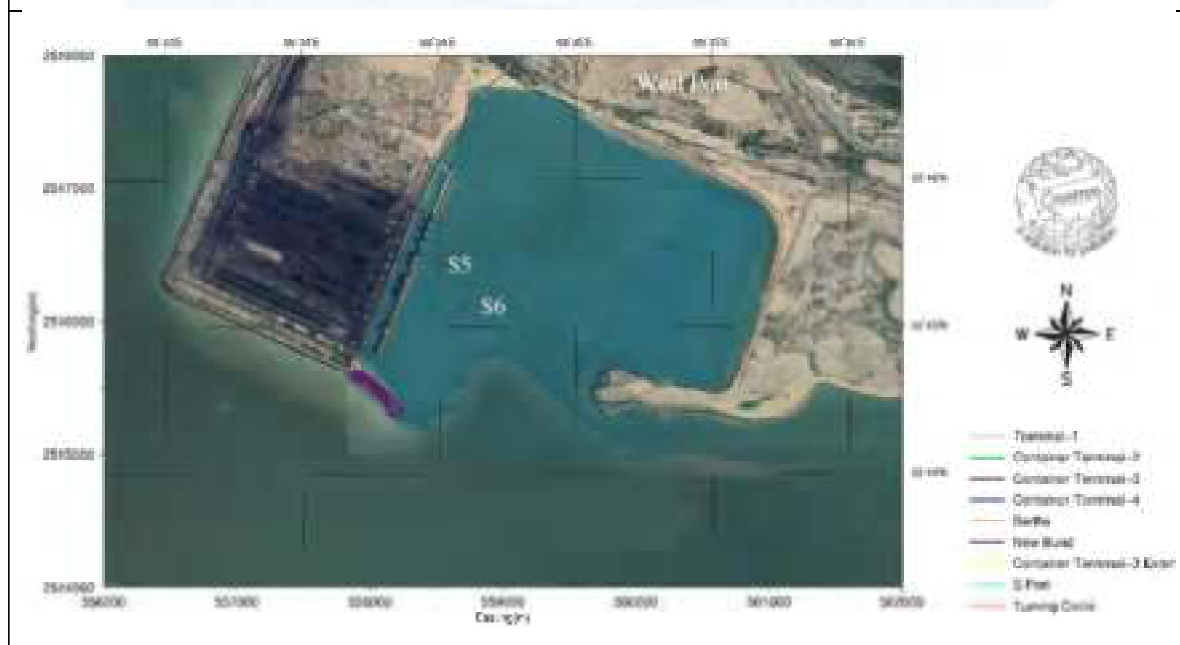


Fig.10.1(a) Google Map showing Adani West Port facilities in the Mundra region



Fig.10.1(b) Google Map showing Adani south Port facilities in the Mundra region



Fig.10.2 NHO Chart Showing Mundra region, Gulf of Kutch

Table.10.1 Contact Details of Spill Information Center

SI No	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. National Stadium Complex Coast Guard DHQ -1(GJ). Near RGT College ... Okha Port, Gujarat – 361 350	Tel: 02892 263421. Fax: 0-22 24333727
2	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. CP25+RRF, Vadinar, Gujarat 361010	Tel: 0-22 – 24222696 Fax: 0 – 22 - 24222696
	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. gh-4 garden, udhyog bhavan, Sector 11, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382011	

Table.10.2 Contact Details of District Administrative Authorities

Place Name	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Bhuj (Kutch)	District Collector Office Near Circuit House, Mandvi Road, Nr. Mota Bandh, Bhuj (Kachchh) Gujarat – 370001	Phone: +91 2832 250650 Fax: +91 2832 250430 Email: collector-kut@gujarat.gov.in
Jamnagar	District Collector Office, Jilla Seva Sadan, Sharu Section Road, Jamnagar - 361002	Collector, Jamnagar • +91 288 2555869 • +91 288 2555899 • collector-jam@gujarat.gov.in
Khambhalia	District Collector Office 1st Floor, Lalpur Bypass Road, Dharampur, Khambhalia, Gujarat - 361305	☎ 91 2833 232805 ☎ +91 2833 232102 ☎ collector-devbdwarka@gujarat.gov.in

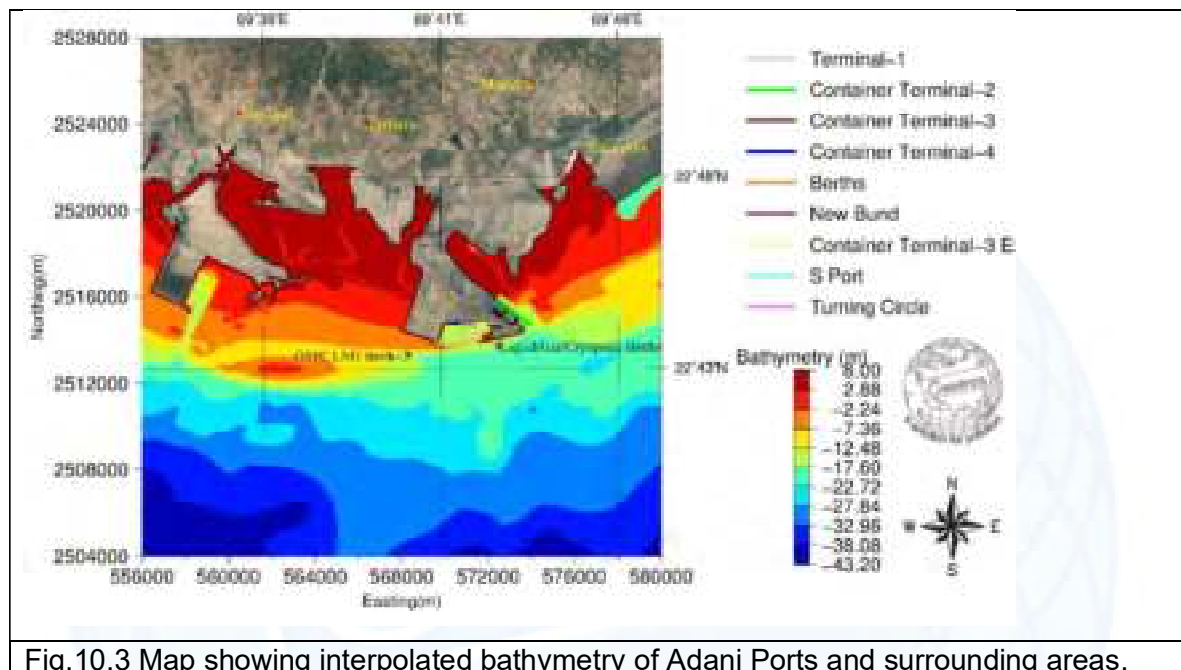
Table.10.3 Contact Details of Gujarat Fisheries Development Council

SI No.	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Commissioner of Fisheries 3rd Floor, Block no-10, Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382010	Phone No: -079- 232-53729 Fax No:- 079-232-53730

Table.10..4 State Pollution Control Board – Regional Offices

	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Gandhi nagar	Gujarat Pollution Control Board Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382010.	Phone: (079) 2323 2152 Fax : (079) 2323 2156, 2322 2784, 2323 2161 gpcbchairman@gmail.com , chairman-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in Member Secretary:
Morbi	Regional Center RR4F+6P7, Scientific Vadi, Sardar Nagar, Morbi, Gujarat 363641	Tel : 02822 228 001
Jamnagar	Regional Center Sardar Patel Commercial Complex, Rameshwar Nagar regional centre Kasturba Gandhi Vikas Gruh Marg, Bedi Bandar Road Jamnagar- 361 008	Telephone (0288) 2752366 Fax: (0288) 2753540 Email: ro-gpcb-jamn@gujarat.gov.in
Bhuj	Regional Centre Katira Commerical Complex-1, Nr.Manglam 4 Rasta,Sanskar Nagar, Nr.I. Tax Ofic,Bhuj 370001	Telephone: (02832) 250620 Fax: - Email: ro-gpcb-kutw@gujarat.gov.in

10.1.2 Coastal Charts, Currents, Tidal Information Prevailing Winds



Tide and Current information

Tide:

The tidal planes were assessed and shown in Table below

The Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT) is estimated to be about +6.4 m above chart datum (CD), and the Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT) to be at 0.0 m CD.

Table: Tidal information at Mundra

Tide	Height (m) above CD
Mean High Water Springs	5.8
Mean High Water Neaps	4.6
Mean Low Water Neaps	2.1
Mean Low Water Springs	1.0

Currents

Currents in the approaches to the port are dominated by the tidal flows, with predictable variations over diurnal, monthly and annual time scales. Currents in this part of the Gulf flow parallel to the natural sea-bed contours. Currents can be relatively strong, with speeds in excess of 3.0 Knots reported at sometimes of the year. The Admiralty Chart shows currents off Navinal point to be 3.0

Knots East & West bound. It is observed that the currents are usually aligned with the bed contours and are stronger in deeper waters off the coast. The impact of future development over the existing coast-line can be determined by the change in current speed resulting from the proposed developments.

Waves

In past HR Wallingford (HRW) has studied the wave climate considering wave energy from locally generated waves and swell propagating in to the Gulf of Kachchh from the Arabian Sea. The results of the study carried out by HRW are presented in the Table below.

Design Waves at Mundra

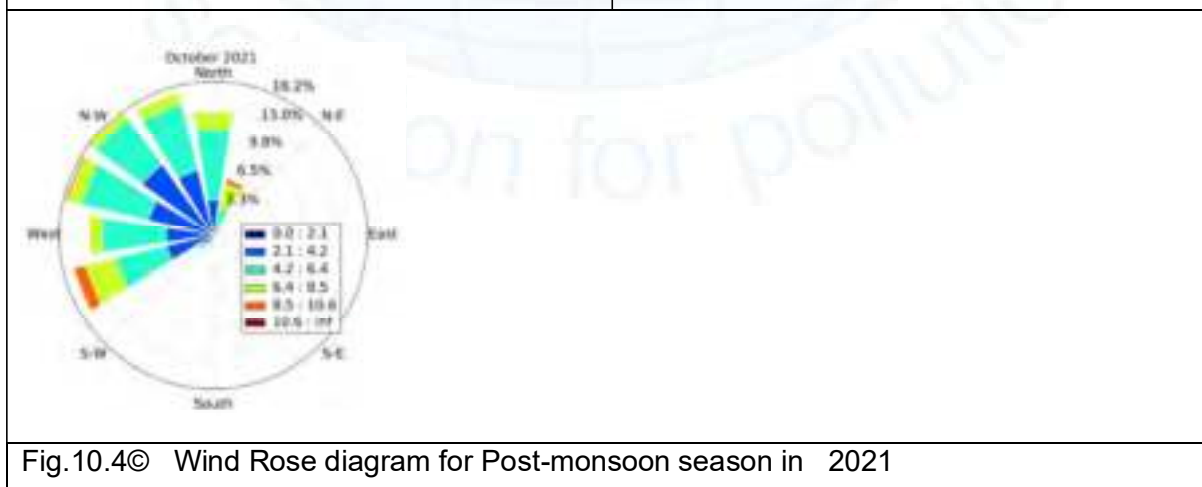
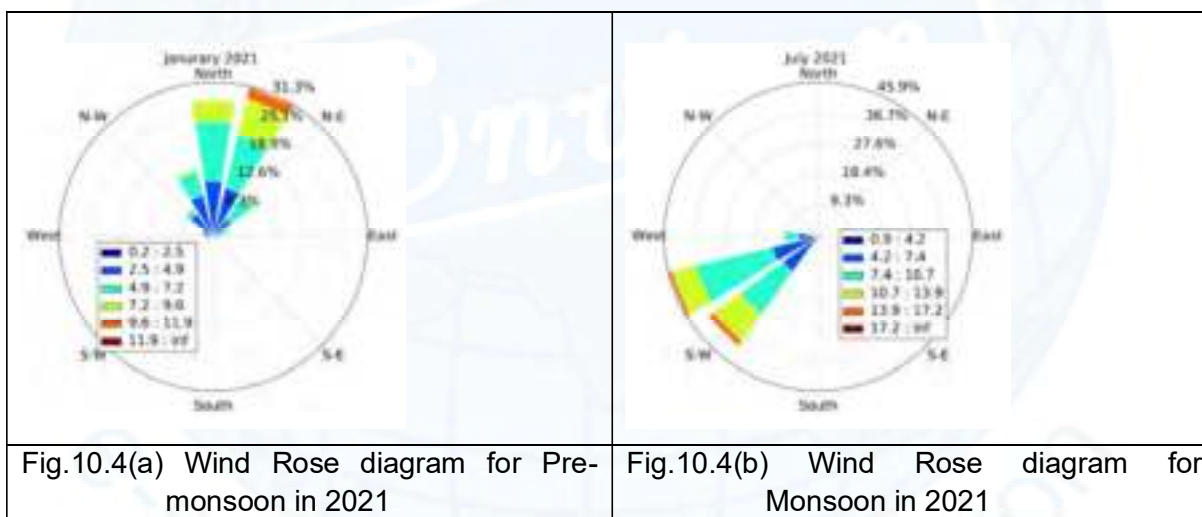
Direction Sector (°N)	Return Period (years)	Inshore Direction (°N)	Hs (m)	T2 (sec)
210	1	222	1.2	5.0
	5	222	1.4	5.3
	20	221	1.6	5.8
	100	221	1.8	6.1
240	1	226	1.5	5.4
	5	226	1.7	5.8
	20	225	1.8	6.1
	100	225	2.0	6.5
270	1	239	1.4	5.5
	5	236	1.7	6.3
	20	236	1.8	6.7
	100	235	2.0	7.4
300	1	240	0.8	5.2
	5	240	0.9	5.6
	20	239	1.0	6.2
	100	238	1.2	6.7

Cyclones

Cyclonic disturbances strike North-Gujarat, particularly the Kachchh and Saurashtra regions, periodically. These disturbances generally originate over the Arabian Sea. Generally during June, the storms are confined to the area north of 15°N and east of 65°E. In August, the initial stages, they move along the northwest course and show a large latitudinal scatter. West of 80°E, the tracks tend to curve towards north. During October the direction of movement of a storm is to the west in the Arabian Sea. However, east of 70°E some of the storms move north-northwest and later recurves northeast to strike Gujarat-north Mekran coast.

Wind

There are strong winds at times at Mundra Port. The wind directions are shown in Figure below. In the period lasting over months March to May the wind direction is generally SWW (225° - 250°) and velocity varies from 20 to 25 Knots. June through August the wind direction is predominantly SW and velocity varies from 25 to 30 Knots with short gusts going up to 35 to 40 Knots. Towards end of September and through October wind direction changes to NE with velocities ranging from 7 to 10 Knots. Direction remaining same the velocity varies 10 knots to 25 Knots in the period November to January. February is the calm period when wind direction is southerly with velocity in the range of 7 Knots. Stormy weather may generate winds having velocity up to 100 Knots which should be taken as the worst-case scenario for design of tall structures and heavy-duty cranes.



Rainfall:

The climate of the region has a regular seasonal variation determined by the occurrence of 2 Annual monsoons. The southwest monsoon period extends from June to September. November



to March is the period for the North East monsoon. Most of the Annual rainfall occurs during the south west monsoon, the average monthly rainfall being about 45 cm. The average annual rainfall over 20 years is 193 cm.

Humidity & Temperature:

Relative humidity ranges from 61% to 87% being the highest in the monsoon period. During the winter months (Nov-Jan) relative humidity ranges from 61% to 72%. Mean daily temperature ranges from 24 Degrees C to 33 Degrees C except during the winter period when the minimum temperature may fall to about 19 Degrees. The hotter months are March, April, May and June.


10.1.3 Risk Locations and probable Fate of Oil

As with any oil transportation, oil spill risks are associated with Adani port operations. They may vary from a few litres of accidental spill of crude oil / Fuel Oil from offshore vessels to several thousands of tons of oil during collision / grounding situations. In line with the standard industry practice, APSEZL, Mundra is also prepared to mitigate spills of importance from routine operations (Tier-1), while oil spill situations of higher magnitude are dealt with industry co-operation and external intervention. However, it is required to have a fair understanding of the risks and probability of spills arising out of its operations and their consequences due to movement and landing along the coast.

The operations of APSEZL, Mundra are broadly defined under the following:

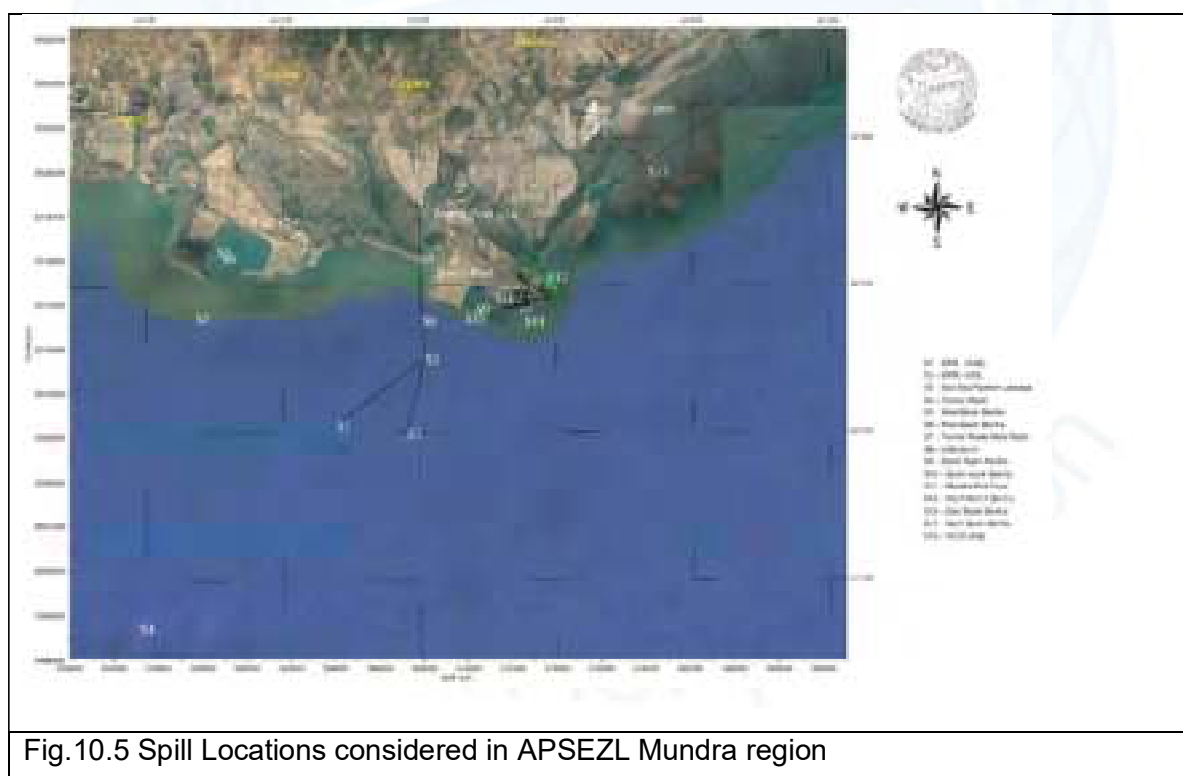
- Vessel operations- loading / unloading
- Vessel collision, or grounding
- Bunker/ fuelling operations
- Vessel distress / sinking
- Pipeline ruptures /accidental spills from sub-sea/over the sea/shore approach (in the tidal zone) pipelines
- Rupture of export line

The exact quantity of spill from each of the above incident is difficult to predict due to the variables of operating conditions and the length of risk exposure. Maximum risks associated with the events may be considered while devising the oil spill contingency plan. The spill scenarios range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except for the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts. The software is intended to use for specific scenarios, through a few hypothetical simulations are made in this report considering the worst-case scenarios.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Maps and Charts</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:98</i>

Instantaneous spills (Ref. Fig.11.5)

- Crude oil spill of 700t at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 700t at selected West Port(S5), Vessel route(S7), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- Crude oil spill of 10000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 25000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 100t at selected West Port (S5, S6), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9,S10), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- HSD oil spill of 50t at selected West Port(S5), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11)
- HSD oil spill of 20t at selected West Port(S6), South basin (S10)



Continuous spills (Ref. Fig.11.5)

- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at selected VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 1 min at sub-sea pipeline route (S3)

The spill scenarios range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts.



Detailed Maps and charts for all spill scenarios including probable fate of oil are discussed extensively in PART-B of the report (PART-B: OIL SPILL FATE AND TRAJECTORY MODELING STUDIES)

The following are the risk locations in the Harbour zones of APSEZL, Mundra

- RIL Ports & Terminals, New Bedi Port, Essar Jetties in southern side of Gulf
- Bedi Port, Kalubar Tapu, mora island, Narara Reff, Pirotan Island
- Vadinar Oil Terminal, Borl, Mandvi Beach, Modhva Beach, Tata power Limited (CGPL) intake and outfalls, Adani West Port, Adani South Port, Tuna Port, Kandla Ports, BTC Port Navlakhi
- Sikka coast
- Adani Ports (South, East, West and North)

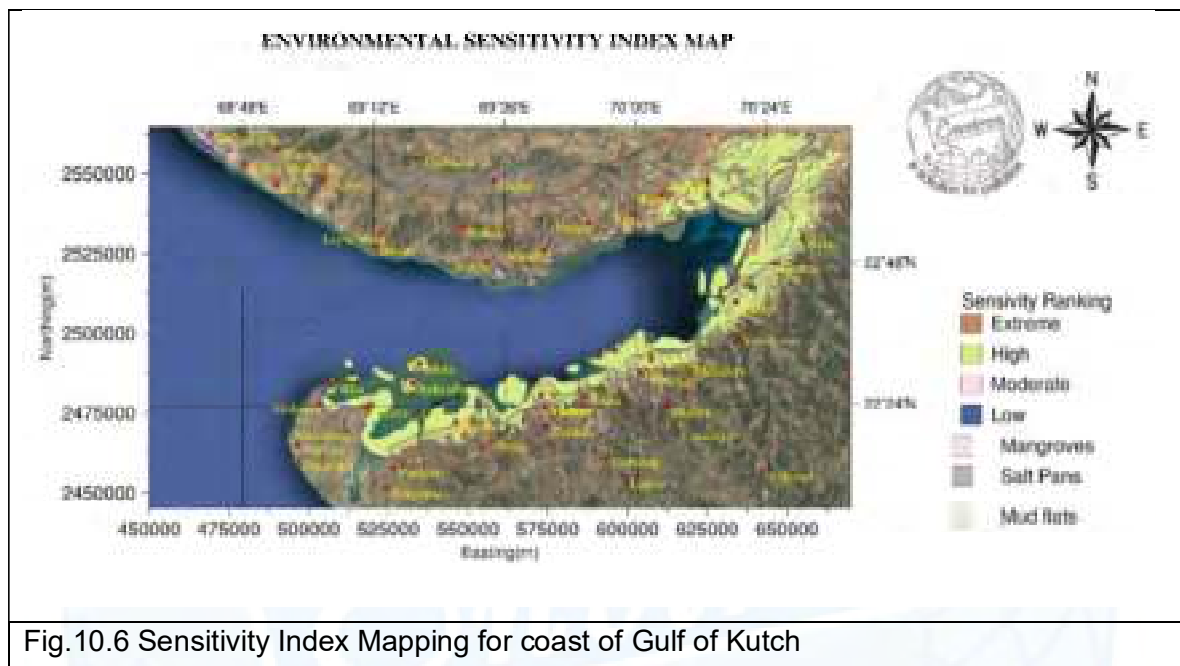
10.1.4 Sensitivity Area Mapping of Gulf of Kutch

The coast of Gulf of Kutch has tidal flats, mangroves and sand bars etc (Fig.11.6). There is a need to protect the ecosystem and marine environment during the oil handling activities.

The resources likely to be threatened discussed in the PART-C of the Report:

The coastal areas of Gulf of Kutch coast abound in marine wealth and industrial activities. It is endowed with a great diversity of natural ecosystems, of which the major systems are salt pans, intertidal zones, sand dunes, mangroves, creeks and Open Ocean. Vulnerability index of shores in order of increasing vulnerability to oil spill damages as per Gundlach and Hayes 1978.

SENSITIVE AREAS



10.1.5 Sea Zones and Response Strategies

Sea zones can be classified based on depth of water i.e. deep water and shallow water zones. The response strategy will be different for different sea zones. The response options i.e. dispersant and burning can be done for deep water zones where there are not much marine life and the same response options cannot be used for shallow water since the marine activities will be exist along the coasts.

Response strategy for sea zones has been discussed in section 3.3


10.1.6 Coastal

Response strategy for coastal zones has been discussed in section 3.5

10.1.7 Shoreline zones and clean-up strategies

A number of shoreline response strategies are available as per table below, but shorelines should be assessed so see whether these are suitable. This will depend on:

- Rate and likelihood of natural cleaning
- Access for personnel and machinery

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Maps and Charts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3 Page No:101
---	--	-----------------	--

- Nature and distribution of the Oil/HNS
- Shoreline character
- Availability of personnel and machinery
- Safety issues
- Environmental sensitivity to Oil/HNS and cleanup methods

Table 10.5: Application of techniques to different shoreline types

PRIMARY CLEANUP					
	Pumping / skimming	Mechanical removal	Manual removal	Natural recovery	Comments
Rocks, Boulders and Artificial structures	V	NA	V	+	Poor access may prevents pumping /skimming. Exposed/ remote shorelines best left to natural recovery
Cobbles, Pebbles and shingle	V	X	V	+	Exposed / remote Shorelines best left to natural recovery
Sand	V	+	V	+	Heavy equipment only applicable on firm beaches
Mud flats marshes and mangroves	+	X	+	V	Operation preferably carried out on the water from small, shallow draught vessels.

FINAL CLEANUP							Comments
	Low pressure flushing	High Pressure washing/ Sand	Dispersants	Natural organic sorbents	Batch recovery	Natural recovery	
Rocks, Boulders and Artificial structures	NA	V	+	+	NA	V	Avoid excessive abrasion of rocks/artificial structures. Cleanup of boulders difficult and often gives poor results.
Cobbles, Pebbles and shingle	V	X	+	+	+	+	If load bearing character good, consider pushing oiled material to surf zone to enhance natural recovery



Sand	V	X	+	NA	+	+	Solid oil can be recovered using beach cleaning machines. Enhance natural recovery by ploughing/harrowing
Mud flats marshes and mangroves	+	X	X	+	NA	V	Operations should preferably be carried out on the water from small, shallow-drought vessels.

V : Viable + = Possibly useful X = Not recommended NA : Not Applicable

10.1.8 Oil and Waste storage disposal sites

An efficient and monitored disposal of waste includes immediate classification, segregation, packing and labelling source.

	Packaging	Storage Capacity(m ³)
ON WATER	On board Storage	100 to >1,000
	Barges	10 to 10000
	Flexible / towards bladders or tanks	500 to 15000
SHORELINE	Plastic bags or sacks	0.25 to 15,000
	Super sacks	0.5 to 2.5
	Barrels or drums	~0.2
	Portable tanks	1 to 5
	Skips or dumpsters	10 to 40
	Lined pits	Up to 200
	Vacuum trucks	7.5 to 20

WASTE DISPOSAL OPTIONS

WASTE	PRIMARY OPTION	SECONDARY OPTION	ALTERNATE OPTION
Fresh Oil	Refining	Fuel blending	Ex-Situ burning
Weathered	Fuel blending	Land Treatment	Landfill
Emulsions	Fuel Blending	Land Treatment	Landfill
Hydraulic Fuels	Refining		
Oil debris	Incineration	Open burning	Landfill
Oily PPE	Incineration	Landfill	

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Maps and Charts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No:103

Oily Sand / Gravel	Ex-situ burning	Land treatment	Landfill
Oily sorbents	Fuel blending	Incineration	Landfill
Oily Wastewater	Electrocoagulation treatment		
Animal car cases	For research	Incineration	
Domestic waste	Incineration	Landfill	
Non oily debris	Incineration	Landfill	
Pallets	Recycle/reuse	Open burning	Landfill
Paper board	Recycle/reuse	Open burning	Landfill
Drums	Recycle/reuse	Landfill	
Hazardous wastes	Social handling storage treatment		

Table 10.6: Approved Waste Handling Contractors:

Sl. No.	Name	Waste Permitted and Quantity allowed
1	M/s. Daya Lubricants Pvt. Ltd. Bldg. No. 11, Waliv Phata, Prime Industrial Estate, Sativali Road, Village Valiv Phata, Vasai (E), Thane 401208	Used Oil 3000 KLA Waste Oil 14400 KLA
2	M/s. North East Lubrica Pvt. Ltd. S. No. 404, Abitghar, Tal- Vada, Dist. Thane – 421 303	Used Oil 9000 KLA Waste Oil 9000 KLA
3	M/s. Deepak & Company B 20, Road No. 16, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane – 400 604	Used Oil 18500 KLA
4	M/s. Tax Oil Lubricants Pvt. Ltd. R-591, MIDC Industrial Area, Rabale, Navi Mumbai – 400 701	Waste Oil 12960
5	Chemicals Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. A-10, MIDC Industrial Area, Ambemath, Dis. Thane	Used Oil 6000 KLA Waste Oil 8550 KLA
6	M/s. Meghani Enterprises H-14, Shah & Diwan Industrial Complex, Udyognagar Chintupada, Mahim Village, Palghar, Dist. Thane	Used Oil 4500 KLA
7	M/s. Al Ali Mohammed Industrial Sr. No. 57-1/2, Village Ghatesh Khurd Khanivali Road, Tal- Wada, Dist – Thane - 421303	Used Oil 6000 KLA Waste Oil 18000 KLA
8	M/s. Tribo Lubes Pvt. Ltd. Takai Adoshi Road, Village Honad, Post- Saigaon Survey No. 13/7A, 14/3, 15/16, Tal – Khalapur, Dist – Raigad	Used Oil 7500 KLA Waste Oil 9000 KLA
9	M/s. Spear Petroleum Pvt. Ltd. 152, A, 15 th Floor Maker Chamber No. III, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021	Waste Oil 11000 KLA



10	M/s. Balaji Rang Udyog Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 44, MIDC Talaja Industrial Area Talaja, 410 208 Dist. Raigad	Waste Oil 15000 KLA
11	M/s. Shiva Petrochem Synth Specialists Ltd. Plot No. 2/3, Shah & Divan Indl Area, Opp. BIDCO Studio, Vill –Mahim, Palghar, Dist. Thane	Used Oil 10800 KLA

10.1.9 Sensitive Maps / Atlas

Environmental Sensitive Maps has been prepared based on available data of environmental, biological and industrial sensitive areas of various seasons covering the entire coast of Gulf of Kutch and Adani port regions. The study covers the region between longitudes of 68°E and 71°E and the latitudes of 22°N and 23°N. The sensitivity map as shown in Fig.11.6.

The detailed description of mapping of sensitive areas has been discussed in Part-C of report (PART-C: OF THE OSCP)

10.2 LISTS

10.2.1 Primary oil spill equipment

Table 10.7: LIST OF OSR EQUIPMENT/ITEMS AT Adani Ports & SEZL

SL No	Description of Resources	Qty
1	Canadine fence boom (reel model 7296/8496 with power pack,towing bridles and tow lines-235 meter)	1 no
2	Power pack with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
3	Power pack-20kv with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
4	Lamor side collector system (recovery capacity 123 m ³ /hr (side collector LSC-3C/2300(01C02-P536). Oil transfer pump OT A 50 with oil transfer hose set	2no 2sets
5	Lamor minimax 12m3 skimmer	2sets
6	Power pack for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	4no
7	Power pack -20 KV for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	1no
8	Floating tank(25m3)	1no
9	Foot pumps for floating tank	6no
10	Oil spill dispersants	5000ltr
11	Portable dispersant storage tank: 1000 ltr capacity	1no



12	Portable pumps	2no
13	Two -way hydraulic maneuvering panel	2no
14	Oil containment boom -length 2000 meters, height-1500 mm, draft-900mm, free board-600mm	2000 mtr
15	Current buster room -fasflo-75 (for response in fast current)	2no
16	Skimmer -KOMARA 15 duplex skimmer system with floating IMP 6 PUMP	4no
17	12.5T flexible floating storage tank (PUA).	3no
18	Diesel driven transfer pump for flex barge	2no
19	Site hose kit for the transfer pump for flex barge	2no
20	3" and 2" hose adaptor for transfer pump and hose	2no
21	Shoreline cleanup equipment	
22	Mini vac system	5no
23	OSD applicator =oil dispersant spry unit (20 ltr) for use on beach and inter tidal zones	2no
24	Startank with capacity 1000 liter(10m3)	2no
25	Sorbent boom pack (12.5cm*4m)	500 mtr
26	Sorbent pad	2000 nos

In the event of oil spill, Traffic, Mechanical as well as Civil department of APSEZL Mundra shall provide required facility with regard to catering, housing, transportation, field sanitation and shelter etc

Additional support equipment's shall be hired as per requirement by emergency coordinator and Mumbai Port will be delegated this duty.

10.2.2 Sources of manpower

Sources of Manpower:

The following are the sources of manpower to combat any oil spill incident in APSEZL, Mundra:

- OSR Manpower
- Adani Port Fire Department
- Adani Port Employees and Workers
- Adani Crisis Management Team
- Volunteers from Colleges and Other Maritime Colleges near to shore.

A: OSR Manpower:

MANPOWER		
1	IMO Level 3	3
2.	IMO Level 2	1
3.	IMO Level 1	24
4.	Other	

1. Adani Ports SEZ Limited, Mundra:

DESIGNATION	APPOINTED MEMBER
Chief Incident Controller (C IC)	Head-Marine
Commander	HOS Marine & DPC
Member Admin & Finance	Head Admin and Head Finance
Member HSE & Media	Head HSE and Head Corporate
Member legal	Head Legal
Member Tech	Head ES

2. DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Place Name	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Bhuj (Kutch)	District Collector Office Near Circuit House, Mandvi Road, Nr. Mota Bandh, Bhuj (Kachchh) Gujarat – 370001	Phone: +91 2832 250650 Fax: +91 2832 250430 Email: collector-kut@gujarat.gov.in
Jamnagar	District Collector Office, Jilla Seva Sadan, Sharu Section Road, Jamnagar - 361002	Collector, Jamnagar • +91 288 2555869 • +91 288 2555899 • collector-jam@gujarat.gov.in
Khambhalia	District Collector Office 1st Floor, Lalpur Bypass Road, Dharampur, Khambhalia, Gujarat - 361305	☎ 91 2833 232805 ☎ +91 2833 232102 ☎ collector-devbdwarka@gujarat.gov.in

Contact Details of Gujarat Fisheries Development Council

SI No.	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Commissioner Of Fisheries 3rd Floor, Block no-10, Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382010	Phone No: -079- 232-53729 Fax No:- 079-232-53730



State Pollution Control Board – Regional Offices

	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Gandhi nagar	Gujarat Pollution Control Board Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382010.	Phone : (079) 2323 2152 Fax : (079) 2323 2156, 2322 2784, 2323 2161 gpcbchairman@gmail.com , chairman-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in Member Secretary :
Morbi	Regional Center RR4F+6P7, Scientific Vadi, Sardar Nagar, Morbi, Gujarat 363641	Tel : 02822 228 001
Jamnagar	Regional Center Sardar Patel Commercial Complex, Rameshwar Nagar regional centre Kasturba Gandhi Vikas Gruh Marg, Bedi Bandar Road Jamnagar- 361 008	Telephone (0288) 2752366 Fax: (0288) 2753540 Email: ro-gpcb-jamn@gujarat.gov.in
Bhuj	Regional Centre Katira Commerical Complex-1, Nr.Manglam 4 Rasta,Sanskar Nagar, Nr.I.Tax Ofic,Bhuj 370001	Telephone: (02832) 250620 Fax: - Email: ro-gpcb-kutw@gujarat.gov.in

10.2.3 Local and National Government contacts

Emergency Contact Directory

Note: Below is the contact detail for Emergency Contact directory. Radio officer will circulate the emergency contact detail through email for any changes in contact details. Final update copy of contact detail will available in Radio Room. Entire document will not be revised due to change in contact details.

VHF CHANNELS		
	VTMS VHF CH	16/73
	MUNDRA VHF CH	16/77



List of Important Telephone Numbers of Govt. Officials and other neighboring Organizations (Expert and Advisors) related to Spill Combating Plan

SN.	Company	Name and Designation	Telephone Numbers
1.	APSEZL, Mundra	Chief Operating Officer Head Marine Pollution Response Officer Port Control	02838-6272602838-255727 02838-255727 02838-255761 02838-255739
2.	Kandla Port Trust	Chairman Dy. Conservator Harbor Master Signal Station	02836-233001 / 234601 02836-223585 / 220235 02836-270201 02836-270194 / 549
3	Indian Oil Corporation, Mundra	CM (Ops) Manager (Ops) Control Room	02838- 222194 02838- 222197 02838- 224444
4	Indian Oil Corporation, Vadinar	DGM (Ops) Manager Tech Services Port Control	02833-256527 02833-256464 02833-256555
5	Reliance Petroleum Ltd Jamnagar	Marine Chief Senior Port Captain Port Control	0288-4013607 0288-4013750 0288-4012600 / 4012610
6	The Commanding Officer Indian Coast Guard Station, Mundra	ICGS, Mundra Station Ops Officer	02838 - 271402 & 03 (Tel) 02838 – 271404 (Fax)
7	The Commander Coast Guard Region (North West), Gandhinagar	COMCG (NW) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	079-23243241 (Tel) 079-23243283 (Fax)
8	The Commander No.1 Coast Guard District (Guj), Porbandar	COMDIS-1 District Ops & Plans Officer	0286-2214422 (Tel) 0286-2210559 (Fax)
9	The Commander Coast Guard Region (West) Mumbai	COMCG (W) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	022-24376133 (Tel) 022-24333727 (Fax)
10	The Officer-in-Charge Coast Guard Pollution Response Team (West), Mumbai	PRT (W) Officer-in-Charge	022-23722438 (Tel) 022-23728867 (Fax)
11	Gujarat Maritime Board	Vice Chairman & CEO Chief Nautical Officer	079-23238346 / 23238363 079-23234716
12	Ministry of Environment	Director (Environment)	079-23252154 / 23251062



	Govt. of Gujarat		079-23252156 (Fax)
13	Gujarat Pollution Control Board	Environmental Engineer	079-232 22756 079-232 22784 (Fax)

List of Important Telephone Numbers of Adani Group Personnel

S.No.	Description / contact person / designation	Telephone Nos.	
		Landline	Mobile
01	Capt. Sachin Srivastava, Head – Marine	02838 - 255727	+91 6359883102
02	Head of Section 1 - Marine	02838 – 255730	+91 6359631088
03	Head of Section 2 - Marine	02838- 255947	+91 6357160037
04	Mr. Sanjay Kewalramani, Head-Marine Technical	02838- 255844	91 9925150056
05	Mr. Yogesh Nandaniya, Manager-SPM	02838- 2562379	91 6359775168
06	Mr. Hari Govindan V	91-2838 - 285072	91 9879104805
07	Marine control, APSEZL	02838 – 255333 / 255761	91 9825228673
08	Port Operation center, APSEZL	02838 –255762	91 9825000949
09	Port security Control, APSEZL	02838 – 289322	91 9825000933
10	Head - Security, APSEZL		+91 9109988165
11	Head - Health, safety & Environment, APSEZL	02838 - 255718	+91 9884869471
12	Head - Fire Dept. APSEZL	02838 – 255857	91 7069083035
13	Occupational Health Centre	02838 - 255710	91 8980015070
14	Head-Admin Department	02838 – 255159	+91 8660183841
15	Head Finance	02838 – 255711	+91 9879114993
16	Head Corporate	NA	+91 6358940500

10.2.4 Specification of Oil commonly traded:

OIL HANDLED AT APSEZL, MUNDRA

1. Qatar Crude
2. Persian Gulf Crude
3. Motor Spirit
4. High Speed Diesel Oil
5. Naphtha
6. Furnace Oil
7. Light Diesel Oil
8. Industrial Furnace Oil
9. Reformate / Benzene
10. Maya Crude Oil
11. Arabian Crude Oil
12. Russian Crude Oil

CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT CLASS OF OILS

OIL TYPE	DENSITY	Viscosity	Pour point C	Flash point C
	(kg/l) At 15C	mPas at 20C		
Crude oil	0.8- 0.95	1-100	+10 to – 35	Variable
Gasoline	0.70 – 0.78	0.5	NA	Less than 0
Kerosene	0.8	2	Less than – 40	38-60
Jet fuel	0.8	1.5-2	Less than – 40	38-60
Diesel oil	0.85	5	-5 to -30	More than 55
Light FO IFO60	0.9	60 at 50 C	+ 50 to -20	More than 60
Medium FO IFO 180	0.9	180 at 50 C	+ 30 to – 20	More than 60
Heavy FO IFO 380	0.99	380 at 50 C	+ 30 to – 20	More than 60

10.2.5 Information sources

APSEZL, MUNDRA OIL SPIL CONTIGENCY PLAN-2019

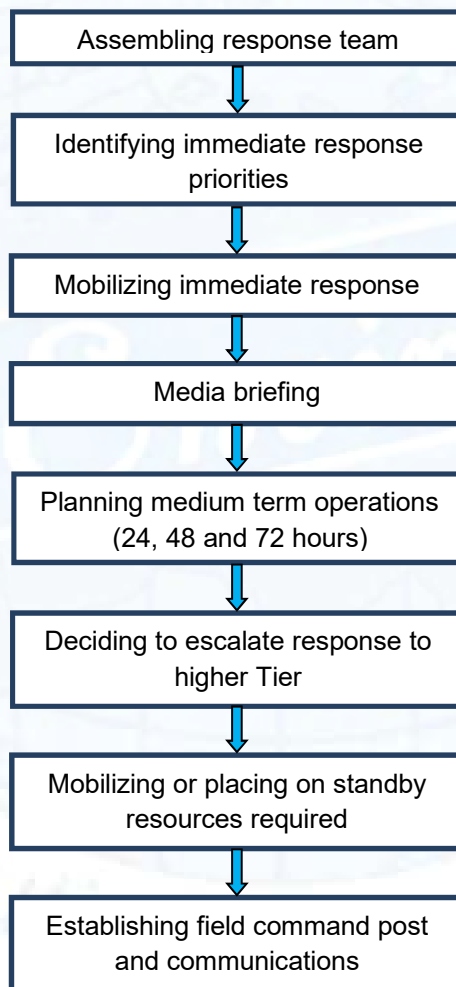
NATIONAL OIL SPILL DISASTER CONTINGENCY PLAN

IPECA GUIDELINES



7. OPERATION PLANNING

The response operations planning will follow the initial response actions. The procedures to be adopted have been discussed below:



- 1) After assessing the Tier of response based on the size, type and fate of spill, the CMT will initiate the response operations. The immediate response priorities will be identified and immediate response options will be mobilized. The response priorities for APSEZL, Mundra will be in the following order:

People residing in fishing villages and other establishments along the coastline and personnel on board the vessels

- a. Environmentally sensitive areas
- b. Assets i.e. rig/supply vessels
- c. Minimum reputational damages



- 2) The CMT will release a media briefing for ensuring that the information pertaining to the spill event is well communicated to the relevant authorities and coastal communities. The onshore response base at the nearest Ports (Adani) will also notify the coastal communities/stakeholders through verbal and written communication channels.
- 3) Once the spill has been assessed thoroughly, the decision on which response strategy to use is crucial in the first few hours of the spill. The preferred strategy for an offshore spill has been presented below and detailed subsequently:

RESPONSE OPS 1: Monitor, Evaluate and Sample: when spill is drifting away from coast and if the oil is headed towards the shore

RESPONSE OPS 2: Containment and Recovery

RESPONSE OPS 3: Dispersant Application

RESPONSE OPS 4: Shoreline Protection and Deflection Booming

RESPONSE OPS 5: Shoreline Clean-up: *in case the spill reaches the shore*

RESPONSE OPS 6: Waste Management

- 4) The response operations will be monitored by the OSC on continuous basis through records and hourly reports from the response team. Based on the ongoing response operations, it will be the responsibility of the CMT Leader, in consultation with OSC, to decide whether the response Tier has to be escalated to the next level and intervention of relevant authorities such as Indian Coast Guard will be required to handle the spill event.

7.1 Assembling full Response Team

Area of operation of this Plan being confined to Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra. All responses and actions would get limited to coastal zone and within the Mundra region.

7.1.1 Crises Management Team /s (CMT)

The core operating team discharging the functions of Incident control, administration and management is designated as Crises Management Team/s(CMT) operating from the identifier control center located within in the port Administrative Building.

7.1.2 CMG

Apart, from the designated CMT, another senior level team designated as Core Management Group (CMG), headed by the respective head of APSEZL, Mundra, will get activated in times of major spill crises that may require liaison with senior level state, center authorities or other



agencies. The functions of CMG will be same as CMT (as mentioned in 9.1) with a view to provide support to operations in terms of administrative requirements, CMG will assemble on the recommendations of Chief Incident Controller.

This Plan formulates the policies and strategies to be followed on case of a response and to be executes on the ground by CMT along with response team or Oil Spill Response Operation (OSRO)

The operational spill prevention provision of the CP will be discharges by three CMTs – headed by Chief Incident Controller, one each for the area of Jurisdiction of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra. Duties and responsibilities of all the three teams would largely remain the same – as spelled in this Contingency Plan (CP), with additions and amendments undertaken by each team as per operational situation and requirements particular to their area of operation. Each team would be responsible for operations in their respective area of jurisdiction.

7.2 Identifying Immediate Response Priorities


Major actions that would be required to be taken when a spill occurs are mentioned below. While, some actions like containment are required to be initiated immediately following a spill, some actions like shore line clean up etc. will get initiated in due time. The purpose of fast response is to minimize hazards to human health and environment the following response is accordingly addressed through the Contingency Plan and Operational Manual.

- Stoppage of discharge and containing spill within a limited area
- Defining size, position and content of spill, direction, and speed of movement and likelihood of affecting sensitive habitants
- Notification to private companies or governments agencies responsible for cleanup actions
- Movement of trained personnel and equipment to site.
- Initiation of Responsibility
- Ensuring safety of responsible personnel and public
- Oil Removable and disposal

Crises Management Team (CMT), with the help of oil slick movement simulation data and prevailing weather condition, would priorities which are to be protected first. By selecting the appropriate strategy, the CMT can derive an indicative strategy path to mitigate the effects of an oil spill, consistent with safe practice and net environmental benefit.

7.3 Mobilizing Immediate Response

The moment oil spills detected; the actions initiated should be part standard drills carried out i.e

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Operational Planning	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3 Page No:67 434
---	--	-------------------------	--



- i. Operation department to sound alert to various departments to start preparing for OSR activities.
- ii. HOD-Marine to muster ERT, carry out briefing about nature of oil spill, start preparations for the movement of OSR equipment's. Safety equipment's, teaches, lifelines life jackets working gloves rain coat, communication equipment sect be checked for their corrections
- iii. Security department to mobilize vehicles at the assembly place i.e. Near port head office building
- iv. ECT to coordinate with ECR to take stock of the situation.


The OSR equipment, both on-board vessel and onshore, have been sourced keeping in mind a Tier-1 response of 700 tons of crude that can be responded to, in one full day of ten working hours. This equipment will be operated keeping existing weather conditions in mind. For adverse conditions, no response will be effective. During normal weather conditions, advancing skimming system will be operated from the vessel that will keep on operating at 3 knots speed. Once the advancing system is in place and the recovery started, the oily water mixture will be pumped into the vessel tanks or the floating towable tank as per the availability. CMG Officers at Administrative office and OSC will exchange internal communication and keep incident appraised. Clean-up actions must begin as soon as possible to minimize the effect on natural and other resources. These actions shall include locating the source of the discharge and preventing any further spillage, placement of containment boom to control the spread of oil and to protect sensitive areas, measuring and sampling, physical removal of the oil from water and land, the use of chemicals to disperse the oil. The official coordinating response to the spill must address many questions, including:

- How large an area will the spill cover?
- How thick will the slick be?
- How fast and in what direction will the slick drift?
- When and where will the oil hit the shoreline?
- What will happen to the oil if it is not removed?
- What is the value and sensitivity of the resources at risk?
- The answers to these questions will determine what response actions are taken.

Dispersants shall be used as per the Indian Coast Guard policy and Guidelines for use of Oil Spill Dispersants (OSD) in Indian waters. The OSC must obtain clearance from the Indian Coast Guard before applying chemical dispersants.

RESPONSE OPS 1: MONITOR, EVALUATE AND SAMPLE

- 1) This is the preliminary action that must be taken once a spill has been confirmed. Following a Oil Spill on water this should be CMG first response as it must be recognized that sometimes

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Operational Planning</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022</i>
			<i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
<i>Page No:68</i>			



the safest and most efficient response will be to let the product naturally dissipate, whilst at the same time employing safety measures.

- 2) Aerial surveillance provides the best option for monitoring a spill; however visual observation from sea level may be the only option initially. This will not give a reliable overall picture especially for larger oil spill events. As practically possible, aerial surveillance will commence to monitor and assess the oil spill. Aerial surveillance will enable:
 - a. Determine the size, quantity and location of the slick
 - b. Determine the movement of the slick
 - c. Noting of any changes in appearance and distribution of the slick
 - d. Forecasting of areas at risk
 - e. Reporting of effectiveness of response measures
- 3) Aerial surveillance will be used to direct containment, recovery operations and offshore dispersant. It can also be used to assess and monitor the successfulness of these strategies.
 - a. Before take-off:
 - i. take the equipment: Map/Chart, polarizing sunglasses, stopwatch, calculator, notebook, pencils, GPS (handheld with remote aerial and spare batteries), digital camera and spare batteries, and multiple surveillance reporting forms,
 - ii. Obtain latest weather forecasts and current conditions
 - b. During the flight:
 - i. start observation at an altitude of >1500ft or >450m for a good overall picture
 - ii. ensure there is a good viewing window, or consider flying with door open
 - iii. ensure there are communications with the pilot
- 4) Prior to flying, obtain information last known position of slick(s) and plot on a map. Manual plotting or oil spill modelling can provide an estimation of the slick position. On water oil moves at approximately 100% of current speed and direction, and 3% of wind speed and direction. Computer modelling of oil fate and trajectory will have to be undertaken, if required.
- 5) If there is an uncertainty as to the exact location or extent of spill, a spiral pattern can be used to investigate the area of interest. The shape and thickness distribution of fairly fresh oil spills depend on the oil properties, wind and currents. The wind spreads and elongates the spill, eventually cutting it into windrows and finally fragmenting. The thickest patches move furthest downwind to what is termed the "leading edge" of the slick. Where practical, long search legs should be aligned at 90 deg. to the direction of the prevailing wind to increase the chances of oil detection as wind rows will lie parallel to the wind direction.



- 6) Fly the length and width of the slick and record the time taken and the aircraft speed. Once the speed and times to fly the length and width are recorded, the area can then be calculated.
- 7) The next step is to conduct an oil spill sampling. The technique for oil spill sampling has been presented below:

Table 7.1: Technique for Oil Spill Sampling

S. No.	Technique for Oil Spill Sampling	
1	Equipment	Sampling from an oil slick itself and submission of the samples require use of correct and necessary equipment (oil sample boxes). Each oil sample box contains detailed instructions with a description of sampling including gathering, referencing, labelling storage and forwarding procedure.
2	Frequency	For offshore spills a minimum of 1 sample per slick per day where possible.
3	Sample Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Un weathered oils that are liquid and subsequently free of water - 10ml; • Oil exposed to sea surface and forming water-in-oil emulsion 'chocolate mousse'-10ml; • Over size water discharge of 100 ppm from a moving tanker or 15 ppm from a fixed source is suspected- 1litre of discharge; • If such quantities cannot be collected, sampling of any quantity should still be attempted;
4	Collection method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skim the oil off the surface of the water with great care, ensuring maximum oil content and minimum water. A bucket may be required to collect the sample initially; • Avoid using metal tools containing nickel / vanadium-based alloys to collect the sample, as these are contained naturally within any crude oils and therefore may cause problems when analysed; • Any collection of lumpy tar/waxy pollutant should be placed directly into sample containers, with no attempt to hear or melt these samples; • Oil collected attached to floating debris, or seaweeds etc., should be placed along with the debris/seaweeds directly into the sampling container; • The sample containers should be sealed and labelled as soon as possible to minimize the evaporation of the oil's higher fractions.
5	Container Sealing, packing and Transporting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where possible, all samples should be securely packed, and sealed using screw topped containers and fireboard boxes to ensure safe carriage of the samples; • Sample containers should be glass with a large neck and a screw cover and a seal which would not be affected by oil, e.g. no waxed capped seals; • All sample containers should be sealed with a tamper proof seal; • Any bags should be sealed with a label which is signed with overlap on bag and label; • Plastic/metal containers are discouraged as can react with the sample and interfere with analysis; • Samples should be stored in a refrigerator/ cold room at less than 5°C in the dark; • When transporting the materials, dangerous good instructions should be followed;



S. No.	Technique for Oil Spill Sampling	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vermiculite should be used to surround the samples in the box for protection and to absorb any seepage; • Each sample should be clearly labelled with an identification number, date, time, location, and signature of the sampler, these details should also be recorded on a log form.

- 8) The weather conditions will be continuously monitored. Factors that should be considered when assessing oil spill movement and weathering include:
- Currents
 - Tides
 - Weather (including wind direction and speed)
 - Wave height (sea state)
 - Sea temperature, salinity
 - Spill size / volume (m³)
 - Spill thickness (estimated by colour e.g. sheen, rainbow)
 - Type of oil spilt (viscosity, pour point, specific gravity, dispersion, evaporation)

RESPONSE OPS 2: OFFSHORE CONTAINMENT AND RECOVERY

- Effective offshore recovery requires trained operators, suitable equipment, well maintained equipment, vessel logistics, aerial support, temporary storage, transportation and waste disposal.
- Even in the most ideal conditions recovery rates will never be and are actually more likely to be around 10 — 20%. The faster the response, the better the recovery rate as the spill will have had less time to spread and fragment.
- Operations are unlikely to be possible in wave heights exceeding 2m (failure of boom with oil being washed over) or in winds of more than 35 km/hr.
- Vessels suitable to deploy offshore boom must have sufficient deck space to house boom reels and power packs and sufficient vessel power rating (bollard pull) to tow the boom. Typically, these vessels need to have a low smooth stern without a rail. In addition, vessels need sufficient deck space to allow safe crew movement. To accommodate these arrangements minimum deck sizes are:
 - Deck space to stow 2 x 10 ft containers safely and allow personnel movement
 - At least 2m stern to deploy and inflate the boom.
 - Offshore boom towing vessel at least a 1.5 tones bollard pull and 400 hp engine
- Steps to carry out offshore containment and containment techniques are listed below:



- a. Identify the thickest concentrations of oil. Aerial surveillance is the best method of directing vessels to the most concentrated area of the spill to conduct containment and recovery operations.
- b. Sites for containment and recovery operations should be selected where the collection will reduce the likelihood of the oil impacting sensitive sites.
- c. Ensure communication can be established between the aircraft and the vessel either or via the command team.
- d. Deploying containment boom will limit further of the oil and concentrate the oil for recovery. Eddies behind the booms are an indication that they are towed too fast. Maximum speed is dependent on the amount of oil contained in the boom, boom characteristics and wave conditions. Typically, a speed of 0.5 – 1.0 knots is required for effective operations.
- e. Oil lost under the boom will appear as droplets rising 2-10m behind the boom. Sheens will often be present even when the boom is functioning well.
- f. When towing a sectioned boom that has been joined in a 'U' configuration, an odd number of sections of boom should be used to prevent having a join in the center of the boom from which oil can more easily escape.
- g. To avoid sharp stress or snatching on a towed boom, lines between boom ends and the vessel should be of sufficient length. 50 m or more would be appropriate for towing a 400 m length of boom.

6) Steps to carry out recovery of spilled oil and recovery techniques are listed below:

- a. Skimmers that are used to recover oil from the water all incorporate:
 - i. an oil recovery element
 - ii. notation or support
 - iii. pump or vacuum device to transfer recovered oil and water to a temporary storage device
- b. Skimmers will need continuous maintenance by specially trained staff with a supply of spare parts
- c. The effectiveness of a skimmer is determined by how quickly it can collect the oil, and how well it minimizes the water to oil ratio collected.
- d. Recovered oil could be pumped into an inflatable storage barge or the recovery oil tank of a standby vessel.
- e. Wave motion reduces the effectiveness of most skimmers. In calm waters better performance can be achieved if the skimmer is suited to the viscosity of the oil in question.
- f. Floating debris, both natural (e.g. sea weeds, sea grasses, trees and branches) and manmade (e.g. plastic, glass, timber) can affect a skimmer's performance. Skimmers



may need trash screens and regular unblocking where debris is common, such as near urban areas or the mouths of river.

RESPONSE OPS 3: DISPERSANT APPLICATION

- 1) The use of dispersants should be the primary response strategy to prevent the oil from coming onshore due to the limitations of booming operations offshore, the time taken to deploy the booms, the encounter rate due to the spreading of the oil and also sea conditions. However, dispersants will be used only on crude oils which do not disperse naturally and after obtaining the approval from the Indian Coast Guard.
- 2) The effectiveness of the dispersant on the oil slick must be monitored, and this is best done by observing the sprayed area. Where there is a coffee-colored plume in the water, this generally indicates effective dispersion of the oil. Where the oil has resurfaced there will be black patches.
- 3) Dangers to consider during dispersant operations are - fire or explosion risk, exposure of personnel to dispersant, weather conditions allow safe operation of vessels and aircraft and ability to control aircraft in the aerial spraying zone.
- 4) For effective use of dispersants, following considerations to be noted:
 - a. Dispersant should only be applied to crude and not light oils such as diesel or heavy oil such as HFO.
 - b. Dispersant effectiveness will decrease as the viscosity of oil increases.
 - c. It is unlikely that dispersant will be effective on emulsified crudes.
- 5) Steps to carry out dispersant application by vessel has been outlined below:
 - a. Aerial surveillance should be utilized for all dispersant application operations to direct operations and monitor the effectiveness. The dispersant operation must be at the thickest portion of the slick (leading edge) and not the thinner iridescent silvery sheen areas. Dispersant application should be considered in offshore and near shore to prevent oil entering environmentally sensitive areas onshore.
 - b. The following techniques should be utilized during dispersant application:
 - i. Vessel speed should normally be between 5 - 10 knots.
 - ii. The spray arms or spray nozzle should be mounted at the bow to avoid the effect of the bow wave which can push the oil beyond the spray width. The bow wave will also provide the required mixing energy. Dispersant should be applied when steaming into the wind.



- iii. Agitation will be required to produce the required mixing energy. In calm sea states the bow wave of the vessel should be sufficient. Applying dispersant in conditions above a Force 5 is not recommended as the turbulence will cover the oil and spray droplets will be blown away.
- iv. Typically, the most efficient dispersant to oil ratio (DOR) is 1:20, but on fresh oils, this can be a lot less (1:100). The correct application is determined by the pump rate and the vessel speed (knots). For most modern chemical dispersants, an application rate of approximately 1:30-1:50 (DOR) should be applied. Refer to the manufacturer's information for application rates
- v. A visual check of the Spray area will indicate dispersant effectiveness. A grey / coffee colour plume indicates successful dispersion. Spraying too much dispersant will result in a cloudy white plume, too little and there will be no effect.
- c. Below guidelines should be followed during dispersant application:
 - i. Do not spray if the slick gets close to fishing boats
 - ii. Dispersant should be applied by trained operators, with proper safety equipment, and with experience in use of the spray equipment
 - iii. Do not use dispersants in water depths LESS THAN 20m. Reason: insufficient depth for adequate dilution and possible impacts on seabed (benthic) marine life
 - iv. Ensure the dispersant has been approved for use and any necessary authorization has been granted
 - v. All dispersants should be clearly labelled and stored with the appropriate supporting documents.

RESPONSE OPS 4: SHORELINE PROTECTION AND DEFLECTION BOOMING

- 1) Areas that should be protected include environmental and socio-economic sensitivities, with consideration of the time of the year. Protection booming is generally feasible across small bays, inlets and river mouths with currents (< 1 knot) and breaking waves < 1.5 ft (0.5 m) and on straight coastline areas to protect specific sites, where breaking waves <1.5 ft (0.5 m).
- 2) Deployment of shoreline protection will be supervised by trained Response Teams deployed to location that can assist in training and local personnel such as the Fire Service and volunteers. A local workforce would be to provide manpower.
- 3) Due to the long inter-tidal zone of the coastline, it will not be practical to use booms from the shoreline for protection. If any deflection booming is to be done, it has to be deployed beyond the surf zone from the coastline. This can be done by deploying the offshore booms in a



deflection configuration which will require two boats - however the limitation will be the area covered by a single length of boom.

- 4) For deflection booming the length of the boom has to be towed in a straight line between two vessels and angled in such a manner to deflect the oil away from the coastline concerned. Deflection booming operations must be done as far away from the shoreline as possible. Knowledge of the depth of the water is important to allow for sufficient under keel clearance for the vessels and also the draft of the boom.
- 5) Where possible, protective booms should be deployed at an angle to the approaching slick to divert oil away from any sensitive area, for example bird breeding grounds. When wave amplitude exceeds 1.5ft (0.5m) or currents exceed 3 knots, protective booms should be moved to calmer waters if possible as boom are likely to fail. Booming will be ineffective if the current speed at right angles to the face of the boom (due to water current or speed of towing vessels) exceeds 0.75 knots.
- 6) The use of oil snares strung on ropes is also a practical strategy to prevent or minimize oil from stranding on the shoreline. In order to implement this strategy, the following need to be considered.
 - a. The snares need to be deployed beyond the low water mark of the inter-tidal zone and surf zone.
 - b. Suitable shallow draft boats will be required - Using the fishermen and their boats will be the most practical approach.
 - c. The snares attached to ropes will have to be tied to stakes at intervals of about 50 meters, parallel to the coastline.

RESPONSE OPS 5: SHORELINE CLEAN-UP

- 1) The purpose of shoreline clean-up should be to produce a net environmental benefit. Clean-up techniques can be damaging and, in some circumstances, oiled shorelines are best left to recovery naturally.
- 2) In many areas, bays and other inshore areas may also be somewhat protected from the extensive contamination by the flushing action of tidal currents and the natural outflow of streams and rivers. As a result, much of the shoreline may not require a widespread active cleaning effort unless it is heavily contaminated.
- 3) Where active shoreline clean-up is required, priorities for restoration can be established based on both the environmental sensitivity and oil persistence factors. Preference should be given to in-situ cleaning techniques such as in-place washing of rocky shores, use of shoreline cleaning agents, in-situ burning and bioremediation. Use of these techniques will minimize the amount of oily material collected and subsequent hauling requirements.



- 4) In general, heavily contaminated areas should be cleaned first so that bulk oil is not remobilized impacting Other areas:
 - a. Stage 1: Removal of heavy contamination and floating oil
 - b. Stage 2: Clean-up of moderate contamination, stranded oil and oiled beached materials.
 - c. Stage 3: Clean-up of lightly contaminated shorelines and removal of oily stains.
- 5) Appropriate techniques to use will depend on the characteristics of both the area oiled and of the oil, but include:
 - a. Natural recovery
 - b. Low or high pressure ambient or warm water flushing
 - c. Manual clean-up
 - d. Mechanical removal, e.g. graders, scrapers, vacuum systems
 - e. Sediment relocation
 - f. Absorbents
 - g. Washing
- 6) Following options for shoreline oil recovery and temporary storage will be considered:
 - a. **Vacuum trucks**
 - i. Vacuum trucks are a highly effective and rapid means of recovering and transporting liquid oil.
 - ii. They are most effective when there are large volumes of oil contained in a particular location, can be used to recover oil from land or water, but may be limited by difficult access to the spill areas.
 - iii. Vacuum skimmers should not to be used with volatile oil. Ideally a duckbill or manta ray skimmer head should be fitted to the suction nozzle as these provide the most efficient means of recovering a thin layer of oil.
 - b. **Portable skimmers and pumps**
 - i. Portable skimmers and pumps are used to collect small to moderate concentrations of oil, or to pump larger volumes from areas where trucks are unable to go.
 - ii. Hand held vacuum units are ideal for recovering oil that is floating on a very shallow layer of water.
 - iii. Weir Skimmers require calm, still water and are good for all low viscosity oils. Oleophilic skimmers can be used in 'choppy' water, recover 90% oil to water, and are good for low to medium viscosity oils.
 - iv. Oil should be pumped to a temporary storage location (tank, 55-gallon drums, pillow tanks, lined pit) which is safe, above flood levels, protected from rain, and sited to allow ease of access for future collection and transfer of the oil.



c. Manual recovery and sorbents

- i. Sorbents are produced in a variety of forms (booms, pads, sweeps, snares, granules etc.) for use in specific locations and for specific types of oil spill clean-up.
- ii. Sorbents are generally best used for absorbing minor spills of oil on hard surfaces, and for final clean-up of spills (e.g. helping to remove sheen or to wipe oily residue off solid objects).

d. Temporary storage

- i. Fast tanks can be used for collecting recovered oil/water mixtures. Containers used for temporary storage must be tough and resistant to puncturing. Free-standing containers must be adequately strong to contain the weight of oil.
- ii. Excavated pits may be used for storage and should be lined with heavy gauge plastic (PVC) sheeting to minimize soil contamination.

- 7) In the stage of final clean-up, the endpoint should be determined for each oiled site. Endpoints should be realistic and obtainable for the spill conditions.

RESPONSE OPS 6: WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 1) Oil spill response operations have the potential to generate liquid and solid wastes. The types and quantities of waste materials largely depends on the amount of oil that reaches the shoreline and on the specific clean-up methods employed.
- 2) Waste from an oil operation includes:
 - a. recovered oily wastes
 - b. non-oily materials generated from the operation and supporting activities
 - c. materials contaminated with solvents, dispersants and fuels, gray water and unoled wastes.
- 3) The types and volumes of waste generated by response activities are determined by the response objectives set during the spill management.

s

Table.7.2: Techniques for Waste Disposal

Technique	Effect on waste stream	Type of Waste
At-sea response options	Recovery operations will give potentially rise to a large quantity of waste oil and water for treatment. The type of oil spilled will have an effect on resultant waste; in particular viscous and waxy oils will entrain debris and can create large volumes of waste. They can also	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oiled equipment/ vessels/ PPE • Recovered oil/ oily water • Oiled vegetation • Oiled sorbent materials • Oiled flotsam and jetsam/ debris



	present severe handling difficulties.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Animal carcasses
Dispersant Application	Waste concentrations are minimal as the oil is dispersed in the water column and allowed to biodegrade naturally.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No hydrocarbon waste is generated • PPE • Empty dispersant drums/ considerations
Shoreline Clean up	The type of oil spilled will often have an effect on the amount of oily waste generated. Waste segregation and minimisation techniques are critical to ensure an efficient operation. These should be established at the initial recovery site and maintained right through to the final disposal site. Waste sites should be managed in such a way as to prevent secondary pollution.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oiled equipment/ vessels/ PPE • Animal carcasses • Recovered oil/ oily water • Oiled vegetation • Oiled sorbent materials • Oiled beach material • Oiled flotsam and jetsam/ debris

7.4 Media Briefing

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has designated staff that will interact with press, public, govt. and media briefing during emergency. The most important aspect of retaining the credibility of a company is to release the first press statement immediately after a major incident. As the news channels and print media are expected to react quickly to an incident for the purpose of "first reporting" and "breaking news", it is important to get prepared to issue the first press statement at the earliest possible moment. The EMT and CMT leaders shall coordinate with the site team to get as much information as possible to draft a press statement with the help of Public Affairs Coordinator. The information must be:

- Specific and accurate to the extent of the event at the time of reporting
- Activities currently hand to minimize and control
- Immediate projected plans for mitigation Information should not reflect any projections or perceptions of consequences or damage details (as they require assessment)
- No contradictory points in the statement
- Not attributing to a particular cause (as it would require investigations later)
- The key facts and messages to be included in further statements will be agreed between Group media, Business and country crisis Team leaders during conference calls.
- Group media will then distribute final statements to all crisis teams and other internal audiences as appropriate. NB: only final drafts should be used to minimize confusion.
- Additional useful facts on the specific crisis as well as relevant background information and generic Q and A's should be proactively sent to group media by Business and country communications colleagues as quickly as possible.



- Group media will disseminate agreed answers or statements on board questions areas being asked by the media. Business and country communications colleagues will ensure the necessary information is provided as quickly as possible.
- Group media will provide a synopsis of key issues in media coverage to all crisis teams Business and country communications colleagues will provide input as appropriate.

The draft statement prepared by the Public Affairs coordinator must be vetted by the EMT/ CMT Leader (as the case may be) and seen by the Head of Departments perspective before release. As the time is the essence of the effectiveness to deal with the media, all these actions must be parallel worked out with consultations among the leaders irrespective of their locations and timelines. The authorized personnel of Corporate Communication dept. shall release the statement through the applicable outlets (viz. print/ TV or web). The format of the press release statement is placed in "APPENDIX-12"

7.5 Planning Medium-Term Operations (24-, 48- And 72-Hours)

The likelihood of oil spill taking place are from two factors mostly, during vessel operations and secondly due to collision / grounding.

Since, during vessel operation, OSRO personnel as well as vessel staff present at the site, any spill taking place could be tackled immediately as response time will be less and spill damage control could be done quickly. Therefore, quantity of oil spilling into water is expected to be minimum and the spill could be controlled easily. In this case, dispersants, sorbents may be used and whole operation is likely not to last more than 24 hours. In fact, OSR items are kept handily in OSRV to use any time.

However, in case of oil spill occurring due to collision, it is certainly going to be at a higher magnitude. As, when the collision takes place, every body's attention is likely towards safety of the vessel i.e. to avoid vessel getting grounded, avoid colliding with other vessels, preventive actions against fire or carryout firefighting, damage control action against folding as soon. It is anticipated that in case of collision the oil spoil is likely to occur due to rupture of or crack in fuel tanks.

In case of rupture fuel tanks, a sudden gush of oils will be there, and for some time it would be incontrollable. By that time any effective damage control action is taken, a substantial amount of oil would have already gone overboard. This would necessitate immediate oil containment measures, as well as starting oil recovery action. This spill recovery action may go well beyond 48 hours, keeping weather and sea condition in mind, because one does not know at what time of



the Day or Night accident takes place which will determine the time delay in appreciation of the situation and mobilization of OSR team and equipment's. It may clearly be understood that appreciation of oil slick between sunset and sunrise is quite difficult and at times it may be fully incorrect, hence slight time delay may be anticipated.

Such incidents don't happen quite often, but very rarely. Hence regimes of OSR and equipment's shall be maintained at all times.

li The oil spill scenario through crude fuel tank / tanks is not very different than previous one, because due to cracked / fractions / material failure occurred in the fuel oil tank / tanks, oil would continue leaking in a small /moderate rate. But it would be difficult to locate the source / point of oil leak and by the time source / point of leak is detected, suitable action is initiated and leak is arrested, a sizable quantity of oil would have already been over board. Detection of oil leak will become more difficult if the crack / fracture develops after some time due collision realter structural stress and ship is secured alongside jetty with the damaged / leaking side situated between ships ode and jetty. The problem will become more compounded if the accident takes place after sunset during sever monsoon conditions and detection of oil slick in the night would be really quite difficult. Like above aerial (i) here also one cannot deploy OSR men and equipment's preciously and reaction time to deploy OSR men and equipment, subsequently recovery of spilled oil is going to take more or less the same time.

Here are the vessels taken on consideration are visiting ships of various sizes in all weathering conditions but not the minor vessels or tug boats

7.6 Deciding to Escalate to Response to Higher Tier

When the spill response action has been initiated by ECT and ERT has started the recovery action, spill incident reporting has been made to concerned authorities, and then if OSC feels that quantum of oil spilled appears to be much more than what was reported earlier and the oil spill needs to be re-assessed and deserves a higher response, he informs the same to ECT.

At this juncture, the OSC and members of ECT should re-inspect the spill site and assess the oil slick thickness, its size, status of spilled oil and decide accordingly. If ECT is convinced that spill report deserves upwards revision and the level of Tier Response needs to be raised, it should take necessary steps to raise the oil spill reporting level. This decision will help to initiate higher oil spill response activities as well as alert other neighboring agencies, with whom Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has the MOU with oil companies, Coast Guard Authorities, Port authorities, Pollution Control Board, Hospitals, and other organizations.



The procedure of informing all concerned agencies / organizations of higher spilled oil threat perception remains the same. However, care is to be taken in spill assessment and giving exact quantum of oil spilled as large difference in quantity of spilled in water and oil recovered from water may not be interpreted in a correction fashion.

7.7 Mobilizing or Placing on Standby Resources Required

When the decision to raise the Tier level of oil spill has been/ is being taken, a review of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra own spill response capability is also to be done simultaneously. Once it is felt that additional resources are required, the concerned agencies are to be alerted immediately, and mobilization action for those equipment/ items should be initiated without losing any time. It should be borne in mind that mobilization of resources from out stations is a time consuming and cumbersome exercise, therefore it should be calculated well before the anticipated arrival time of the Pollution Response Equipment on account of:

- (i) Transportation time by rail/ road/ sea/ air.
- (ii) Time taken by Custom/ Government formalities.
- (iii) Time taken in loading/ unloading.
- (iv) Availability of specialized loading / unloading machineries and accessories.
- (v) Availability of suitable berthing facility for the craft intended to be used.

It is also very important to keep in mind as who is going to operate that pollution response equipment which are being mobilized. In case the equipment is coming with one set of man power, then from where their relief would come and in case only equipment is provided then, do we possess required trained manpower for operating this equipment? All such matters are to be deliberated upon in detail by the OSC and ECT together during operation/ exercise planning stage itself. Otherwise, it would be very difficult to mobilize desired manpower at the eleventh hour.

For obtaining additional equipment the local Oil Companies and nearby ports, with which Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra may have a contact, are to be contacted. Requirement of extra manpower to meet the requirement of running this equipment has to be thought off well in advance.

Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has having all oil spill equipment readily placed nearby the ports, which can be mobilized at any eventuality. The Indian Coast guard is fully equipped and trained to deal with TIER II and TIER III spills.



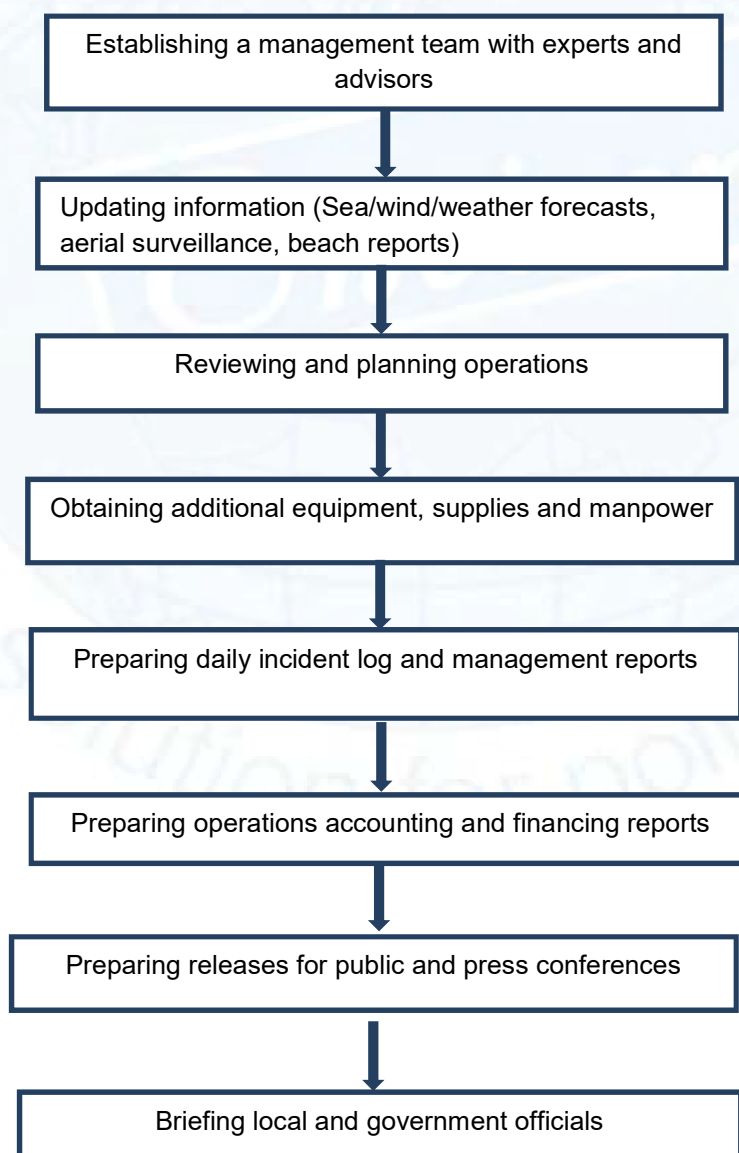
7.8 Establishing field Command Post and Communications

The OSC will be equipped with portable VHF and mobile phone. The OSR team leaders would also be having hand held VHF sets (They can also be provided with mobile phones). Therefore, establishing field command post is considered not necessary, unless the spill of large magnitude.



8. CONTROL OF OPERATIONS

Local control of operation will rest with Expert selected within the Adani (OSC) and work in the coordination with Indian Coast Guard and internal Port Administration expert groups (CMT). Security aspect of the pollution area should be considered and unauthorized persons gaining access to the area to be restricted. A safety zone (Exclusion Zone) of 500mtrs surrounding oil slick will be established to avoid hindrance in the oil spill cleaning process.



- 1) Once the response action mechanism is decided, the OSC will establish a response management team with experts and advisors who will support Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra with the response operations. The team will consist of wildlife and marine experts to provide inputs with respect to ecologically sensitive areas.



- 2) The OSC will maintain updated information on sea, wind and weather forecasts, aerial surveillance, beach reports, etc. to ensure smooth response operations. Ready reckoners will be maintained for reference by the response team. The response operations will be reviewed on ongoing basis by the OSC and ECT Leader and any changes in planning will be communicated to the response team.
- 3) If case additional equipment, supplies and manpower will be required for the response operations, the OSC will notify the ECT. The Logistics Controller will be responsible for ensuring that the resources reach the contaminated site at the earliest from the resource base.
- 4) Daily incident log and management reports will be prepared and maintained by the OSC till the spill is completely under control. Subsequent accounting and financing reports will also be developed and shared with the corporate ECT.
- 5) The CMT will be responsible for preparing releases for public and press conferences on the response operations. All local and government officials will be briefed on periodic basis under the spill is controlled and the shoreline clean up works are completed.

8.1 Establishing Management Team with Experts and Advisors


Incident management team comprises of well-trained high-level professionals, experts in the field. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has access to the national and internal special training related to oil spill response and emergency management. Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra has MOU with HMEL for supporting Oil Spill Response operation. For attending to spills of higher magnitude (Tier-2 and above) will inform Coast Guard and support for oil spill response Plan.

The OSR have a stock of equipment available at their Base which is ready on round the clock basis for mobilization on an authorized call from the members. A list of APSEZL Advisor Committee is

1. COO 2. HOD-Marine 3. HOS-Marine 4. Duty Port Captain.

8.2 Updating information (Sea/ Wind/ Weather Forecasts, Aerial Surveillance, Beach Reports)

The Marine Control (MMPT) is entrusted the responsibility of providing initial information of area pertaining to wind direction & speed, water current, tide position at the time of oil spill, high water & low water timings, sea condition, swell and wave heights, weather forecasts & existing weather warning, navigational warnings, any Coast Guard in contact, any other relevant information

 Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Control of Operations	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No:84 451



available. All this information is to be provided to ECR automatically the moment information about the oil spill is received.

All this information is to be automatically updated as and when they are received. In addition, regular inputs on the state of coastal areas are to be obtained from local sources.

8.3 Reviewing and Planning Operations

The ongoing operations will be assessed and reviewed as, when the ECT considers it necessary or suggested by OSC. This is necessary to upgrade the level of operations or scale down the operations due to different prevailing factors. Review of operations is an ongoing process and accordingly the planning is to be reoriented to maximize the utilization of men and machinery without compromising on safety of both. Here operational rest to men and machinery should also be kept in mind, because response teams can be rotated at regular intervals but continuous running machinery also needs rest after certain stipulated continuous running hours.

8.4 Obtaining additional Equipment, Supplies and Manpower


Logistic support is one of the key functions of ECT, which work under Logistic Department of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra, which provides and maintains personnel, materials, facilities and services as and when required by EMT. The assignment of any member of the ECT to a function will be made by OSC, or substitute, taking in consideration the sponsor competencies available at any time at site and the type of incident. These assignments will be likely to change during the action as and when additional staff becomes available. The ECT may contact any other staff and in case they are reachable, request their involvement in incident Management activities at site or elsewhere.

In the event of an ongoing spill or a spill that requires declaring of Tier 2 or 3 responses, the additional equipment and manpower held with any other OSRO or facility will be sourced in an accelerating manner including resourcing from the National / international spill handling companies. Contact details of companies holding equipment in India and International OSROs are listed below.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL RESOURCES AND INTERNATIONAL OSROs

1. Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre

PO Box 305
Victoria 3214
Australia
Tel + 61 3 5272 1555 Fax + 61 3 5272 1839
Mail: amose@amosc.com.au
Web: <http://www.aip.com.au>

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Control of Operations	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3 Page No: 85 452
---	--	-----------------------	---



2. Fast Oil Spill Team

C/o PIM 40 G 23 Tour Elf
92078 Paris- La Defense Cedex France
Tel: + 33 1 4744 5636
Fax : + 33 1 4744 2677
Mail : giefost@club-internet.fr

3. Oil Spill Response Ltd

Oil Spill Services Centre
Lower William Street Northam
Southampton SO1 1 QE, UK
Tel: + 44 1703 331 551 Fax: + 44 1703 331 972
Mail: osrl@osrl.co.uk
Web: <http://www.oilsillresponse.com>

4. Petroleum association of Japan

Oil Spill response Department Keidanren Building
9-4, 1 – Chome, Ohtemachi Chiyoda- Ku,
Tokyo 100, Japan
Tel: + 81 3 3279 3819
Fax: + 81 3 3242 5688
Mail: mail@pcs.gr.jp
Web : <http://www.pcs.gr.jp>

8.5 Preparing Daily Incident Log and Management Reports

OSR is overall in-charge of operations, he will delegate suitable and available persons to carry out the above function. Log sheets are to be filled for running of all operations and equipment as early as possible, since filling it later increases the chances of vital information getting missed. However at the end of the day, preferably time ending at 20:00 hours starting from 20:01 hours of the previous day, (or it may be from 08:01 hours to 08:00 hours of the previous day) a Daily Summary of events is to be prepared and submitted to the leader of ECT, who in turn would prepare the report consulting all the members of the ECT and forward it to management.

This report should cover following details as minimum:

- (a) Manpower deployed
- (b) Equipment deployed
- (c) Weather conditions encountered
- (d) Amount of oil recovered from sea
- (e) Amount of oil transferred for storage & disposal
- (f) Progress on shore cleaning efforts (as the case may be)
- (g) Difficulties encountered
- (h) Lessons learnt



The details of log sheet to mention action taken daily and observations made is furnished in “APPENDIX-5”

8.6 Preparing Operations Accounting and Financing Reports

ECT Leader is overall in charge of operation. It will be financial responsibility to prepare accounting and financing report. Claims should be based on expenses actually incurred that these are made as a direct expense of an incident and that the expense incurred are reasonable. The following aspects are to be considered while assessing cost of an oil spill combating, operating and prepare of claims:

- a) Delineation of the area affected describing the extent of pollution and identifying the most heavily contaminated. This may be best presented as a map or chart accompanied with photographs.
- b) Summary of events including a description of work carried out in different areas and the working methods chosen in relation to the circumstantial evidence linking as pollution with the ship involved in the incident (e.g. chemical analysis).
- c) Labour costs (numbers and categories of workers, rates of pay days, hours worked, total Costs etc.).
- d) Data on which work was carried out (daily or weekly costs).
- e) Material costs (consumable materials, utilized fuel, food shelter facilities, etc.).
- f) Finance shall assist ECT Leader in (preparing /scrutinizing) settling claims under the Guidance of CFO.

8.7 Preparing Releases for Public and Press Conferences

Information to media is to be release by the person identified through respective Media policy of the Organization. In the event of non-authorization of any one person, the Media release will be made by person nominated by him after authorization of the Organization.

The daily report of actions taken on a particular day as prepared by COC and OSC is to be shared with the person nominated to brief the media. Each press brief is too cleared by authorized person prior being provided to media.

While, providing factual details and information to media assists in passing the situation reports to public likely to be affected by a spill, it is advisable not to sensualize information with unwanted figures or actions that could shock or distress the public.



Most of the factual information like precautions required by public to be taken with respect to fishing activity, closure of beaches, demand for beach cleaning volunteers could be disseminated through media.

8.8 Briefing Local and Government Officials

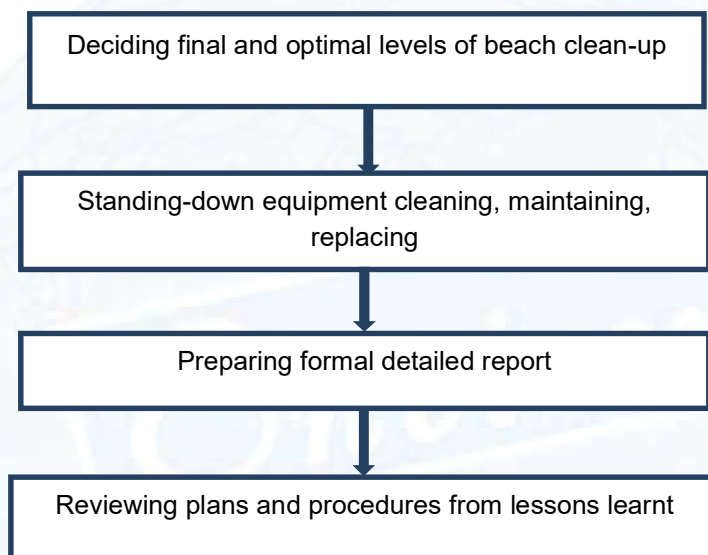
Port has designated staff who will interact with press, public, Govt. and media briefing the details of emergency after clearance from ECT. In case of oil spill designation will be addressed to Incident Commander for managing the Media some of the General Guidelines that need to be followed:

- Ensure that in all communication care for Human Life and welfare is demonstrated Above everything else;
- Provide as much information as possible based upon facts only and refrain from Assigning any cause or speculation towards the incident;
- In case a suitable reply cannot be framed for the caller take a number and offer to call back later or transfer to an individual who would be able to answer;
- Avoid any comments or statement that could be constructed as anger or distaste for a person or persons or any particular policy;
- Treat the media with respect – they need to be on our side.
- Be precise and to the point.
- Ensure that the Media is aware that they would be able to get accurate information only from the Company and that they would like the facts to be known.
- Anticipate in advance what queries may come and be prepared.
- The ECT or any other authorized personnel, must issue press releases and statements only.
- Ensure that relatives are advised prior to the names of any personnel being made public.
- Prior to the Next of Kin being informed by the police DO NOT release the names of any casualties to next of kin, the press or the public.



9. TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS

9.1 Termination of response operations



- 1) After obtaining the mutually agreed & desired outcome of the spill operations, the response operations will be terminated. A post spill evaluation will be conducted. The final and optimal levels of beach clean-up will be decided and recorded.
- 2) All the equipment used for the spill response operations will be cleaned and maintained accordingly. An inventory of items that has been consumed will be prepared and list of supplies that need to be replaced will be made.
- 3) The OSC in consultation with the CMT Leader and onsite response team will prepare a formal detailed report including the details of the spill, actions taken, levels of clean up, etc. The report will be used for internal reference purpose within the organization. The current OSCP and related procedures will be reviewed and updated based on lessons learnt.

9.2 Deciding final and optimal level of Beach Clean-up

The coastal stretches of Gulf of Kutch are varied in terms of biologically, industrially and socio-economically sensitive. The coast also having large stretches of Mangroves with mud flats. The tidal flats will be exposed during low tide conditions and currents are stronger during flood and ebb in the central channel. Hence, the hydrological features of the estuary will influence the distribution / spread of spilled oil and rapidly moves towards the coastal stretches.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Terminations of Operations</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:89</i>



The cleaning up of shoreline beaches are the most important in view of public interventions. Since, the clean-up of shoreline is very tedious and complex in execution alone, Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra will coordinate the local administration, to involve local authorities (e.g. PCB and other civic bodies) in decision making process.

It would always be borne in mind that while in effort to clean up it should not end up doing more harm than good. It will be also be prudent to seek the advice of ecology experts from State Pollution Control Board and from other authorities/ agencies i.e. Indian Coast Guard, Central Pollution Control Board, State Forest and Fisheries department officials.

NEBA (Net Environmental Benefit Analysis) shall be taken into account deciding on selecting the best response option or optimal clean-up of beaches, Mangroves and other environmentally sensitive locations. Inspect segments/ section of shoreline that Clean-up Operations team declare ready for sign-off before final approval. Some stretches are required booms for protections of Adani Ports, SEZ Limited Mundra and marine sensitive area along the Gulf of Kutch.


Responsibility: Shoreline Assessment Team.

Methods:

- Operations notify the Shoreline Assessment Team Coordinator that a segment is ready for inspection.
- Inspect the segment against agreed-upon clean-up endpoints (preferably using the same team that did the original survey). The original field sketch can be very helpful for evaluating effectiveness of the clean-up.
- Identify additional clean-up needed using standard shoreline assessment terminology forms and sketches, or develop special forms for this purpose
- Recommend segment for final inspection.
- Recommend any longer-term monitoring or iterative procedures needed.

9.3 Standing-down equipment, cleaning, maintaining, replacing

It is important to remember that emergencies can be immediately followed by another one, hence it is of utmost importance to maintain the inventory of equipment. Hence, used equipment will be cleaned and maintained, if required to be replaced at the earliest. It will be the direct responsibility of the operators of the equipment to restore after the operations. All the spill equipment and machines are to be cleaned as per the OEM's guidelines, necessary maintenance to be carried out and then equipment stored in in their respective places.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Terminations of Operations	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
			Page No:90



9.4 Preparing formal Detailed Report

After the operations are complete, the OSC is to be prepare the detailed report covering all the aspects of the oil spill cleanup, which will include success and failures as well as per the prescribed format. The report contains all detailed elements of incidents, including daily actions, response and Communication, parties involved, equipment used also containing financial and strategy report summary. The report is to be forwarded to HOD-Marine for submission to CMT.

9.5 Reviewing Plans and Procedures from Lessons Learnt


A detailed and comprehensive review of plans will be carried out in the light of the incident will immensely help in improving standards of safety quality of response and quickness of the response. A through debriefing, brain storming and lesson learning session will be held under the guidance of CMT Leader. The report received from IC/OSC and gives its recommendations to the CMT of port administration for further action.

9.6 Investigation

Every oil pollution incidence is followed by investigation both by the Port as well as Nodal agencies in order to assist such investigations complete and accurate records, as specified below, shall be maintained

1. Certificates and records of equipment issued by regulatory authorities.
2. Log Book showing weather and details of the incidents.
3. Chronological record of loading / discharging bunkering including agreed plans of such loading/ discharging/ bunkering.
4. Brief report on spill including: i) Time, ii) Location, iii) Cause and, iv) Type of oil.
5. Samples of spilled oil shall be taken as per procedures described.
6. Estimate of amount spilled and the process of such estimation
7. Copies of notification & update reports
8. Record relating to direction and rate of spread
9. Weather reports and recorded weather in log book and
10. Where possible photographic evidence shall also be collected. Such photograph records shall be identified with date, time and location.

Where any original evidence is demanded by Nodal Authorities, photocopies of such evidence be retained and the concerned authority shall request to certify the same as true copy of the original.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Terminations of Operations</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:91</i>

10. DATA DIRECTORY

10.1 MAPS/CHARTS

10.1.1 Coastal facilities, Access roads, Telephones, Hotels, etc.

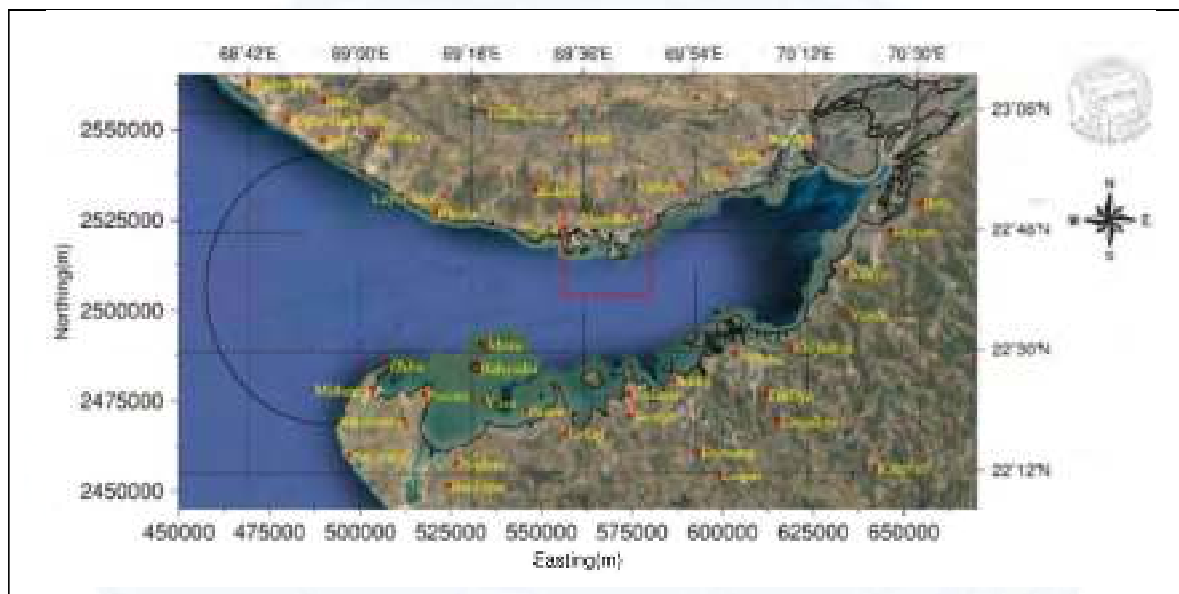


Fig.10.1 Google Map showing Adani Port & SEZ facilities in the Mundra region



Fig.10.1(a) Google Map showing Adani West Port facilities in the Mundra region



Fig.10.1(b) Google Map showing Adani south Port facilities in the Mundra region



Fig.10.2 NHO Chart Showing Mundra region, Gulf of Kutch

Table.10.1 Contact Details of Spill Information Center

SI No	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. National Stadium Complex Coast Guard DHQ -1(GJ). Near RGT College ... Okha Port, Gujarat – 361 350	Tel: 02892 263421. Fax: 0-22 24333727
2	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. CP25+RRF, Vadinar, Gujarat 361010	Tel: 0-22 – 24222696 Fax: 0 – 22 - 24222696
	Indian Coast Guard Headquarters. gh-4 garden, udhyog bhavan, Sector 11, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382011	

Table.10.2 Contact Details of District Administrative Authorities

Place Name	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Bhuj (Kutch)	District Collector Office Near Circuit House, Mandvi Road, Nr. Mota Bandh, Bhuj (Kachchh) Gujarat – 370001	Phone: +91 2832 250650 Fax: +91 2832 250430 Email: collector-kut@gujarat.gov.in
Jamnagar	District Collector Office, Jilla Seva Sadan, Sharu Section Road, Jamnagar - 361002	Collector, Jamnagar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +91 288 2555869 +91 288 2555899 collector-jam@gujarat.gov.in
Khambhalia	District Collector Office 1st Floor, Lalpur Bypass Road, Dharampur, Khambhalia, Gujarat - 361305	91 2833 232805 +91 2833 232102 collector-devbdwarka@gujarat.gov.in

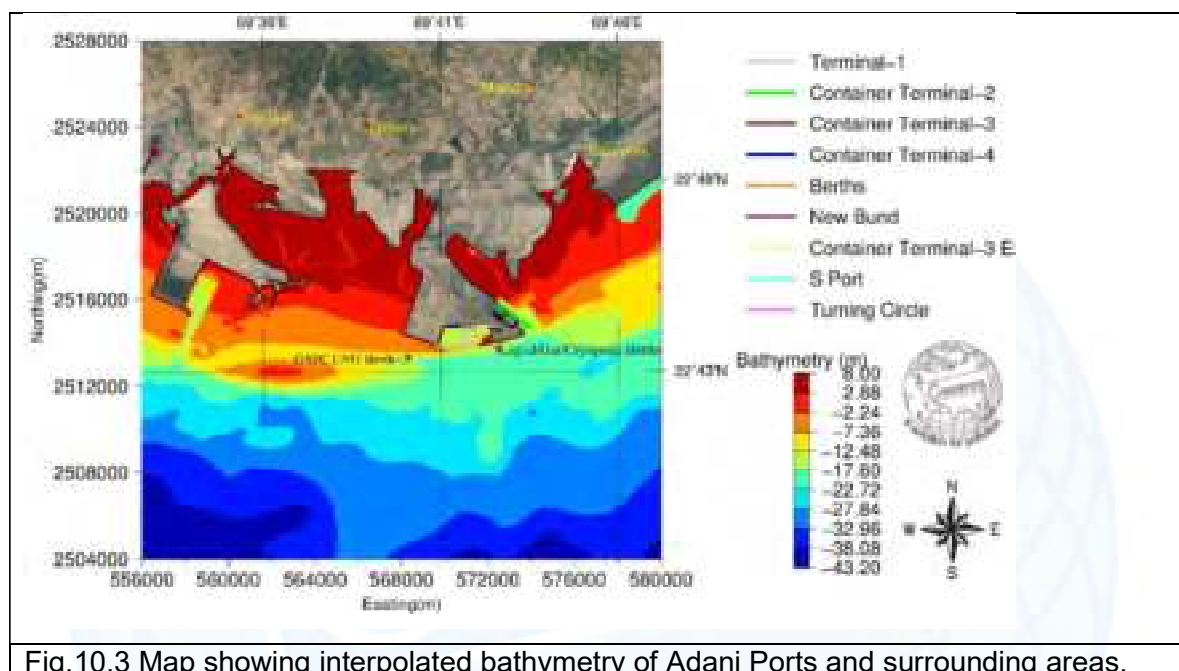
Table.10.3 Contact Details of Gujarat Fisheries Development Council

SI No.	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Commissioner of Fisheries 3rd Floor, Block no-10, Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382010	Phone No: -079- 232-53729 Fax No:- 079-232-53730

Table.10.4 State Pollution Control Board – Regional Offices

	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Gandhi nagar	Gujarat Pollution Control Board Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382010.	Phone: (079) 2323 2152 Fax : (079) 2323 2156, 2322 2784, 2323 2161 gpcbchairman@gmail.com , chairman-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in Member Secretary:
Morbi	Regional Center RR4F+6P7, Scientific Vadi, Sardar Nagar, Morbi, Gujarat 363641	Tel : 02822 228 001
Jamnagar	Regional Center Sardar Patel Commercial Complex, Rameshwar Nagar regional centre Kasturba Gandhi Vikas Gruh Marg, Bedi Bandar Road Jamnagar- 361 008	Telephone (0288) 2752366 Fax: (0288) 2753540 Email: ro-gpcb-jamn@gujarat.gov.in
Bhuj	Regional Centre Katira Commerical Complex-1, Nr.Manglam 4 Rasta,Sanskar Nagar, Nr.I.Tax Ofic,Bhuj 370001	Telephone: (02832) 250620 Fax: - Email: ro-gpcb-kutw@gujarat.gov.in

10.1.2 Coastal Charts, Currents, Tidal Information Prevailing Winds



Tide and Current information

Tide:

The tidal planes were assessed and shown in Table below

The Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT) is estimated to be about +6.4 m above chart datum (CD), and the Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT) to be at 0.0 m CD.

Table: Tidal information at Mundra

Tide	Height (m) above CD
Mean High Water Springs	5.8
Mean High Water Neaps	4.6
Mean Low Water Neaps	2.1
Mean Low Water Springs	1.0

Currents

Currents in the approaches to the port are dominated by the tidal flows, with predictable variations over diurnal, monthly and annual time scales. Currents in this part of the Gulf flow parallel to the natural sea-bed contours. Currents can be relatively strong, with speeds in excess of 3.0 Knots reported at sometimes of the year. The Admiralty Chart shows currents off Navinal point to be 3.0

Knots East & West bound. It is observed that the currents are usually aligned with the bed contours and are stronger in deeper waters off the coast. The impact of future development over the existing coast-line can be determined by the change in current speed resulting from the proposed developments.

Waves

In past HR Wallingford (HRW) has studied the wave climate considering wave energy from locally generated waves and swell propagating in to the Gulf of Kachchh from the Arabian Sea. The results of the study carried out by HRW are presented in the Table below.

Design Waves at Mundra

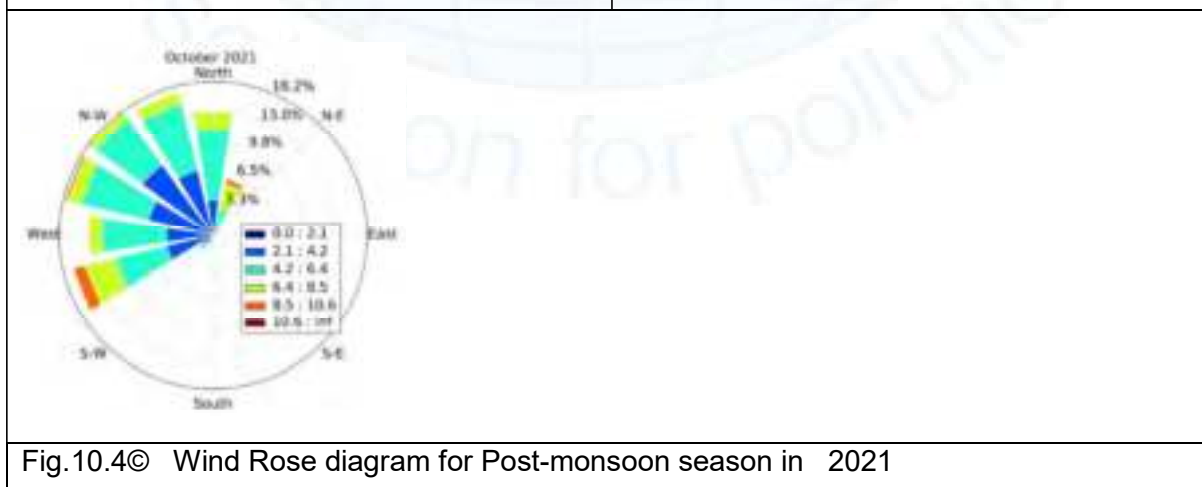
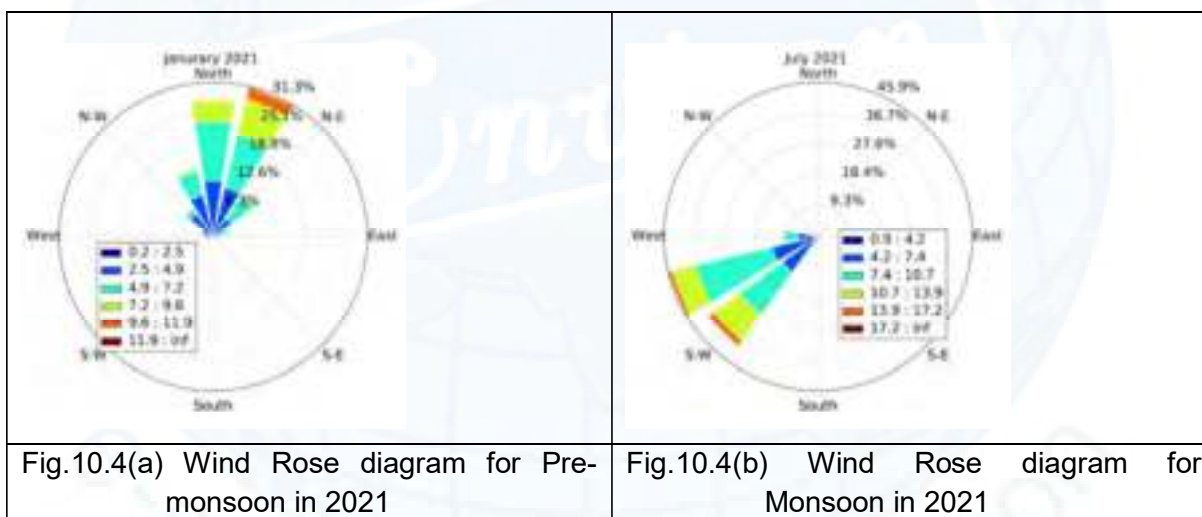
Direction Sector (°N)	Return Period (years)	Inshore Direction (°N)	Hs (m)	T2 (sec)
210	1	222	1.2	5.0
	5	222	1.4	5.3
	20	221	1.6	5.8
	100	221	1.8	6.1
240	1	226	1.5	5.4
	5	226	1.7	5.8
	20	225	1.8	6.1
	100	225	2.0	6.5
270	1	239	1.4	5.5
	5	236	1.7	6.3
	20	236	1.8	6.7
	100	235	2.0	7.4
300	1	240	0.8	5.2
	5	240	0.9	5.6
	20	239	1.0	6.2
	100	238	1.2	6.7

Cyclones

Cyclonic disturbances strike North-Gujarat, particularly the Kachchh and Saurashtra regions, periodically. These disturbances generally originate over the Arabian Sea. Generally during June, the storms are confined to the area north of 15°N and east of 65°E. In August, the initial stages, they move along the northwest course and show a large latitudinal scatter. West of 80°E, the tracks tend to curve towards north. During October the direction of movement of a storm is to the west in the Arabian Sea. However, east of 70°E some of the storms move north-northwest and later recurves northeast to strike Gujarat-north Mekran coast.

Wind

There are strong winds at times at Mundra Port. The wind directions are shown in Figure below. In the period lasting over months March to May the wind direction is generally SWW (225° - 250°) and velocity varies from 20 to 25 Knots. June through August the wind direction is predominantly SW and velocity varies from 25 to 30 Knots with short gusts going up to 35 to 40 Knots. Towards end of September and through October wind direction changes to NE with velocities ranging from 7 to 10 Knots. Direction remaining same the velocity varies 10 knots to 25 Knots in the period November to January. February is the calm period when wind direction is southerly with velocity in the range of 7 Knots. Stormy weather may generate winds having velocity up to 100 Knots which should be taken as the worst-case scenario for design of tall structures and heavy-duty cranes.



Rainfall:

The climate of the region has a regular seasonal variation determined by the occurrence of 2 Annual monsoons. The southwest monsoon period extends from June to September. November



to March is the period for the North East monsoon. Most of the Annual rainfall occurs during the south west monsoon, the average monthly rainfall being about 45 cm. The average annual rainfall over 20 years is 193 cm.

Humidity & Temperature:

Relative humidity ranges from 61% to 87% being the highest in the monsoon period. During the winter months (Nov-Jan) relative humidity ranges from 61% to 72%. Mean daily temperature ranges from 24 Degrees C to 33 Degrees C except during the winter period when the minimum temperature may fall to about 19 Degrees. The hotter months are March, April, May and June.


10.1.3 Risk Locations and probable Fate of Oil

As with any oil transportation, oil spill risks are associated with Adani port operations. They may vary from a few litres of accidental spill of crude oil / Fuel Oil from offshore vessels to several thousands of tons of oil during collision / grounding situations. In line with the standard industry practice, APSEZL, Mundra is also prepared to mitigate spills of importance from routine operations (Tier-1), while oil spill situations of higher magnitude are dealt with industry co-operation and external intervention. However, it is required to have a fair understanding of the risks and probability of spills arising out of its operations and their consequences due to movement and landing along the coast.

The operations of APSEZL, Mundra are broadly defined under the following:

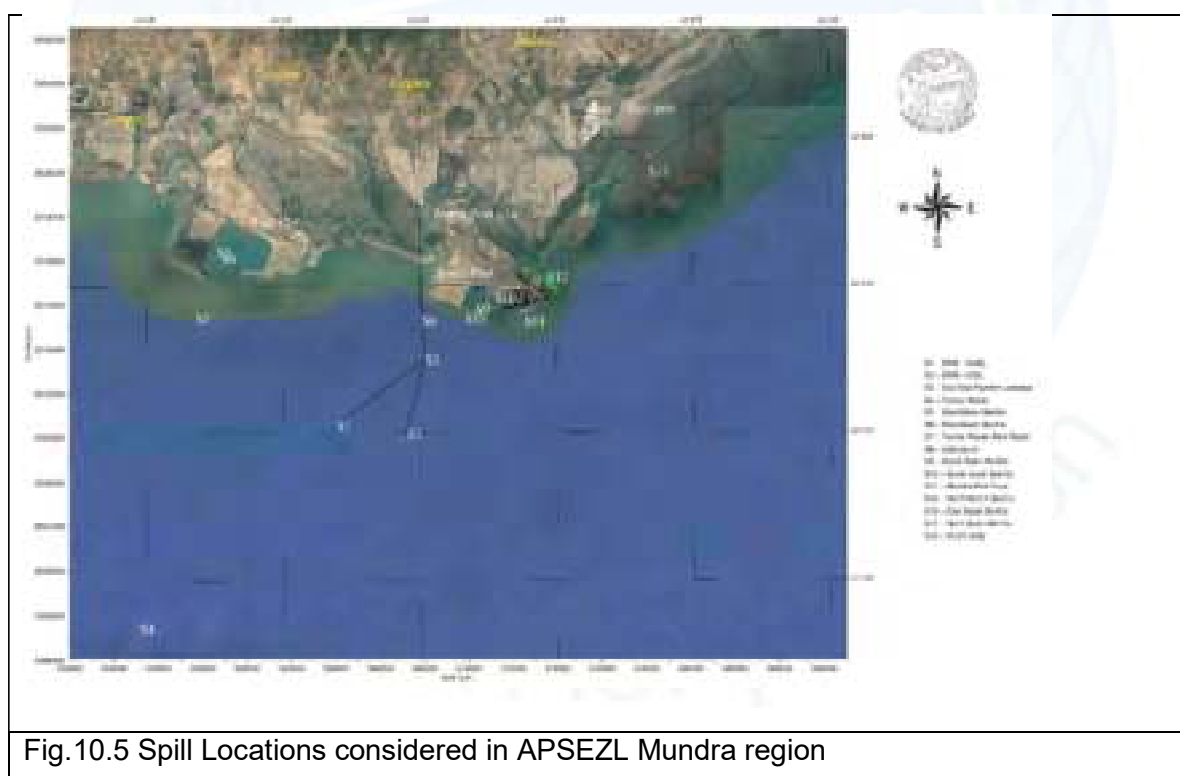
- Vessel operations- loading / unloading
- Vessel collision, or grounding
- Bunker/ fuelling operations
- Vessel distress / sinking
- Pipeline ruptures /accidental spills from sub-sea/over the sea/shore approach (in the tidal zone) pipelines
- Rupture of export line

The exact quantity of spill from each of the above incident is difficult to predict due to the variables of operating conditions and the length of risk exposure. Maximum risks associated with the events may be considered while devising the oil spill contingency plan. The spill scenarios range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except for the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts. The software is intended to use for specific scenarios, through a few hypothetical simulations are made in this report considering the worst-case scenarios.

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>Maps and Charts</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No:98</i>

Instantaneous spills (Ref. Fig.11.5)

- Crude oil spill of 700t at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 700t at selected West Port(S5), Vessel route(S7), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- Crude oil spill of 10000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 25000t at SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2), VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Fuel oil spill of 100t at selected West Port (S5, S6), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9,S10), Mundra Ports(S11), MICT/AMCT(S12)
- HSD oil spill of 50t at selected West Port(S5), LNG Jetty(S8), South basin (S9), Mundra Ports(S11)
- HSD oil spill of 20t at selected West Port(S6), South basin (S10)



Continuous spills (Ref. Fig.11.5)

- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 60 sec at selected SPM-HMEL(S1), SPM-IOCL(S2)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 60 at selected VLCC Jetty (S15)
- Crude oil spill of 10000 m3/hr for 60 sec at sub-sea pipeline route (S3)



The spill scenarios range from extremely negligible quantities to enormous quantities in rare catastrophic events. The simulation of oil spills does not vary significantly in various scenarios except the magnitude of impact zone and the quantity involved in such impacts.

Detailed Maps and charts for all spill scenarios including probable fate of oil are discussed extensively in PART-B of the report (PART-B: OIL SPILL FATE AND TRAJECTORY MODELING STUDIES)

The following are the risk locations in the Harbour zones of APSEZL, Mundra

- RIL Ports & Terminals, New Bedi Port, Essar Jetties in southern side of Gulf
- Bedi Port, Kalubar Tapu, mora island, Narara Reff, Pirotan Island
- Vadinar Oil Terminal, Borl, Mandvi Beach, Modhva Beach, Tata power Limited (CGPL) intake and outfalls, Adani West Port, Adani South Port, Tuna Port, Kandla Ports, BTC Port Navlakhi
- Sikka coast
- Adani Ports (South, East, West and North)

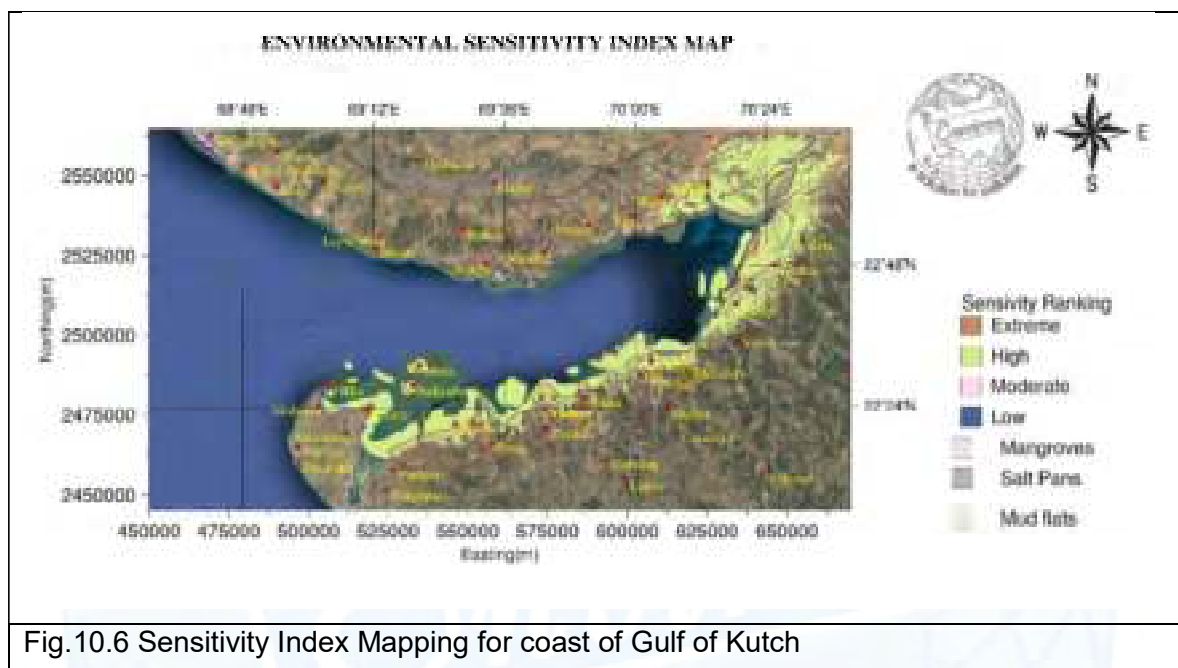
10.1.4 Sensitivity Area Mapping of Gulf of Kutch

The coast of Gulf of Kutch has tidal flats, mangroves and sand bars etc (Fig.11.6). There is a need to protect the ecosystem and marine environment during the oil handling activities.

The resources likely to be threatened discussed in the PART-C of the Report:

The coastal areas of Gulf of Kutch coast abound in marine wealth and industrial activities. It is endowed with a great diversity of natural ecosystems, of which the major systems are salt pans, intertidal zones, sand dunes, mangroves, creeks and Open Ocean. Vulnerability index of shores in order of increasing vulnerability to oil spill damages as per Gundlach and Hayes 1978.

SENSITIVE AREAS



10.1.5 Sea Zones and Response Strategies

Sea zones can be classified based on depth of water i.e. deep water and shallow water zones. The response strategy will be different for different sea zones. The response options i.e. dispersant and burning can be done for deep water zones where there are not much marine life and the same response options cannot be used for shallow water since the marine activities will be exist along the coasts.

Response strategy for sea zones has been discussed in section 3.3


10.1.6 Coastal

Response strategy for coastal zones has been discussed in section 3.5

10.1.7 Shoreline zones and clean-up strategies

A number of shoreline response strategies are available as per table below, but shorelines should be assessed so see whether these are suitable. This will depend on:

- Rate and likelihood of natural cleaning
- Access for personnel and machinery

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Maps and Charts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3 Page No:101
---	--	-----------------	--



- Nature and distribution of the Oil/HNS
- Shoreline character
- Availability of personnel and machinery
- Safety issues
- Environmental sensitivity to Oil/HNS and cleanup methods

Table 10.5: Application of techniques to different shoreline types

PRIMAY CLEANUP					
	Pumping / skimming	Mechanical removal	Manual removal	Natural recovery	Comments
Rocks, Boulders and Artificial structures	V	NA	V	+	Poor access may prevents pumping /skimming. Exposed/ remote shorelines best left to natural recovery
Cobbles, Pebbles and shingle	V	X	V	+	Exposed / remote Shorelines best left to natural recovery
Sand	V	+	V	+	Heavy equipment only applicable on firm beaches
Mud flats marshes and mangroves	+	X	+	V	Operation preferably carried out on the water from small, shallow draught vessels.

FINAL CLEANUP							Comments
	Low pressure flushing	High Pressure washing/ Sand	Dispersants	Natural organic sorbents	Batch recovery	Natural recovery	
Rocks, Boulders and Artificial structures	NA	V	+	+	NA	V	Avoid excessive abrasion of rocks/artificial structures. Cleanup of boulders difficult and often gives poor results.
Cobbles, Pebbles and shingle	V	X	+	+	+	+	If load bearing character good, consider pumping oiled material to surf zone to enhance natural recovery



Sand	V	X	+	NA	+	+	Solid oil can be recovered using beach cleaning machines. Enhance natural recovery by ploughing/harrowing
Mud flats marshes and mangroves	+	X	X	+	NA	V	Operations should preferably be carried out on the water from small, shallow-drought vessels.

V : Viable + = Possibly useful X = Not recommended NA : Not Applicable

10.1.8 Oil and Waste storage disposal sites

An efficient and monitored disposal of waste includes immediate classification, segregation, packing and labelling source.

	Packaging	Storage Capacity(m ³)
ON WATER	On board Storage	100 to >1,000
	Barges	10 to 10000
	Flexible / towards bladders or tanks	500 to 15000
SHORELINE	Plastic bags or sacks	0.25 to 15,000
	Super sacks	0.5 to 2.5
	Barrels or drums	~0.2
	Portable tanks	1 to 5
	Skips or dumpsters	10 to 40
	Lined pits	Up to 200
	Vacuum trucks	7.5 to 20

WASTE DISPOSAL OPTIONS

WASTE	PRIMARY OPTION	SECONDARY OPTION	ALTERNATE OPTION
Fresh Oil	Refining	Fuel blending	Ex-Situ burning
Weathered	Fuel blending	Land Treatment	Landfill
Emulsions	Fuel Blending	Land Treatment	Landfill
Hydraulic Fuels	Refining		
Oil debris	Incineration	Open burning	Landfill
Oily PPE	Incineration	Landfill	

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Maps and Charts	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No:103

Oily Sand / Gravel	Ex-situ burning	Land treatment	Landfill
Oily sorbents	Fuel blending	Incineration	Landfill
Oily Wastewater	Electrocoagulation treatment		
Animal car cases	For research	Incineration	
Domestic waste	Incineration	Landfill	
Non oily debris	Incineration	Landfill	
Pallets	Recycle/reuse	Open burning	Landfill
Paper board	Recycle/reuse	Open burning	Landfill
Drums	Recycle/reuse	Landfill	
Hazardous wastes	Social handling storage treatment		

Table 10.6: Approved Waste Handling Contractors:

Sl. No.	Name	Waste Permitted and Quantity allowed
1	M/s. Daya Lubricants Pvt. Ltd. Bldg. No. 11, Waliv Phata, Prime Industrial Estate, Sativali Road, Village Valiv Phata, Vasai (E), Thane 401208	Used Oil 3000 KLA Waste Oil 14400 KLA
2	M/s. North East Lubrica Pvt. Ltd. S. No. 404, Abitghar, Tal- Vada, Dist. Thane – 421 303	Used Oil 9000 KLA Waste Oil 9000 KLA
3	M/s. Deepak & Company B 20, Road No. 16, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane – 400 604	Used Oil 18500 KLA
4	M/s. Tax Oil Lubricants Pvt. Ltd. R-591, MIDC Industrial Area, Rabale, Navi Mumbai – 400 701	Waste Oil 12960
5	Chemicals Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. A-10, MIDC Industrial Area, Ambemath, Dis. Thane	Used Oil 6000 KLA Waste Oil 8550 KLA
6	M/s. Meghani Enterprises H-14, Shah & Diwan Industrial Complex, Udyognagar Chintupada, Mahim Village, Palghar, Dist. Thane	Used Oil 4500 KLA
7	M/s. Al Ali Mohammed Industrial Sr. No. 57-1/2, Village Ghatesh Khurd Khanivali Road, Tal- Wada, Dist – Thane - 421303	Used Oil 6000 KLA Waste Oil 18000 KLA
8	M/s. Tribo Lubes Pvt. Ltd. Takai Adoshi Road, Village Honad, Post- Saigaon Survey No. 13/7A, 14/3, 15/16, Tal – Khalapur, Dist – Raigad	Used Oil 7500 KLA Waste Oil 9000 KLA
9	M/s. Spear Petroleum Pvt. Ltd. 152, A, 15 th Floor Maker Chamber No. III, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021	Waste Oil 11000 KLA

10	M/s. Balaji Rang Udyog Pvt. Ltd. Plot No. 44, MIDC Talaja Industrial Area Talaja, 410 208 Dist. Raigad	Waste Oil 15000 KLA
11	M/s. Shiva Petrochem Synth Specialists Ltd. Plot No. 2/3, Shah & Divan Indl Area, Opp. BIDCO Studio, Vill – Mahim, Palghar, Dist. Thane	Used Oil 10800 KLA

10.1.9 Sensitive Maps / Atlas

Environmental Sensitive Maps has been prepared based on available data of environmental, biological and industrial sensitive areas of various seasons covering the entire coast of Gulf of Kutch and Adani port regions. The study covers the region between longitudes of 68°E and 71°E and the latitudes of 22°N and 23°N. The sensitivity map as shown in Fig.11.6.

The detailed description of mapping of sensitive areas has been discussed in Part-C of report (**PART-C: OF THE OSCP**)

10.2 LISTS

10.2.1 Primary oil spill equipment

Table 10.7: LIST OF OSR EQUIPMENT/ITEMS AT Adani Ports & SEZL

SL No	Description of Resources	Qty
1	Canadine fence boom (reel model 7296/8496 with power pack,towing bridles and tow lines-235 meter)	1 no
2	Power pack with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
3	Power pack-20kv with boom reel with hydraulic hoses	2no
4	Lamor side collector system (recovery capacity 123 m ³ /hr (side collector LSC-3C/2300(01C02-P536). Oil transfer pump OT A 50 with oil transfer hose set	2no 2sets
5	Lamor minimax 12m3 skimmer	2sets
6	Power pack for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	4no
7	Power pack -20 KV for skimmers with hydraulic hoses	1no
8	Floating tank(25m3)	1no
9	Foot pumps for floating tank	6no
10	Oil spill dispersants	5000ltr
11	Portable dispersant storage tank: 1000 ltr capacity	1no



12	Portable pumps	2no
13	Two -way hydraulic maneuvering panel	2no
14	Oil containment boom -length 2000 meters, height-1500 mm, draft-900mm, free board-600mm	2000 mtr
15	Current buster room -fasflo-75 (for response in fast current)	2no
16	Skimmer -KOMARA 15 duplex skimmer system with floating IMP 6 PUMP	4no
17	12.5T flexible floating storage tank (PUA).	3no
18	Diesel driven transfer pump for flex barge	2no
19	Site hose kit for the transfer pump for flex barge	2no
20	3" and 2" hose adaptor for transfer pump and hose	2no
21	Shoreline cleanup equipment	
22	Mini vac system	5no
23	OSD applicator =oil dispersant spry unit (20 ltr) for use on beach and inter tidal zones	2no
24	Startank with capacity 1000 liter(10m3)	2no
25	Sorbent boom pack (12.5cm*4m)	500 mtr
26	Sorbent pad	2000 nos

In the event of oil spill, Traffic, Mechanical as well as Civil department of APSEZL Mundra shall provide required facility with regard to catering, housing, transportation, field sanitation and shelter etc

Additional support equipment's shall be hired as per requirement by emergency coordinator and Mumbai Port will be delegated this duty.

10.2.2 Sources of manpower

Sources of Manpower:

The following are the sources of manpower to combat any oil spill incident in APSEZL, Mundra:

- OSR Manpower
- Adani Port Fire Department
- Adani Port Employees and Workers
- Adani Crisis Management Team
- Volunteers from Colleges and Other Maritime Colleges near to shore.

A: OSR Manpower:

MANPOWER		
1	IMO Level 3	3
2.	IMO Level 2	1
3.	IMO Level 1	24
4.	Other	

1. Adani Ports SEZ Limited, Mundra:

DESIGNATION	APPOINTED MEMBER
Chief Incident Controller (C IC)	Head-Marine
Commander	HOS Marine & DPC
Member Admin & Finance	Head Admin and Head Finance
Member HSE & Media	Head HSE and Head Corporate
Member legal	Head Legal
Member Tech	Head ES

2. DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Place Name	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Bhuj (Kutch)	District Collector Office Near Circuit House, Mandvi Road, Nr. Mota Bandh, Bhuj (Kachchh) Gujarat – 370001	Phone: +91 2832 250650 Fax: +91 2832 250430 Email: collector-kut@gujarat.gov.in
Jamnagar	District Collector Office, Jilla Seva Sadan, Sharu Section Road, Jamnagar - 361002	Collector, Jamnagar • +91 288 2555869 • +91 288 2555899 • collector-jam@gujarat.gov.in
Khambhalia	District Collector Office 1st Floor, Lalpur Bypass Road, Dharampur, Khambhalia, Gujarat - 361305	☎ 91 2833 232805 ☎ +91 2833 232102 ☎ collector-devbdwarka@gujarat.gov.in

Contact Details of Gujarat Fisheries Development Council

SI No.	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Commissioner Of Fisheries 3rd Floor, Block no-10, Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382010	Phone No: -079- 232-53729 Fax No:- 079-232-53730



State Pollution Control Board – Regional Offices

	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Gandhi nagar	Gujarat Pollution Control Board Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382010.	Phone : (079) 2323 2152 Fax : (079) 2323 2156, 2322 2784, 2323 2161 gpcbchairman@gmail.com , chairman-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in Member Secretary :
Morbi	Regional Center RR4F+6P7, Scientific Vadi, Sardar Nagar, Morbi, Gujarat 363641	Tel : 02822 228 001
Jamnagar	Regional Center Sardar Patel Commercial Complex, Rameshwar Nagar regional centre Kasturba Gandhi Vikas Gruh Marg, Bedi Bandar Road Jamnagar- 361 008	Telephone (0288) 2752366 Fax: (0288) 2753540 Email: ro-gpcb-jamn@gujarat.gov.in
Bhuj	Regional Centre Katira Commerical Complex-1, Nr.Manglam 4 Rasta,Sanskar Nagar, Nr.I.Tax Ofic,Bhuj 370001	Telephone: (02832) 250620 Fax: - Email: ro-gpcb-kutw@gujarat.gov.in

10.2.3 Local and National Government contacts

Emergency Contact Directory

Note: Below is the contact detail for Emergency Contact directory. Radio officer will circulate the emergency contact detail through email for any changes in contact details. Final update copy of contact detail will available in Radio Room. Entire document will not be revised due to change in contact details.

VHF CHANNELS		
	VTMS VHF CH	16/73
	MUNDRA VHF CH	16/77



List of Important Telephone Numbers of Govt. Officials and other neighboring Organisations (Expert and Advisors) related to Spill Combating Plan

SN.	Company	Name and Designation	Telephone Numbers
1.	APSEZL, Mundra	Chief Operating Officer Head Marine Pollution Response Officer Port Control	02838-6272602838-255727 02838-255727 02838-255761 02838-255739
2.	Kandla Port Trust	Chairman Dy. Conservator Harbor Master Signal Station	02836-233001 / 234601 02836-223585 / 220235 02836-270201 02836-270194 / 549
3	Indian Oil Corporation, Mundra	CM (Ops) Manager (Ops) Control Room	02838- 222194 02838- 222197 02838- 224444
4	Indian Oil Corporation, Vadinar	DGM (Ops) Manager Tech Services Port Control	02833-256527 02833-256464 02833-256555
5	Reliance Petroleum Ltd Jamnagar	Marine Chief Senior Port Captain Port Control	0288-4013607 0288-4013750 0288-4012600 / 4012610
6	The Commanding Officer Indian Coast Guard Station, Mundra	ICGS, Mundra Station Ops Officer	02838 - 271402 & 03 (Tel) 02838 – 271404 (Fax)
7	The Commander Coast Guard Region (North West), Gandhinagar	COMCG (NW) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	079-23243241 (Tel) 079-23243283 (Fax)
8	The Commander No.1 Coast Guard District (Guj), Porbandar	COMDIS-1 District Ops & Plans Officer	0286-2214422 (Tel) 0286-2210559 (Fax)
9	The Commander Coast Guard Region (West) Mumbai	COMCG (W) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	022-24376133 (Tel) 022-24333727 (Fax)
10	The Officer-in-Charge Coast Guard Pollution Response Team (West), Mumbai	PRT (W) Officer-in-Charge	022-23722438 (Tel) 022-23728867 (Fax)
11	Gujarat Maritime Board	Vice Chairman & CEO Chief Nautical Officer	079-23238346 / 23238363 079-23234716
12	Ministry of Environment	Director (Environment)	079-23252154 / 23251062



	Govt. of Gujarat		079-23252156 (Fax)
13	Gujarat Pollution Control Board	Environmental Engineer	079-232 22756 079-232 22784 (Fax)

List of Important Telephone Numbers of Adani Group Personnel

S.No.	Description / contact person / designation	Telephone Nos.	
		Landline	Mobile
01	Capt. Sachin Srivastava, Head – Marine	02838 - 255727	+91 6359883102
02	Head of Section 1 - Marine	02838 – 255730	+91 6359631088
03	Head of Section 2 - Marine	02838- 255947	+91 6357160037
04	Mr. Sanjay Kewalramani, Head-Marine Technical	02838- 255844	91 9925150056
05	Mr. Yogesh Nandaniya, Manager-SPM	02838- 2562379	91 6359775168
06	Mr. Hari Govindan V	91-2838 - 285072	91 9879104805
07	Marine control, APSEZL	02838 – 255333 / 255761	91 9825228673
08	Port Operation center, APSEZL	02838 –255762	91 9825000949
09	Port security Control, APSEZL	02838 – 289322	91 9825000933
10	Head - Security, APSEZL		+91 9109988165
11	Head - Health, safety & Environment, APSEZL	02838 - 255718	+91 9884869471
12	Head - Fire Dept. APSEZL	02838 – 255857	91 7069083035
13	Occupational Health Centre	02838 - 255710	91 8980015070
14	Head-Admin Department	02838 – 255159	+91 8660183841
15	Head Finance	02838 – 255711	+91 9879114993
16	Head Corporate	NA	+91 6358940500

10.2.4 Specification of Oil commonly traded:

OIL HANDLED AT APSEZL, MUNDRA

1. Qatar Crude
2. Persian Gulf Crude
3. Motor Spirit
4. High Speed Diesel Oil
5. Naphtha
6. Furnace Oil
7. Light Diesel Oil
8. Industrial Furnace Oil
9. Reformate / Benzene
10. Maya Crude Oil
11. Arabian Crude Oil
12. Russian Crude Oil

CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT CLASS OF OILS

OIL TYPE	DENSITY	Viscosity	Pour point C	Flash point C
	(kg/l) At 15C	mPas at 20C		
Crude oil	0.8- 0.95	1-100	+10 to – 35	Variable
Gasoline	0.70 – 0.78	0.5	NA	Less than 0
Kerosene	0.8	2	Less than – 40	38-60
Jet fuel	0.8	1.5-2	Less than – 40	38-60
Diesel oil	0.85	5	-5 to -30	More than 55
Light FO IFO60	0.9	60 at 50 C	+ 50 to -20	More than 60
Medium FO IFO 180	0.9	180 at 50 C	+ 30 to – 20	More than 60
Heavy FO IFO 380	0.99	380 at 50 C	+ 30 to – 20	More than 60

10.2.5 Information sources

APSEZL, MUNDRA OIL SPIL CONTIGENCY PLAN-2019

NATIONAL OIL SPILL DISASTER CONTIGENCY PLAN

IPECA GUIDELINES



11. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS


Based on the relevant studies, carried out Risk Assessment of spills, Contingency Plan for Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra the following conclusions can be drawn:

- The hydrodynamic model runs have been made for prediction of tides and currents for Pre-monsoon, SW-monsoon and Post-monsoon seasons.
- Sensitivity mapping has been done for the study area considering environmental, ecological, social, economic and other factors.
- Oil Spill Modeling studies have been carried for various spill scenarios for fortnight computational for Pre-monsoon, SW-monsoon and Post-monsoon seasons.
- NEBA Study has been carried for selecting best response options based on coastal information and spill scenarios.
- The details of spill volume and time taken to reach the coast and losses during its movement have been furnished in the report for preparedness.
- The percentage of spill volume reaching the coast, extent of oiling on the coast in metres, likely vulnerable areas, spill analysis, have been furnished in the report to estimate the fate of the spill.
- Oil spill contingency plan has been prepared as per NOS-DCP 2018 guidelines and presented in Strategy Plan. Strategy plans have been discussed in detail and formulated based on the risk analysis. Resources required to combat oil spills have been identified and furnished along with specifications.
- Prepared the environmental sensitivity Maps based on biological, environmental and socio-economic sensitive areas.
- Sensitivity Atlas has been prepared for coastal areas of Gulf of Kutch.
- Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra will be placed an Oil Spill Response Plan and is equipped with certain items like adsorbents / absorbents etc for combating small spills in case of any accidental leakages if any. Certain additional combating equipment's are suggested in the report to cater for the oil spill risk.
- Strategy plan has been discussed in detail and formulated based on the risk assessment study.
- Response plan has been formulated based on the contingency plan.



General Recommendations


- Priority should be given to combat the oil spills by physical means such as booms and skimmers. Oil Spill dispersants should be used only if necessary, depending on the clean-up situation and assessment of damage that is likely to occur to the environment. Only those dispersants recommended and approved by Indian Coast Guard (ICG) should be put into use only after obtaining permission from ICG.
- Training as per IMO guidelines should be given to the concerned operating staff involved in oil spill combating.
- Mock drills should be conducted twice in a year.

	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	Conclusions and Recommendations	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
			Page No:113




12. REFERENCES

.No	Title	Year	Client_Name
1	Oil spill contingency plan for offshore oil & gas exploration and appraisal in KG_DWHP_2017/1 & KG_OSHP_2017/1 Blocks in Bay of Bengal, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat, Gulf of Khambhat, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu Blocks	2019	ABC Techno Labs Pvt Ltd, Chennai
2	Oil spill modeling studies for oil field development in KS Block, East Coast and West Coast of India for ONGC, Mumbai	2019	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC), Mumbai
3	Modeling studies for predicting the changes in flow regime, sedimentation and in water qualities for the proposed laying of sub-sea pipelines off Modhva Coast, Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat	2019	Eco Chem Sales and Services-Surat, Gujarat
4	Modeling studies for change in flow regime, and oil spill for the proposed Laying of sub-sea Pipelines from Mumbai Refinery to Rasayani through Thane Creek, Maharashtra	2019	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & BPCL
5	Numerical modeling studies for the hydrodynamic behavior, ship navigation simulation studies and oil spill contingency management plan due to the proposed LNG Terminal at Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India	2018	Vimta Labs, Hyderabad & SEIL Nellore
6	Hydrodynamic modeling studies for predicting the changes in flow regime, erosion / deposition due to the proposed development of marine facilities for conveyor belt at Virpur Village, Devbhoomi Dwarka	2017	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
7	Oil spill risk analysis and modeling studies for GSPC LNG Ltd (GLL), at Mundra in Gujarat State, India.	2017	Vimta Labs, Hyderabad
8	Numerical modeling studies for the hydrodynamic behavior, ship navigation simulation studies and oil spill contingency management plan due to the proposed LNG Terminal at Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India	2017	Vimta Labs, Hyderabad
9	Modeling of fate and trajectory of oil spill	2016	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
10	Hydrodynamic modeling studies for changes in the flow regime, erosion / deposition due to the proposed development of Cargo Jetty at Vadinar, Gulf of Kutch	2016	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
11	Numerical modelling studies for predicting the impacts on the flow regime & morphology due to the proposed development of cargo berth at MbPT, Thane Creek	2016	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
12	Mathematical modeling for simulation of trajectory, fate and weathering characteristics of HSD oil spill in the coastal waters of Bedi, Gulf of Kutch	2016	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
13	Oil spill modeling studies for an offshore oil & gas exploratory drilling project in the Palar Block in the Bay of Bengal	2016	AECOM & Cairn India Limited, Noida
14	1. Stochastic oil spill modelling, net environment benefit analysis studies and response plan for Adani Hazira Port, Hazira, Surat 2.	2015	Adani Hazira Port Private Limited, Hazira

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>References</i>	<i>Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No: 114</i>




	Mapping of marine sensitive areas in the coastal areas of Hazira, Gujarat 3. Net environment benefit analysis studies and response plan for Adani Hazira Port, Hazira, Surat		
15	Oil spill response plan development for Cairn CB/OS-2 Suvali onshore and offshore facility, Gulf of Khambhat, Gujarat	2015	Cairn Energy Pvt. Ltd., Suvali
16	1. Oil spill risk assessment, net environment benefit analysis studies and response plan for Reliance Industries Limited SPM at Hazira, Surat. 2. Mapping of marine sensitive areas in the coastal areas of Hazira, Gujarat. 3. Net environment benefit analysis studies and response plan for Reliance Industries Limited SPM at Hazira, Surat	2015	Reliance Industries Ltd., Hazira
17	1. Oil spill risk analysis and modelling studies for ESSAR Bulk Terminal Ltd at Hazira in Gulf of Khambhat, Gujarat 2. Mapping of marine sensitive areas in the coastal areas of Hazira, Gujarat 3. Net environment benefit analysis studies and response plan for ESSAR Bulk Terminal Limited, Hazira	2015	ESSAR Bulk Terminal Limited, Hazira.
18	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Panna-Mukta Oil Fields of BGEPL, West Coast of India	2015	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
19	Oil spill risk assessment for Panna Field	2015	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
20	Risk analysis of fuel oil spills during service vessel operations at and around the proposed jetty in the offshore of Bhogat, Arabian Sea	2015	Bhagavathi Anna Lab Pvt. Ltd. Hyderabad
21	Numerical modeling studies for predicting the impacts on flow regime and morphology due to the marine facilities for LNG Jetty, oil spill contingency planning and ship navigation studies at Krishnapatnam, Eastcoast of India	2014	Vimta Labs Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad
22	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Panna-Mukta Oil Fields of BGEPL, West Coast of India	2014	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
23	1. Modeling studies for changes in the flow regime, sedimentation processes due to the proposed development of marine facilities in Chhara Port 2. Mathematical modelling for simulation of trajectory, fate and weathering characteristics of oil spills in the coastal waters off Chhara	2014	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
24	Modelling and simulation of oil spill trajectory for Ravva Oil Field, East Coast of India	2013	Cairn India Limited, Noida
25	1. Oil spill modeling studies for oil field development in Andaman Nicobar Basin in East Coast of India for ONGC, Mumbai. 2. Oil spill modeling studies for oil field development in Cauvery Basin in East Coast of India for ONGC, Mumbai. 3. Oil spill modeling studies for oil field development in Mahanadi Basin in East Coast of India for ONGC, Mumbai.	2013	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC), Mumbai
26	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for the marine facilities of Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra	2013	Adani Port & Special Economic Zone Limited, Mundra
27	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Panna-Mukta Oil Fields of BGEPL, West Coast of India	2013	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
28	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Krishna	2013	Oil and Natural Gas

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>References</i>	<i>Rev.No: 3 Dt: 30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No: 115</i>




	- Godavari Basin, East Coast of India - oil spill trajectory and weathering characteristics for spills at well locations GS-15 -1, GS-15-4 and G-1.		Corporation (ONGC), Eastern Offshore Asset
29	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for the coal jetty facility of RIL at Dahej, Gujarat	2013	Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai
30	Numerical modeling studies for predicting the impacts on the shore line and morphology due to proposed marine infrastructure activities at Sikka, Gulf of Kutch and validating the changes / impacts with respect to CRZ Regulations 2011	2012	Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai
31	Mathematical modeling for simulation of trajectory, fate and weathering characteristics of oil spills and pesticide spills in the coastal waters off Mumbai / Dahanu	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & ICMAM, Chennai
32	Mathematical modeling for simulation of trajectory, fate and weathering characteristics of oil spill and pesticide dispersion in the coastal waters of Thane	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & Maharashtra Pollution Control Board (MPCB)
33	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for the existing marine facilities of Reliance Industries Limited Jamnagar , Gujarat	2012	Reliance Industries Ltd., Jamnagar
34	Risk assessment study of marine oil spills for KPT SPMs and Product Jetty, Vadinar, Gulf of Kutch	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO) , Goa & Kandla Port Trust (KPT), Vadinar
35	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Krishna - Godavari Basin, East Coast of India	2012	Asian Consultant Engineers Ltd & Oil & Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC)
36	Oil spill risk assessment study and contingency planning for Panna-Mukta Oil Fields of BGEPL, West Coast of India	2012	BG Exploration and Production (India) Limited, Mumbai
37	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for KG Basin, East Coast of India	2012	Senes consultants India Limited, Hyderabad & Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC), Mumbai
38	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for KG , East Coast of India	2012	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation, Mumbai
39	Oil spill risk assessment study for the accidental pipeline ruptures of the 203 km long 30" dia trunk line.	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
40	Oil spill risk assessment and contingency planning for the augmented marine facilities of RDMT Jetty, Dahej, Gujarat	2012	Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai
41	Report on numerical modeling studies for predicting the oil spill trajectories & weathering for select cases of spill at FPSO location in KG Basin, East Coast of India for RIL	2012	Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai
42	Mathematical modeling for simulation of trajectory, fate and weathering characteristics of oil spills and pesticide spills in the coastal waters off Mumbai / Dahanu- Phase I & II	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & ICMAM, Chennai

 Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	References	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No: 116




43	Oil spill risk assessment due to crude oil leak from the ruptures in the 30" oil trunk pipeline from Mumbai High to Uran	2012	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC), Mumbai
44	Oil spill risk assessment due to oil spill in the offshore waters off Mumbai Port	2012	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai
45	Numerical modelling studies for oil spill risk assessment and response plan for RIL Jamnagar marine facilities	2012	Reliance Industries Ltd.
46	Risk assessment study of marine oil spills for existing & proposed extension of jetties & SPMs of Vadinar Oil Terminal Limited at pathfinder inlet, Gulf of Kutch, Jamnagar	2011	Vadinar Oil Terminal Limited (VOTL), Jamnagar
47	Oil spill risk assessment study for IOCL at Vadinar Coast, Gulf of Kutch, Jamnagar	2011	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & Indian Oil Corporation Limited
48	Risk assessment study of marine oil spills for KPT SPMs and Product Jetty, Vadinar, Gulf of Kutch	2011	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Kandla Port Trust, Vadinar
49	Comprehensive risk analysis study of existing SPM facilities of IOCL in Gulf of Kutch at Vadinar, Gujarat	2011	Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Pipelines Division, Noida
50	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for Multi Cargo Port by Adani Hazira Port Private Limited, Hazira, Surat	2011	Adani Hazira Port Pvt. Ltd., Surat
51	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for ESSAR Bulk Terminal Limited, Hazira	2010	ESSAR Bulk Terminal Limited, Hazira.
52	Oil spill assessment studies for the oil spill occurred at SPM in the Panna Oil Field	2009	BG Exploration and Production India Limited, Mumbai
53	Oil spill risk assessment study for the extension of proposed marine facilities of Vadinar Oil Terminal Limited product jetties at Vadinar coast of Kutch Jamnagar.	2009	Vadinar Oil Terminal Limited (VOTL), Jamnagar
54	Oil spill assessment studies for the oil spill occurred at coastal waters of Goa	2009	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa
55	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for GMB Ports	2009	Gujarat Maritime Board, Gujarat
56	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for single point mooring off Mundra	2008	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & HPCL-Mittal Pipelines Limited, New Delhi
57	Oil spill risk analysis for all the operational facilities of Cairn Energy, Gulf of Kutch	2008	Cairn Energy India Pvt. Ltd. (CEIL), Rajasthan
58	Risk analysis of Algeria crude oil spills during unloading operations at and around SPM and pipeline corridor in the offshore of Bhogat, Arabian Sea.	2008	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Cairn Energy India Pvt. Ltd (CEIL)
59	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for all the operational facilities of ONGC and its associated operations with respect to oil spill in Bombay High	2008	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC)
60	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for container berths at	2008	CSIR-National Institute of

	<i>Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra</i>	<i>References</i>	<i>Rev.No: 3 Dt: 30th July 2022</i> <i>Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3</i>
			<i>Page No: 117</i>



	JNPT, Navi Mumbai		Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Jawaharlal Nehru Port Trust, Navi Mumbai
61	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for all the operational facilities of BG Exploration and Production India Limited and its associated operations with respect to oil spill in Panna-Mukta Oilfield	2007	BG Exploration and Production India Limited, Mumbai
62	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for proposed SPM of HPCL Visakhapatnam	2007	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd., Mumbai
63	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for liquid cargo jetty at JNPT, Navi Mumbai	2007	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited, Mumbai
64	Oil spill risk assessment study and predicting the shoreline impact due to RIL's SPM operations at Hazira	2007	Reliance Industries Ltd., Hazira
65	Oil spill risk analysis and preparation of oil spill contingency plan for Paradip Port, Bhubaneswar	2006	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Bhubaneswar
66	Oil spill risk analysis and oil spill contingency plan for IOCL, Port Blair Port	2006	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Port Blair, Andaman
67	Oil spill risk analysis and preparation of oil spill contingency plan for Budge-Budge Port of Indian Oil Corporation, Kolkata	2006	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Kolkata
68	Oil spill risk assessment study for marine facilities of ESSAR Oil Ltd at Vadinar Coast off Gulf of Kutch, Jamnagar	2005	Essar Oil Limited, Refinery Division, Jamnagar
69	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for CB/OS-2 block, Gulf of Khambhat	2004	Cairn Energy Pvt. Ltd., Chennai
70	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for Hazira Port, Hazira	2004	Hazira Port Trust Private Limited (HPPL), Hazira
71	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for Ravva Oil Field, East Coast of India	2004	Cairn Energy Pvt. Ltd., Chennai
72	Oil spill risk analysis and contingency plan for BPCL, Mumbai	2003	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd., Mumbai
73	Quantitative oil spill risk analysis studies and Oil spill contingency planning for HPCL	2003	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa & Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd. Visakh Refinery
74	Marine emergency management plan for Crude Oil and Pol Jetty of CPCL	2002	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa &

 Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd, Mundra	References	Rev.No: 03 Dt: 30 th July 2022 Doc No: ENVR 2022-003-R3
		Page No: 118



			Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd., Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu
75	Oil spill risk assessment study for IOCL operations at SBMS at Vadinar Coast, Gulf of Kutch, Jamnagar	2002	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & IOCL, Vadinar
76	Oil spill modelling and shoreline sensitivity mapping	2001	CSIR-National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Regional Center, Mumbai & Dabhol Power company, Dabhol



14. APPENDIX

APPENDIX-1: MODELING OF HYDRODYNAMIC PROCESSES

Modeling the hydrodynamic processes is an integral part of modeling of fate and transport of oil spills. The basic oil-spill model which was used earlier for risk analysis of oil spills (Ref. Projects completed : www.environsoftware.com) and to track the oil-spill trajectories has been further improved to be used in the present work to estimate risks due to oil spills for various weathering and meteorological conditions.

Adani Ports bounded on the coast of Gulf of Kutch, on the north, south and east by Navalakhi. The currents of the region are tide-driven and assumed the water column is well mixed. These features make the numerical modeling task, as a 2-D hydrodynamical model is sufficient to accurately reproduce the tides and currents of the Gulf of Kutch.

The computational runs in order to obtain better accuracy in the prediction of oil spill trajectory and weathering processes, a finer mesh is adopted to represent the study area for modeling purpose. The study covers the region between latitude 22° N and 23°N and longitude 68° 42' E and 70°30' E is in Gulf of Kutch, West coast of India. The model simulated for all months and results are presented graphically. The detailed description of Hydrodynamic Processes is discussed in the report **(PART-A: REPORT ON HYDRODYNAMIC MODELING STUDIES)**

APPENDIX-2: MODELING OF FATE AND TRAJECTORY OF SPILLED OIL

Knowledge of probable movement of an oil slick gives a distinct advantage while planning response strategies. Thus, for instance, no major clean-up operation is necessary if the modeling results indicate that the spilled oil would remain at sea thereby sparing the shore ecology. On the contrary, if modeling results are suggestive of shoreward drift and predict that particular ecologically sensitive or important areas would be hit, effective counter measures such as deployment of deflection booms, containment and recovery of oil etc. can be effectively taken.

Hydrodyn-OILSOFT dedicated software for oil spill trajectory modeling is used for prediction of oil spill scenarios at i) Undetected pipeline leakage (ii)Hose-failure (iii) Spills at Oil Jetties (iv)Collision / Grounding (v)Leakages in creeks (vi)Major accident at oil Jetty / collision & Grounding in the channel route for various meteorological and hydrological conditions. The detailed description of Fate and weathering characteristics of spilled oil for various hydrodynamic and meteorological conditions are discussed in the report **(PART-B: REPORT ON OIL SPILL FATE AND TRAJECTORY MODELING STUDIES)**



APPENDIX-3: SENSITIVITY INDEX MAPPING AND ATLAS

There is a pressing need of having marine sensitive area Atlas of coastal areas of Gulf of Kutch, West coast of India which can fulfill the requirement of various organizations including the state governments in taking policy decisions. **Environ Software Pvt. Ltd** has been prepared marine sensitive area Atlas of the Gulf of Kutch regions as well as Adani ports with technical inputs from the available data sources. Latest satellite data has been used to map various coastal lands, biological, environmental and geographical features and prepared the sensitivity index mapping with regards to oil spill risk assessment and management. The detailed description of marine sensitive areas discussed in the report (**PART-C: REPORT ON SENSITIVITY INDEX MAPPING AND ATLAS**)

APPENDIX-4: NET ENVIRONMENT BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Net Environmental benefit Analysis Table for selecting suitable response equipment's & Strategy. The spills at selected locations stranded the coast of Gulf of Kutch, West coast of India for various seasons of year 2021. The weathering will take place based on oil on surface.

Zonal representation of the spill standard to the coast or at open sea, volume of oil floating on the surface and oil losses for various tidal conditions are furnished in the Appendix-2 (**Part-B of the report**). The suitable response equipment's will be selected based on NEBA studies discussed in the report (**PART-D: NET ENVIRONMENT BENEFITS ANALYSIS**)



APPENDIX -5: OIL SPILL REPORT FORM

INITIAL OIL SPILL REPORT FORM PARTICULARS OF PERSON / ORGANIZATION REPORTING INCIDENT

OIL SPILL REPORT FORM
Particular of Person/Organization
Reporting Incident <p>Title: Risk Assessment Study, Sensitivity Area Mapping and Preparation of Oil Spill Contingency Plan and Allied Works for Tier-1 Oil Spill Response (OSR) Facility For Adani Port & SEZ Limited</p> <p>Organization: APSEZL, Mundra</p> <p>Telephone/ Mobile / Telex / Fax number: Date / Time: ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Spill Location: SPMs (S1, S2) ➤ VLCC Jetty (S15) ➤ Sub-sea pipeline(S3) ➤ Tanker entry into the Ports (S4) ➤ Adani West Port berths (S5, S6, S7) ➤ LNG Berth (S8) ➤ Adani South Port berths (S9, S10) ➤ Mundra Port (S11) ➤ MICT / AMCT Berths (S12) <p>Type and quantity of oil spill: ... Type: HSD, Fuel oil and crude oil</p> <p>Scenarios: Instantaneous and continuous</p> <p>Quantity: 700t, 10000t and 25000t and 10000 m3/h for 60 sec, 10000m3/h for 1 min..</p> <p>Cause of oil spill : . By accidents involving loading and unloading operations at berth, VLCC, barges, pipelines, storage facilities, Vessel breaking down, transportation, handling, routine maintenance activities etc....</p> <p>Response to spillage, if any :</p> <p>Any other information :</p> <p>.....</p>



DAILY INCIDENT LOG

DAILY INCIDENT LOG - TEAM LEADER - OIL SPILL RESPONSE GROUP

Name..... Rank

Notification received. ONSHORE / OFFSHORE / INSIDE HARBOUR

Time Date

Day Shift

LOCATION OF THE INCIDENT

Name of the VESSEL / PLACE Area.....

Latitude Longitude

Distance from North BreakwaterNM Sounding

Incident occurred Incident Severity (tick one)

Time Date Minor / Major / Tier I / Tier II / Tier III

Brief details of incident and action taken

.....
.....

WEATHER DATA

Wind Speed Wind Direction Sea State

Current Speed Current Direction Visibility

Sea Temperature..... Air Temperature Fog / Mist.....

Rain / Precipitation Humidity Cloud cover



OPERATION DATA

Type of Boom / Booms deployed..... Total LengthIn Depth

Power Pack Running hrs Skimmer Running hrs

Oil Recovered from water Liters / Tons Oil transferred ashoreLitres/Tons

Oil / Sludge cleared from shoreKg Sorbents pads useNos.

O.S.D usedLiters Saw Dust usedKg

LOGISTICS AND MANPOWER

Name and type of the vessel / boats available for assistance

Name and type of the vehicles available for assistance

Manpower utilized ...

Fireman Security Services men Casual LabourersOthers.....

FORM COMPLETED BY

Name

Rank / Designation.....

Signature

Time Date

On completion, this form is to be handed over to OSC, who in turn after his comments would hand over this form to ECR Team Leader. In absence of any OSC it may be handed over to ECR Team Leader directly



PERSONAL LOG FORM (To be forwarded to HSE Manager)

Form Completed By:

Name

Designation

Signed Date/...../.....

TIME (24 hour Clock)	COMMUNICATION (To / From)	ACTION / MESSAGE



APPENDIX –6: POLREP INFORMATION

The following information must be provided to the coast guard as and when the facts when becomes available. The information is required to generate POLREP reports to government through the coast guard.

1. Identity of informant
2. Time of information receipt
3. Source of spill
4. Probable Cause of spill
5. Type of oil
6. Color code information
7. Configuration
8. Radius
9. Tail
10. Volume
11. Quantity
12. Weathered or fresh
13. Density
14. Viscosity
15. Wind
16. Wave height
17. Current
18. Layer thickness
19. Ambient air temperature
20. Ambient sea temperature
21. Predicted slick movement
22. Confirm classification of spill size



APPENDIX -7: POLAR MESSAGES FORMAT

Address		
Date		From To
Identification		Time Group
Serial Number		
Part I (POLAR WARN)	1	Date and time
	2	Position
	3	Incident
	4	Overflow
	5	Acknowledge
Part ii (POLINF)	1	Date and Time
	2	Position
	3	
	4	
	5	Characteristic of Pollution
	6	Source and Cause of pollution
	7	Wind direction and speed
	8	Current or tide
	9	Sea state and visibility
	10	Drift of pollution
	11	Forecast
	12	Identify of observer and ships on scene
	13	Action taken
	14	Photograph or samples
	15	Name of other agencies informed
Part iii (POLFAC)	1	Date and time
	2	Request for assistance
	3	Cost
	4	Pre-arrangements for the delivery
	5	Assistance to where and how
	6	Other agencies requested
	7	Change of command
	8	Exchange of information
	9	Names and number of personnel
	10	Description of equipment
	11	ETA and arrival information
	12	Place of embarkation
	13	Place of disembarkation

Incident name	
Updated by :	
Date :	Time (Local)
Summary of Incident Response Operation :	
Summary of Incident Response Resource Utilization :	
Number of Aircraft:	Number of Vessels m
Dispersant used: Liters	Length of Boom in use
Number of recovery devices:	Number of storage devices
Sorbent used: Kg	Bioremediation Used
Number of personnel:	Number of Vehicles:
Specialist Equipment:	
Oil Spill Balance Sheet:	
Total amount of oil spilled:	Tonnes
Total amount of oil recovered:	Tonnes
Outstanding amount of spilled oil:	Tonnes
Mass balance:	Tonnes
Estimated natural weathering:	Tonnes
Mechanically agitated	Tonnes
Chemically dispersed	Tonnes
Skimmer recovered	Tonnes
Sorbent recovered	Tonnes
Manually recovered	Tonnes
Bioremediated::	Tonnes
Other....	Tonnes



APPENDIX – 9: LIST OF IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

List of Important Telephone Numbers of Adani Group Personnel

SN.	Company	Name and Designation	Telephone Numbers
1.	APSEZL, Mundra	Chief Operating Officer Head Marine Pollution Response Officer Port Control	02838-6272602838-255727 02838-255727 02838-255761 / 289170 (Fax) 02838-255739
2.	Kandla Port Trust	Chairman Dy. Conservator Harbor Master Signal Station	02836-233001 / 234601 02836-223585 / 220235 02836-270201 02836-270194 / 549
3	Indian Oil Corporation, Mundra	CM (Ops) Manager (Ops) Control Room	02838- 222194 02838- 222197 02838- 224444
4	Indian Oil Corporation, Vadinar	DGM (Ops) Manager Tech Services Port Control	02833-256527 02833-256464 02833-256555
5	Reliance Petroleum Ltd Jamnagar	Marine Chief Senior Port Captain Port Control	0288-4013607 0288-4013750 0288-4012600 / 4012610
6	The Commanding Officer Indian Coast Guard Station, Mundra	ICGS, Mundra Station Ops Officer	02838 - 271402 & 03 (Tel) 02838 – 271404 (Fax)
7	The Commander Coast Guard Region (North West), Gandhinagar	COMCG (NW) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	079-23243241 (Tel) 079-23243283 (Fax)
8	The Commander No.1 Coast Guard District (Guj), Porbandar	COMDIS-1 District Ops & Plans Officer	0286-2214422 (Tel) 0286-2210559 (Fax)
9	The Commander Coast Guard Region (West) Mumbai	COMCG (W) Regional Ops & Plans Officer	022-24376133 (Tel) 022-24333727 (Fax)
10	The Officer-in-Charge Coast Guard Pollution Response Team (West),	PRT (W) Officer-in-Charge	022-23722438 (Tel) 022-23728867 (Fax)



	Mumbai		
11	Gujarat Maritime Board	Vice Chairman & CEO Chief Nautical Officer	079-23238346 / 23238363 079-23234716
12	Ministry of Environment Govt. of Gujarat	Director (Environment)	079-23252154 / 23251062 079-23252156 (Fax)
13	Gujarat Pollution Control Board	Environmental Engineer	079-232 22756 079-232 22784 (Fax)

List Of Important Telephone Numbers Of Adani Group Personnel

S.No.	Description / contact person / designation	Telephone Nos.	
		Landline	Mobile
01	Capt. Sachin Srivastava, Head – Marine	02838 - 255727	+91 6359883102
02	Capt. Divya Gupta, HOS-Marine	02838 – 255730	+91 6359631088
03	Capt. Rajat Garg. , HOS-Marine	02838- 255947	+91 6357160037
04	Mr. Sanjay Kewalramani, Head-Marine Technical	02838- 255844	91 9925150056
05	Mr. Yogesh Nandaniya, Manager-SPM	02838- 2562379	91 6359775168
06	Mr. Hari Govindan V	91-2838 - 285072	91 9879104805
07	Marine control, APSEZL	02838 – 255333 / 255761	91 9825228673
08	Port Operation center, APSEZL	02838 –255762	91 9825000949
09	Port security Control, APSEZL	02838 – 289322	91 9825000933
10	Head - Security, APSEZL		+91 9109988165
11	Head - Health, safety & Environment, APSEZL	02838 - 255718	+91 9884869471
12	Head - Fire Dept. APSEZL	02838 – 255857	91 7069083035
13	Occupational Health Centre	02838 - 255710	91 8980015070

14	Head-Admin Department	02838 – 255159	+91 8660183841
----	-----------------------	----------------	----------------

Agencies for Supplying Shore Cleanup Equipment and Safety Gears		
Agency	Address	Contact Number
M/s Envirocare Systems	4-B, Apeejay surrendra House, 4 th Floor, 24, Baroda Street, Mumbai – 400009 Email: envirocaresystems1@gmail.com Web: www.envirocaresystems.net	Phone: (022)23486637.23485474, 23487400. Fax: (022) 23488284
M/s HiTech Elastomers Ltd. Works	798, Rankapur, Nr. Santej Sola-Kalol State Highway, Ta. Kalol Dist. Gandhinagar – 384002. Email: sales@hitechelastomers.com	Phone: +91-2764-286010, 286806,268112. Cell: 9824654669 Fax: +91-2764-286010
M/s Sadhav Shipping Limited	521, Loha Bhavan, P. D'Mello Road, Masjid (East), Mumbai – 400 009. Email: shipping@sadhav.com , osv@sadhav.com Web: www.sadhav.com	Tel: 022-2348 25/24 Fax: 022-2348 25/26

CONTACT DETAILS OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES

1. DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Place Name	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Bhuj (Kutch)	District Collector Office Near Circuit House, Mandvi Road, Nr. Mota Bandh, Bhuj (Kachchh) Gujarat – 370001	Phone: +91 2832 250650 Fax: +91 2832 250430 Email: collector-kut@gujarat.gov.in
Jamnagar	District Collector Office, Jilla Seva Sadan, Sharu Section Road, Jamnagar - 361002	Collector, Jamnagar • +91 288 2555869 • +91 288 2555899 • collector-jam@gujarat.gov.in
Khambhalia	District Collector Office 1st Floor, Lalpur Bypass Road, Dharampur, Khambhalia, Gujarat - 361305	☎ 91 2833 232805 ☎ +91 2833 232102 ☎ collector-devbdwarka@gujarat.gov.in

2. FISHERIES

SI No.	Address of Centre	Contact Details
1	Commissioner of Fisheries 3rd Floor, Block no-10, Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382010	Phone No: -079- 232-53729 Fax No:- 079-232-53730



3. STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD – REGIONAL OFFICES

	Address of Centre	Contact Details
Gandhinagar	Gujarat Pollution Control Board Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector-10A, Gandhinagar-382010.	Phone: (079) 2323 2152 Fax : (079) 2323 2156, 2322 2784, 2323 2161 gpcbchairman@gmail.com , chairman-gpcb@gujarat.gov.in Member Secretary:
Morbi	Regional Center RR4F+6P7, Scientific Vadi, Sardar Nagar, Morbi, Gujarat 363641	Tel : 02822 228 001
Jamnagar	Regional Center Sardar Patel Commercial Complex, Rameshwar Nagar regional centre Kasturba Gandhi Vikas Gruh Marg, Bedi Bandar Road Jamnagar- 361 008	Telephone (0288) 2752366 Fax: (0288) 2753540 Email: ro-gpcb-jamn@gujarat.gov.in
Bhuj	Regional Centre Katira Commerical Complex-1, Nr.Manglam 4 Rasta,Sanskar Nagar, Nr.I.Tax Ofic,Bhuj 370001	Telephone: (02832) 250620 Fax: - Email: ro-gpcb-kutw@gujarat.gov.in



APPENDIX-10: OIL SPILL REPORT FORM

Complete the oil spill report form as under using the details of notifications and information known and report to the Adani Ports & SEZL.

Spill Notification Pro Forma

Fax To:

Tele No:

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER / REPORTER		
Full Name:		Organization Company:
Contact Telephone No.:		Contact E-mail:
INCIDENT DETAILS		
Operator / organization / company responsible for incident:		
Date of Incident:		Time of incident:
Installation / facility:	Fixed/Mobile(delete as applicable)	Field Name:
Latitude:	Longitude:	Quad & Block no:
Oil release / Chemical release or permitted discharge Notification (tick below and complete column details as applicable).		
Oil release	Chemical release Notification	Permitted discharge Notification
Max Released (tones):	Quantity Released (kgs):	Max oil discharged (tones):
Min released (tones):	Chemical Name:	Min oil discharged (tones):
Type of oil:	Chemical Use:	Type of oil:
Tier of response (1,2 or 3):	%Oil if OBM or base oil:	Oil conc. In discharge:
(as per Oil pollution emergency Plan)	Warning Label:	Discharge rate M3 / hr
Appearance:	Appearance:	Appearance:
Approx. release area on sea surface (m2 or km2):	Approx. release area on sea surface (m2 or km2):	Approx. release area on sea surface (m2 or km2):
Is release ongoing? YES/NO (if YES notification must be updated & reported each 24 hr period unless otherwise directed by Indian Coast Guard)		
Release since last report (tones):		Total Release till date (tones):
Source of pollution		
Cause of pollution:		
Steps taken to prevent re occurrence / respond to incident:		
Release likely to reach Median Line YES/NO: Shore YES/NO If YES approx location/ time:		
Photograph Taken: YES/NO		Samples taken for analysis:
WEATHER CONDITIONS		
Wind Speed (knots):		Wind Direction (0-360):
Beaufort scale (1-12):		Wave Height (Meters):



APPENDIX-11: APPLICATION FOR SEEKING COASTGUARD APPROVAL

FOR OSD APPLICATION

Fax To:

Tele No:

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER / REPORTER			
Full Name:		Organization Company:	
Contact Telephone No		Contact E-mail:	
DETAILS OF SPILLS			
Quantity	Particulars of oil	Date of incident	Time of Incident
LOCATION			
Latitude:	Longitude:	Depth of Water	
LOCATION			
Landmark			
Oil Type:			
QUANTITIES OF OIL SPILLED AND SOURCE:			
DESCRIPTION OF SLICKS			
Dimensions		Color	
OTHER METHODS OF RESPONSE BEING APPLIED OR CONSIDERED			
WEATHES CONDITIONS			
Wind Speed (Knots):		Wind Direction (0-360)	
Beaufort scale (1-12):		Wave Height (Meters):	
SENSITIVE AREAS IN PROXIMITY AND TYPE			
PARTICULARS OF OSD			
Name of OSD Held with	Quantity held with	Whether the OSD approved for use in Indian waters-	
Toxicity (LC50 value for 96 hours)	Efficiency	Solubility	



APPENDIX – 12 : PRESS RELEASE FORMAT

INITIAL PRESS STATEMENT FORM - POLLUTION INCIDENT

Public Statement Number 1.

An oil spill occurred at hours of date in the facilities of Adani port, West coast of India.

The location of the incident is/..... in the offshore of Adani facilities.

.....

The situation is under control / not yet under control / out of control. The installation involved in the incident / accident is in a stable and safe / unstable and unsafe condition. The Oil spill Response Team in being / has already mobilized to deal with the situation. So far litres/ tonnes of Oil has been recovered.

Further statement will be issued in light of any further developments. The news media should contact **HSE Manager** of the Adhani for any additional information.

Signature

Name of the installation Manager

Date Time

Place:

NOTE: When, Typed, this Form must be signed by the installation Manager / Emergency Control Team Leader and forwarded to General Manager. Under no circumstances the press statement be released to the NEWS Media without the approval of the concerned authority.



APPENDIX-13: CONTINGENCY PLANNING COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

Port Authority: **Adani Ports & SEZL**

Description		Complied Yes/ No	Remarks
RISK ASSESSMENT			
1	Whether the facility produces/ handles/ uses/ imports/ stores any type of petroleum product	Yes	Petroleum products are directly transferred from vessels through pipelines
2	Whether risk assessment is done	Yes	Chapter-2 Page No. 17 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
3	Who did the risk assessment		Environ Software Pvt Ltd
4	Whether maximum volume of oil spill that can occur in the worst-case scenario is considered	Yes	25000 T Chap2, refer Para 2.5.3-page No: 21 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
5	Whether relative measure of the probability and consequences of various oil spills including worst case scenario are taken into account	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.5.3 Page No. 23 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
6	Whether all types of spills possible in the facility are considered including Grounding, Collision, Fire, Explosion, Rupture of hoses	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.1.1 Page No. 17 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
7	Please specify the list of oils considered for risk assessment	Crude, HSD & Fuel Oil	Chapter2 refer para 2.8 Page No. 24 & Chapter-4 Part-B report
8	Whether the vulnerable areas are estimated by considering maximum loss scenario and weather condition	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.12 Page No. 31
9	Whether impacts on the vulnerable areas are made after considering the Marine protected areas, population, fishermen, salt pans, mangroves, corals and other resources within that area	Yes	Chapter2 refer para 2.12- & 2.13-Page No. 31,32 & Chapter-3 Part-C report
10	Whether measures for reduction of identified high risks are included by reducing the consequences through spill mitigation measures	Yes	Chapter7 refer fig.7.1 Page No. 66
11	Whether steps have been considered to reduce risks to the exposed population by increasing safe, distances by acquiring property around the facility, if possible	Yes	Chapter 7 refer fig 7.1 Page No. 66
12	Whether risk levels are established for each month after considering the probability with tide and current and consequences of each such spill	NA	
13	Whether prevention and mitigation measures are included in the plan	Yes	Chapter8 refer para 8.1 Page No 84
14	Whether the spill may affect the shoreline.	Yes	Part-B report, chapter 5-OS



	(length of the shoreline with coordinates)		modelling tables (Jan, July, Oct) page nos. 58-66
15	Whether time taken the oil spill to reach ashore in each quantity of spill in various months are mentioned in the plan	Yes	Part-B report, chapter 5-OS modelling tables (Jan, July, Oct) page nos. 58-66
16	Whether sensitivity mapping has been carried out	Yes	Part-C report, chapter 3, refer para 3.1-page no. 5
17	Does the sensitivity mapping clearly identify the vulnerable areas along with MPAs, corals, fishermen community, salt pans, mangroves and other socio- economic elements in the area	Yes	Part-C report chapter 3, refer para 3.1-page no. 5
18	Do the sensitivity maps indicate area to be protected on priority	Yes	Part-C report Annexure-1 refer fig A.1.8-page no. 37
19	Does the map indicate boom deployment locations	Yes	Part-C report Annexure-1 refer fig A.1.1(a), (b)-page no. 35
20	Whether any Marine. Protected Area will be affected	Yes	Part-C report chapter 3, refer para 3.15-page no. 17
21	Whether total number of fishermen likely to be affected is mentioned in the plan	No	
22	Whether any salt pan in the area is going to be affected	No	
23	Whether any mangroves in the area will be affected by a spill	No	
Preparedness			
24	Whether any containment equipment is available	Yes	Chapter4, refer para 4.2 Page No. 43
25	Whether any recovery equipment is available	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.2 Page No. 43
26	Whether the facility is having any temporary storage capacity	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.1 Page No. 43
27	Whether location of the oil spill response equipment is mentioned in the plan	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.1 Page No. 43
28	Whether suitable vessels available for deploying the boom, skimmer etc	Yes	Chapter4 refer para 4.4 Page No. 44
29	Whether OSD held with facility	Yes	5000 Ltrs – Page No: 50
30	Whether the OSD held with the facility is approved for use in Indian waters	Yes	
31	Whether the facility has MoU with other operators for tier-1 preparedness	Yes	Oil companies, HMEL Operators
32	Whether the list of oil spill response equipment available with each agency in MoU is deliberated	Yes	Chapter 9 refer para 9.1 page no. 89
33	Whether the facility has any MoU with private OSRO	Yes	Chapter 9 refer para 9.4 page no. 91
34	Whether the procedure for evoking the mutual aid is clearly described in the plan	Yes	
35	Whether additional manpower is available	Yes	Chapter 10 refer para 10.2.3 page no. 106



36	Whether list of approved recyclers is mentioned in the plan	Yes	Chapter 10 refer para 10.2.1 Page No 105
37	Whether NEBA (Net Environmental Benefit Analysis) has been undertaken	Yes	Part-D report, chapter 1, refer 1.2-page no. 2
38	Whether the areas from priority protection have identified in the plan	Yes	Part-D report, chapter 2, refer para 2.2-page no. 13
39	Whether relevant authorities and stakeholders were consulted for NEBA and during the areas for priority protection	Yes	Part-D report chapter 3
40	Whether District administration has been appraised of the risk impact of oil spills?	Yes	Part-D report
Action Plan			
41	Whether the plan outlines procedure for reporting of oil spills to Coast Guard	Yes	Chapter 2, refer para 2.6- page no. 22
42	Whether the oil spill response action is clearly mentioned	Yes	Chapter 3, refer para 3.1- page no. 36
43	Whether the action plan includes all duties to be attended in connection with an oil spill	Yes	Chapter 3, refer para 3.1 page no. 36
44	Whether the action plan includes key personnel by their names and designation viz. COO, ICO	Yes	Chapter 5-page no. 54
45	Whether alternate coverage is planned to take care of the absence of a particular person [in cases where action plan is developed basis names]	Yes	
46	Whether the plan includes assignment of all key coordinators viz. the Communication Controller, Safety Coordinator, Emergency management team, Administration and Communication Coordinator and Safety Coordinator	Yes	Chapter 10 page no. 93
47	Whether contact directory containing numbers of key response and management personnel is intimated in the plan	Yes	Chapter10 Page No. 93
48	Whether approved recyclers are identified for processing recovered oil and oily debris	Yes	Chapter10 Page No. 104
49	Whether the shoreline likely to be affected is identified	Yes	
50	Whether final report on the incident is submitted to CGHQ as per NOS-DCP 2015	NA	
51	Whether the spill incident and its consequences are informed to fishermen and other NGOs for environment protection through media	NO	
Training and Exercises			
52	Whether mock fire I emergency response drills are specified in the plan	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.2, page no. 54
53	Whether the mock drills cover all types of probable oil spills	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.2, page no. 54
54	Whether the plan mentions list of trained manpower	Yes	Chapter 5 refer para 5.3, page no. 55



55	Whether records for periodic mock drills are maintained in a well defined format	Yes	Quarterly
56	Whether the plan is updated according to the findings in mock-drills and exercises	Yes	
57	What is the frequency of updation / review of contingency plan?	Yes	As and when required
58	Periodicity of joint exercise with mutual aid partners	Yes	
59	Frequency of mock-drills for practice	Yes	Twice in a year Chapter 12 Page no.131
60	Whether the records for periodic mock drills are maintained in a well defined format	Yes	Chapter 5
61	Frequency of updation / review of contingency plan	Yes	As and when required
We, hereby, declare that the all information appended above are true and correct to my knowledge or belief			
Date		Chief Conservator / Installation Manager	
VERIFIED			
Date		(District Commander ICG) or his representative	
Date		Regional Commander ICG) or his representative	



APPENDIX-14: TRAINING AND COMPETENCY

The Installation Manager in consultation with the Head, HSE shall determine the oil spill training needs and priorities on a regular basis.

Attendance

All the Site ERT members shall attend oil spill response awareness training. Personnel having specific roles to play in the plan shall be trained in areas specific to their needs. IMO divides the OSR training in three different levels, as given below

Level-1

To provide field personnel and Supervisor, responsible for undertaking on site cleanup operations, an overview of the techniques available for recovering spilled oil and cleaning polluted shorelines.

Level-2

Supervisor | On-scene Commander | Incident Controller: To provide senior personnel with the skills necessary to co-operate and supervise response operations, in a timely, organized and effective manner.

Level-3

Administrators and Senior Managers: to provide senior personnel with an awareness of the role and responsibilities required in the management of spills of national significance.

Training courses are required to meet both statutory and Adani Ports and SEZ Limited, Mundra requirements for oil spill response preparedness and safe operations.

Records

Records demonstrating that personnel have satisfactorily completed the designated training course shall be maintained.



APPENDIX-15: COMPILATION LIST OF OIL SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT AS PER NOS-DCP-2018 AND AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT WITH Adani Ports & SEZL

Sr. No.	ITEM	As per NOS-DCP 2018	Available in the present
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Operation and Management of OSR Centre at Adani Ports & SEZL as mentioned in column (3) including 2 VHF and 3 walkie talkie sets, computers & printers with furniture etc. and operating at 24 x 7 x 365 days	Operation Manager with Level 3 – 1 No. OSR I/c with Level 3 – 3 No. Shift I/c – 1 No. Radio Operator – 1 No. Responders – 10 Nos. Total Man power – 16 Nos.	1 3 1 1 10 Total: 16 Nos
2a	OSR Work Boat with crew as per column (3) as per detailed specifications	4 Nos	4 No
2b	Tugs	4 Nos	4 No
3a	inflatable boom with accessories (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of about 440mm, overall height 1200 mm and skirt of about 500 mm and length of 100/200 m in a bag/reel complete including 4 nos hydraulic air blowers etc complete as per Specifications.	2000 m	2000m
3b	Fence Boom (Material: Neoprene/ Neoprene Rubber/ Rubber) with freeboard of 450mm and over all height of 1200mm and length of 100m etc. complete as per specifications	1000m	235 m
3c	Current buster room- fasflo-75 (for response in fast current)		2 Nos
4a	Weir type oil skimmer of 50 m ³ /hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories.	3 Nos	2 Nos



4b	Drum/ brush type oil skimmer 50 m³/hr capacity oil recovery free floating skimmer, along with suitable pump and hydraulic Power Pack complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	3 Nos	2 Nos.
4c	Vacuum type oil skimmer 30 m³/hr capacity oil recovery pump coupled to a diesel engine complete with all accessories etc. complete as per specifications.	5 Nos	2 Nos.
5a	Bio Remediation (lit)	2KL	0
5b	Oil Spill Dispersant, Concentrate type-3 combined, approved by the Indian Coast Guard	3 KL	5 KL
6	Flex Barge of about 10 KLtrs. along with its accessories.	4 Nos	2 Nos
7a	Absorbent (oil only) 80 L Kit for quick oil spill response	0	1 Nos
7b	Sorbent pads 20 inch x 20 inch (nos)	2000 Nos	2000 Nos
7c	Sorbent Boom size min 5inch dia, min length 5 feet	500 Nos	500 Nos
8	Protective Equipment (PPE) kit for oil spill response.	Lev-A – 5 Nos Lev-B -10 Nos Lev-C -20 Nos Lev-D -30 Nos	15 Nos
9	VOC Portable Monitor	4 Nos	0

Additional equipment and location

LIST OF RESOURCES AVAILABLE-ADANI PORTS and SEZ LIMITED, MUNDRA						
Tugs Available for Oil Spill Containment						
Name of Tug	Type	BHP	OSD	AFFF	Capacity (cum/Hr)	BP
Dolphin No. 4	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 7	ASD	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 10	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 11	ASD (DSV)	2200 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	55
Dolphin No. 14	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 15	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Dolphin No. 16	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70



Dolphin No. 17	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	-	-	70
Dolphin No. 18	ASD	3000 X 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	70
Brahmini	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Bitarni	ASD	2000 x 2	3000 ltr	2000 ltr	1200	65
Khushboo	Fixed screw	401 X 2	-	-	-	10

Dolphin No. 4, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, Brahmini and Bitarni are fitted with Oil Spill Dispersant boom and proportionate pump to mix OSD and Sea water as required. The tugs are also fitted with a fire curtain and remote-controlled fire monitors.

All above ten Tugs have class notation as Harbour Tugs and are certified to work within the Harbour limits only.

2. Reception Facility: 12" pipe line, connected to a slop tank at chemical tank farm.

Dolphin 11 has firefighting system of 1200 m3/hr along with 20 ton lifting "A" frame and diving support facility.

Location of Oil Spill Equipment: The Oil Spill Equipment stored in SPM Store.



Environ Software Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office:

Environ Towers, 60/4, 4th Floor,
Hosur Road, Konappana Agrahara,
Electronic City, Bangalore-560 100. India.

Tel:+91-80-2852 2191, +91-94497 50282

Fax:+91-80-2852 2192

E-mail:environ@environsoftware.com, environ@environcs.com

Branch Office:

T.R Residency, No.A/T-1,
3rd Floor,Sao Paulo,
Taleigao, GOA-403 002. India.
Tel:+91-832-2452069

www.environsoftware.com

www.environinfotech.com

www.environtechnologies.com

Annexure – 9



**ANALYSIS REPORT FOR
WATER / WASTE WATER SAMPLE**

**Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Kutch West
Katira Commercial Complex-1, First Floor
Near Income Tax office, Manglam Char rasta ,Sanskar
nagar,
BHUJ - 370 001**

Sample ID:354155 - Analysis Completion:25/07/2022

**Industrial estates/ parks / complexes/ areas/ export processing
zones/ SEZs/ Biotech parks/ leather complex- [If covered under EIA
Notification] / LAB Inward : 7602**

TEST REPORT

Test Report No. : 7602

Date: 25/07/2022

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Name of the Customer | : ADANI PORTS AND SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LIMITED - 31463 |
| 2. Address | : Notified SEZ area ,Mundra,
Mundra-370421, Taluka : Mundra, District : Kutch East, GIDC : MPSEZ |
| 3. Nature of Sample | : REP-Representative/Grab, (Insp Type : APP-On Application) |
| 4. Sample Collected By | : MR. HARSH BAHECHARBHAI PATEL |
| 5. Quantity of Sample Received | : 5 lits |
| 6. Code No. of the Sample | : 354155 |
| 7. Date & Time of Collection & Inwarding | : 04/07/2022 , (1400 to 1400) & 06/07/2022 |
| 8. Date of Start & Completion of Analysis | : 06/07/2022 & 25/07/2022 |
| 9. Sampling Point | : sample collected from STP outlet @SEZ north gate ~ |
| 10. Flow Details (Remarks) | : on land |
| 11. Mode of Disposal | : on land for gardening/plantation |
| 12. Ultimate Receiving Body | : Industrial & Domestic wastewater reused |
| 13. Temperature on Collection | : 30 & pH Range on pH Strip :7 to 8 on pH strip |
| 14. Carboys Nos for | : barcode & Color & Appearance :colourless |
| 15. Water Consumption & W.W.G (KLPD) | : Ind :0.000 , Dom :1050.000 & Ind :0.000 , Dom :345.000 |

Sr	Parameter	Unit	Test Method	Range of Testing	Result
1	pH	pH Units	4500 H+ B APHA Standard Methods 23rd edi.2012	1 – 14 pH value As or	7.54
2	Suspended Solids	mg/l	Gravimetric method. (2540 D APHA Standard Method	2 – 10000 mg/L	14
3	Fecal Coliform	MPN/100 ml	2.9221 E APHA 23rd Edition IS 1622-1981	<1.8 to >1600 MPN/10	49
4	B.O.D (3 Days 27oC)	mg/l	3 – Day BOD test. (IS 3025 (Part 44) 1993 Reaffirmed	05–50000 mg/l	11

Laboratory Remarks : Results are as per norms By:251-r.o_251 Dt.: 25/07/2022

T. C. Barmeda

T.C Barmeda, ROH

Field Observation :

Note : 1. * - These parameters are NOT covered under the scope of NABL.

- The results refer only to the tested samples and applicable parameters. Endorsement of products is neither inferred nor implied.
- Samples will be destroyed after 10 days from the date of issue of test report unless otherwise specified.
- This report is not to be reproduced wholly or in part or used in any advertising media without the permission of the Board in writing.
- The Board is not responsible for the authenticity for the samples not collected by the Board's officials.
- Total liability of our laboratory is limited to the invoiced amount. Any dispute arising out of this report is subject to Gujarat Jurisdiction only.
- Permissible Limits: as per Schedule VI of EPA Rules, 1986 as ammended by Second and Third ammendment 1993 for Effluents
- Physicochemical and microbiological parameters, Std.Methods for Water and Waste Water- 23rd Edition by APHA.
- Bioassay test (for toxicity) -IS:6582:Part-2:2001; Reaffirmed 2007.

Annexure – 10

Radheshyam Singh

From: Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma
Sent: Tuesday, September 27, 2022 12:34 PM
To: rdwcr-cgwb@nic.in
Cc: Radheshyam Singh; Chiragsing Rajput
Subject: Intimation for monitoring of ground water level & quality
Attachments: Submission of Ground water report-Combine.pdf

APSEZL/EnvCell/2022-23/068

Date: 27/09/2022

To,
Regional Director
Central Ground Water Board West Central Region
Swami Narayan College Building,
Shah Alam Tolnaka,
Ahmadabad,
Gujarat – 380022.

Sub: Intimation regarding monitoring of ground water level & quality through bore hole.

Dear Sir,

With reference to above stated subject, Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZ) located at Village: Mundra, Tal. Mundra, Dist. Kutch – 370421 would like to clarify you as below.

APSEZ has constructed 04 nos. of bore holes within multi-product SEZ for regularly monitoring of ground water level and its quality. Locations of bore holes are as below.

Sr. No.	Location	Latitude	Longitude
1.	Nr. Common Effluent Treatment Plant (CETP)	22°48'64.0"N	69°42'39.0"E
2.	Nr. PUB Building	22°77'92.58"N	69°68'34.4"E
3.	Nr. Flyover Bridge (ROB)	22°79'82.1"N	69°68'26.12"E
4.	Nr. Opp. Dhruv Railway Station	22°48'07.3"N	69°39'85.6"E

Ground water monitoring is being carried out at every six month by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC recognized agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. Latest ground water monitoring reports are enclosed here as **Annexure – A** for you reference.

APSEZ is requesting you to kindly consider above mentioned facts and provide your opinion regarding the same.

Thank you
Yours Faithfully,

For. M/s. Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZL)

Thanks & Regards,

**Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma
Sr. Manager - Environment
Mundra & Tuna port**

Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd.

**Environment Cell | 1st floor | Adani House | Mundra Kutch | 370421 | Gujarat | India
Mob +91 6357231713 | Ext. 52474 | www.adani.com**



From: Radheshyam Singh <Radheshyam.Singh@adani.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 27, 2022 12:13 PM
To: Bhagwat Swaroop Sharma <Bhagwat.Sharma1@adani.com>
Subject: Intimation for monitoring of ground water level & quality

PFA

Thanks & Regards,

Radheshyam Singh

Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd.

Environment Cell | 1st floor | Adani House | Mundra Kutch | 370421 | Gujarat | India
Mob +91 6358940268| Ext. 52132| www.adani.com



Annexure – 11

DETAILED ENERGY AUDIT REPORT

AT



Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd (PUB Building)
Mundra,
Gujarat-392130, India

Prepared by



Eco Energy Solution

49, Sector 2, Sarika Society, Samrat Nagar, Isanpur,
Ahmedabad – 382443, Gujarat, INDIA

Feb 2022

ACKNOWLEDEMENT

We are grateful to the management of Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd for giving us an opportunity to contribute in their efforts towards efficient energy management by undertaking this Energy Audit study exercise.

Eco Energy Solution acknowledges with thanks the co-operation and support extended by management and operating personnel at Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd during the audit exercise. Detailed discussions and interaction were held with plant personnel throughout the course of the audit and awareness of energy conservation was noted as exemplary. We would also like to place on record our sincere thanks and appreciation for all plant executives. Our special thanks are to,

- Mr. D. Varu - Associate Manager
- Mr. G.Pavar - Assistant Manager
- Mr. J.Nandaya - Senior Engineer
- Mr. D.Joshi - Senior Engineer
- Mr. S.Trivedi - Senior Engineer

We are also thankful to the other staff members who were actively involved while collecting the data and conducting the field studies. We take this opportunity to also thank all the team members at various departments associated with this study of energy audit for extending cooperation during collection of on-site data.

We trust that the findings of this study will help plant management in improving the equipment performance thereby giving optimum energy consumption at Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd.

We have prepared this Energy Audit report document Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone Ltd, on a best judgment basis.

While all reasonable care has been taken in its preparation, details contained in this report have been compiled in good faith based on information provided and measurements undertaken at the facility.

For ECO ENERGY SOLUTION

Krunal Shah Lead Auditor (Partner)

Pushkar Khanna AEA-0260

(Partner)

Company Profile

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZ) is the largest commercial ports operator in India accounting for nearly one-fourth of the cargo movement in the country. Its presence across 13 domestic ports in seven maritime states of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Odisha presents the most widespread national footprint with deepened hinterland connectivity. The port facilities are equipped with the latest cargo-handling infrastructure which is not only best-in-class, but also capable of handling the largest vessels calling at Indian shores. Our ports are equipped to handle diverse cargos, from dry cargo, liquid cargo, crude to containers.

Through its subsidiary Adani Logistics Ltd., APSEZ operates three logistics parks located at Patli in Haryana, Kila-Raipur in Punjab and Kishangarh in Rajasthan. With the ability to handle 500,000 twenty foot equivalent units (TEUs) annually, the Adani logistics business is growing at a rapid pace.

Over the years, APSEZ has evolved into a provider of integrated port infrastructure services, of which the Mundra SEZ in Gujarat is a landmark validation. Spanning over 8,000 hectares, the Mundra Economic Hub offers investment options as the largest multi-product SEZ, Free Trade and Warehousing Zone (FTWZ) and Domestic Industrial Zone.

The Company's integrated services across three verticals, i.e. Ports, Logistics and SEZ, has enabled it to forge alliances with leading Indian businesses making APSEZ an undisputed leader in the Indian port sector.

Along with its expertise in providing end-to-end logistics solutions, operational excellence, low-cost operations and synergies through acquisitions, APSEZ was also certified as a Great Place to Work in FY 2021-22. The Company is backed by a young and dynamic workforce that propels it to greater heights.

In order to reduce increasing energy costs, Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZ) approached ECO ENERGY SOLUTION for conduct of energy audit for their Mundra Plant at APSEZ, Mundra, Gujarat. This proposal was approved by plant vide its purchase order no 5702004681 dated 06.02.2022.

This energy audit report for APSEZ Mundra Port presents the analysis of the data collected, observations made and field trials undertaken from 25th Jan to 26th Jan 2022. It is governed by the objectives, scope of work, and methodology discussed in ensuing report sections.

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Key Result Areas for Energy Savings & Estimated Potential along with Broad Cost Benefit Analysis

Sr. No	Key Savings Areas	Remarks	Savings in power or Fuel kW/, kWh or MT	Annual Savings potential Rs Lakh	Approx Investment cost Rs Lakh	Simple payback period Months
Short Term Areas						
1	Power Factor Improvements to Mains to improve PF Rebate	Present PF is 0.98 as per bill analysis	-	0.04	0.084	27.65
2	Energy Saving by replacing existing UPS with Energy Efficient UPS	Energy losses in Existing UPS which is inefficient	219456	16.24	28	20.69
3	Energy Saving Potential in 1 Ton Split Air conditioners	Converted 1 Ton 2 Star rating to 5 Star rating Air conditioners	11935	0.82	3.74	54.50
4	Energy Saving Potential in 1.5 Ton Split Air conditioners	Converted 1.5 Ton 2 Star rating to 5 Star rating Air conditioners	87875	6.06	15.54	30.76
5	Energy Saving Potential in ceiling fans	Gorilla ceiling fan	1348	0.093	0.312	40.26
6	Energy Saving Potential by replacing FTL with LED	Replaced 36 W FTL into 18 W LED	29743	2.05	6.12	35.8
	Total Electricity Savings	kWh	350357	25.31	53.80	25.5

Intangible Savings:

AC'S:

➤ Replacement with Inverter ACs

Digital Inverter technology maintains precise control of room temperature and creates a comfortable environment. In conventional split Air Conditioners, the compressor switches off once the set temperature is reached, and switches on again after temperature drops. The time it takes for the Split Air Conditioner to switch on and off causes the room temperature to greatly fluctuate. With Digital Inverter, the inverter control reduces the compressor power once the desired temperature has been reached, but continues operating at a reduced state to maintain a stable room temperature with minimal fluctuations. By putting an end to on/off compressor operation, the inverter technology also allows Digital Inverter to significantly reduce noise levels; Superior reliability has been achieved, due to the reduction of the compressor ON/OFF cycles. Digital DC Inverter Air Conditioners provide this benefit to consumers, helping them to achieve various benefits such as saving of at least 25% of their energy costs. These air conditioners are much quieter and offer higher levels of efficiency as their noisier counterparts. The average AC power consumption as recorded during winter (present time) is about 55 KW. This is likely to be 30 to 35% higher during hot season. The average consumption could be put at 60 KW/month over year. The power savings with digital inverter type AC units would at 20% would be 12 KW/month. The annual energy conservation potential of this intervention is: 94,000 kWh/year.

Overhaul of Refrigerant Piping Insulation & Filter Maintenance

The Gas pipe insulation was found to be damaged at various points on the AC units. Mending / replacement of insulation would improve the performance of AC units. Cleaning of filters of all indoor units and cleaning of condenser fins by jet pumps. Average life of typical Split Units is considered to be 10 years in dry climates without corrosive pollutants.

Using all Units at Specific Set Points can greatly reduce HVAC energy consumption. It was observed that the set-point for ACs was generally at 19 Deg C in the offices. All AC units may be set at 23/24 °C for optimum power consumption. The annual energy conservation potential of this intervention is: 28,500 kWh/year

Building-Envelope & Air-Conditioned Space Insulation

Weather-Stripping of All Doors, especially the main entrance doors into all building cavities. Use of Air curtain on Ground Floor Entrance to curtail infiltration losses: Frequenting clients on Ground Floor through main entrance incurs losses due to infiltration. These could be curtailed using Air Curtains. The advantage would be more prominent during summer

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Enhanced Use of Natural Lighting

Natural lighting available at the premises through the existing glass facades needs to be exploited to reduce the lighting load exerted. Currently, most of the glass facades are shielded using vertical-blinds and artificial lighting is used even in areas in the vicinity of glass panes. This intervention has the twin beneficial impact of reducing manufacturing related LCA impacts of lighting fixtures as well as reduced energy consumption. Some green architecture guidelines specify design lighting loads in the vicinity of 7.5 W/sq.m. For building occupancy of 10 hours/day, the average annual electricity conservation and GHG emissions mitigation per sq. m of naturally lit space relative to conventionally lit space is estimated to be 27 kWh/sq.m and 24 kgCO₂e/sq. m.

Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	12
1.1	PREAMBLE	12
1.2	OBJECTIVES	12
1.3	SCOPE OF WORK	12
1.4	METHODOLOGY	13
2	ENERGY FLOW	17
2.1	ENERGY SCENE	17
2.2	ENERGY: SOURCES & UTILISATION	18
2.3	ENERGY METERING, MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEM - EXISTING STATUS	22
2.4	ENERGY METERING, MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEM - EXISTING STATUS	23
3	PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF UTILITIES	25
3.1	ELECTRICAL ENERGY	25
3.1.1	<i>Main Incomer 11/0.433 kV Transformer 630 kVA 25th to 26th January 2021 Logging 27</i>	
3.2	HARMONICS STUDY	32
3.3	CAPACITOR BANKS HEALTH CHECK	37
3.3.1	<i>Power Factor Improvements to Mains to improve PF Rebate</i>	38
3.3.2	<i>Savings with PF Improvements mains</i>	39
3.4	UPS SYSTEM	39
	<i>Performance Details</i>	40
3.5	DG SET	44
	<i>Installation Details</i>	44
	<i>Operation and performance details :-</i>	45
3.6	PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONERS (PAC)	46
	<i>Installation, operation and performance details of PAC system</i>	46
3.7	LIGHTING SYSTEM	50
	<i>Lux measurement of different Indoor fittings</i>	50
	<i>Lighting Installation and lux measurement details</i>	51
3.8	FANS	70
	<i>Lighting Power</i>	72
3.9	THERMAL IMAGING	73

List of figures

Figure 1 : Month wise Energy Consumption at APSEZ (kWh)	20
Figure 2 : Month wise electricity cost at APSEZ	21
Figure 3 : Month wise power factor at APSEZ	21
Figure 4 : Month wise Maximum Demand (kVA) at APSEZ	22
Figure 5 : Month wise Electricity kWh Consumption – As per MUPL Bill	23
Figure 6 Voltage Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	29
Figure 7 %Voltage Harmonics Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	29
Figure 8 Ampere Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	29
Figure 9 %Ampere Harmonics Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	30
Figure 10 kW Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	30
Figure 11 PF Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	31
Figure 12 Cos ϕ T (DPF) Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer	31
Figure 13 Harmonics losses	34

List of Tables

Table 1 : Instrument Used by Audit Team	15
Table 2 : Overall Annual consumption of primary sources	17
Table 3 : Monthly Electricity Consumption	18
Table 4 : Monthly Electricity Consumption	20
Table 5 : Transformer Installation Details	25
Table 6 Electrical parameters of TRF	26
Table 7 Transformer Efficiency	26
Table 8 :66/11 kV Main Incomer Data Recordings, 25 th to 26 th January	27
Table 9 IEEE standard for voltage harmonics as per IEEE 519	32
Table 10 IEEE standard for current harmonics as per IEEE 519	33
Table 11 Harmonics Level on Transformer LT Side	34
Table 12 PCC/MCC Wise Harmonics Generation	34
Table 13: Capacitor Bank PUB Building 250 kVAR Health Check and Output	37
Table 14 : PUB PF Improvements Last 12 Months	38
Table 15 : Savings with PF Improvements mains	39
Table 16: UPS Installation Details	40
Table 17: PMC building 80 kVA UPS 1	40
Table 18 PMC building 80 kVA UPS 2	41
Table 19 Customs Building 40 kVA UPS 2	41
Table 20 Energy Losses comparison in UPS	43
Table 21 Energy Saving by replacing existing UPS with Energy Efficient UPS	44
Table 22 DG installation details	44
Table 23 operation and performance details of DG set	45
Table 24 Installation and operating parameters of PAC	46
Table 25 AC installation details in 5A-2 PMC building	47
Table 26 Energy Saving Potential in Air conditioners	49
Table 27 PMC Building 5A-2 lighting Installation and lux measurement details	51
Table 31 Customs Building 5B lighting Installation and Lux measurement details	59
Table 29 PUB Building 5A-1 lighting Installation and lux measurement details	67
Table 30 Summary of lighting fixtures	69
Table 31 Energy Saving by replacing FTL with LED	69
Table 32 Ceiling fan installation details in 5A-2 PMC building	70
Table 33 Technical Details of Gorilla Energy Efficient Fan	71
Table 34 Remarks Legend	71
Table 35 Lighting power DB wise	72
Table 36 Thermal Images Summary	73

Chapter – 1

Introduction

General Information

Name of the Industry	: Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd (APSEZ) PUB Buildings
Address	: PO Box No.1, Mundra, Kutch 370 421, Gujarat
Contact Person	: Ghnaneshvar Pavar Dy. Manager
Industry Sector	: PMC Buildings
Business Activity	: Buildings 3 Nos.
Year of Establishment	: 2003
Type of Work	: Detailed Energy Audit
Annual Electricity consumption	: 262015 kWh (Jan-21 to Dec-21)
Address of the Auditors	: M/s Eco Energy Solution ECO HOUSE 49/2, Sarika Society, Samrat Nagar, Isanpur, Ahmedabad 382443 Gujarat, India
Energy Audit Team Members	: 1) Mr. Pushkar Khanna (AEA) 2) Mr. Krunal Shah (Lead Auditor) 3) Mr. Nainesh Patel (Sr. Engineer) 4 Mr. Hadik Rabari (Engineer) 5) Mr. Anand Shah (Field Engineer) 6) Mr. Saif (Engineer) 7) Mr. Shiv Patel (Field Engineer)

1 Introduction

1.1 Preamble

- Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZ) is the largest commercial ports operator in India accounting for nearly one-fourth of the cargo movement in the country. Its presence across 13 domestic ports in seven maritime states of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Odisha presents the most widespread national footprint with deepened hinterland connectivity. The port facilities are equipped with the latest cargo-handling infrastructure which is not only best-in-class, but also capable of handling the largest vessels calling at Indian shores. Our ports are equipped to handle diverse cargos, from dry cargo, liquid cargo, crude to containers.
- Through its subsidiary Adani Logistics Ltd., APSEZ operates three logistics parks located at Patli in Haryana, Kila-Raipur in Punjab and Kishangarh in Rajasthan. With the ability to handle 500,000 twenty foot equivalent units (TEUs) annually, the Adani logistics business is growing at a rapid pace.
- Over the years, APSEZ has evolved into a provider of integrated port infrastructure services, of which the Mundra SEZ in Gujarat is a landmark validation. Spanning over 8,000 hectares, the Mundra Economic Hub offers investment options as the largest multi-product SEZ, Free Trade and Warehousing Zone (FTWZ) and Domestic Industrial Zone.
- The Company's integrated services across three verticals, i.e. Ports, Logistics and SEZ, has enabled it to forge alliances with leading Indian businesses making APSEZ an undisputed leader in the Indian port sector.
- Average annual Electricity bill is in the range of Rs. 0.52 Cr. (Jan-21 to Dec-21) for APSEZ PUB Building.
- In order to reduce increasing energy costs, APSEZ approached Eco Energy Solution for conduct of energy audit. Eco Energy Solution has submitted proposal. This proposal was accepted by APSEZ vide its Purchase order no. 5702004681 dated 06.01.2022. This energy audit report for Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited (APSEZ) presents the analysis of the data collected, observations made and field trials undertaken by EES. It is governed by the objectives, scope of work, and methodology discussed in ensuing paragraphs.

1.2 Objectives

- To undertake an energy audit so as to identify areas for energy saving, both without and with investment.
- To prioritize distinct areas identified for energy savings depending upon saving potential, skills, and time frame for execution, investment cost, paybacks etc.

1.3 Scope of Work

- To correlate monthly data of production with electricity, fuels & water consumption, for a period of 12 months of normal operation to establish bench mark values for energy consumption.

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

- To study electrical energy metering, monitoring and control system existing at the plant and to recommend a suitable system for future monitoring.
- To study monthly power factor, maximum demand, working hours, load factor etc. for the reference period along with monthly electricity consumption and establish scope for MD control through possible optimization of load factor and through detailed load management study.
- To undertake a detailed motor load study on major continuously operating motors equal to and above 10 HP with the help of a clamp on multi-meter to identify instantaneous motor parameters like kW, KVA, P.F., A, V, frequency etc.
- Based on above, to evaluate the possibility of replacing major motors with energy efficient motors. To provide cost benefit analysis for the replacement policy.
- To study compressed air distribution system in the plant, in terms of compressor type, make, capacity, loading, motor type / size / loading etc. and to undertake output efficiency test for the operating compressors.
- To study existing requirements of energy provisions at present locations and to identify distinct possibilities of rationalization / savings.
- To study operation of utilities with the help of operating records kept and spot measurements taken during the field study and identify specific energy consumption of equipment in usage and identify scope for optimization through improved operating / maintenance practices.
- To study existing maintenance practices for utility systems and recommend areas for improvement in energy efficiency / savings.
- To identify, evaluate and prioritise energy saving opportunities into short, mid and long-term time spans depending upon investments, quantum of savings, skills and time required for implementation, etc.
- To recommend a time-bound action plan for implementation of accepted measures.
- To prepare draft energy audit report, present to management, undertake necessary modifications based on presentation meeting and submit the final report.

1.4 Methodology

- Eco Energy Solution deputed following team of experts for conducting the study and worked in close association with unit personnel.
 - Mr. Pushkar Khanna, Accredited Energy Auditor from BEE
 - Mr. Krunal Shah, Lead Auditor- Energy Management System
 - Mr. Nainesh Patel, Sr. Engineer
 - Mr. Anand Shah, Field Engineer
 - Mr. Hardik Rabari, Engineer
 - Mr. Saif, Engineer
 - Mr. Shiv Patel, Field Engineer

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

- Eco Energy Solution submitted an execution work plan for the assignment for which APSEZ personnel provided relevant data support.
- APSEZ Unit personnel nominated specific persons from engg. / Maintenance sections along with a coordinator of senior managerial level for this audit.
- Eco Energy Solution undertook an “Orientation Meeting” with management / engg. / Maintenance personnel prior to start of the audit.
- EES’s team conducted all necessary field trials and measurements.
- EES provided all the instruments necessary for conducting the field trials.
- Following instruments were used by EES team.

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra
Table 1 : Instrument Used by Audit Team

Sr. No.	Instrument Name	Specification
1.	Demand Analyzer	Suitable for 1 ϕ , 3 ϕ . 156 electrical parameters like voltage, current, frequency, harmonics, active & reactive power, power factor etc.
2.	Clamp-on Power Meter	0 - 1200 kW 0 - 600 Voltage, AC 0 - 800 Voltage, DC 0 - 2000 A, Current, AC / DC
3.	Power Quality Analyzer	3 Ph 4 Wire Recording Parameters: Voltage, Current, Frequency, Harmonics/ Inter harmonics up to 50 th , THD of V, I and KW with K Factor, Transients, Voltage Sag- Swells, All Power Parameters, Inrush current, Load Unbalance, Flicker Recording etc. enabling graphical, vectorial, numerical representation, trending of data, monitoring of events etc.
4.	Lux Meter	0 - 50,000 lux level Non Contact Type
5.	Digital Thermo Anemometer	0 - 45 m / sec. \pm 3%
6.	Relative Humidity and Temperature Indicator	RH – 10% to 95% Temp. – 0 – 100 °C Handheld unit
7.	Infrared Thermometers	40 °C to 500 °C
8.	Portable Temperature Indicator	50 °C to 1200 °C
9.	Ultrasonic Water Flow Meter	0 – 15 m/sec 25 – 5000 mm homogeneous liquids without gas bubbles +/- 0.5 %
10.	Stop Watch	--
11.	Flue gas Analyser	Flue gas analysis, %CO ₂ , O ₂ , CO, NO _x , SO _x , temp.
12.	Digital Pitot Tube	Air flow differential pressure for flow

Chapter 2

Energy Scene of the Plant

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

2 Energy Flow

2.1 Energy Scene

- Primary energy sources for the plant are Electricity. HSD is used at standby DG sets during grid power outages. The primary energy sources are consumed for running of utilities and Building Lighting.

Table 2 : Overall Annual consumption of primary sources

Energy Consumption by Fuel Medium	Units
Electricity Consumption (kWh)	785300
HSD Consumption (kWh)	3447

All Source of energy Consumption Conversion in kWh.

Energy Performance Index

- Energy performance index is Measuring tool to evaluate the performance of the building in terms of the total energy consumption and the total build up area.
- It is calculated by dividing the total energy consumption for a year and total build up area. The units are kWh/annum/m²
- Total Energy Consumption Energy Bill+Fuel Bill
- Total Build up area in m².



$$= 785300 / 999.5 \times 3 \text{ Nos.}$$

$$= 261.89 \text{ kWh/sq m/year}$$

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

EPI Comparison		
Parameter	Actual EPI (kWh/annum/m ²)	BEE recommended EPI (kWh/annum/m ²)
Energy Performance Index	261.89	Partially Qualified

2.2 Energy: Sources & Utilisation

- Primary energy sources for the plant are Imported Electricity & Diesel. These sources are consumed for the various heating, cooling, lighting applications in the building, operating DG set during power cut off, etc
- Segregation of annual energy bill is presented in the following figures. Electricity bill share is 99.56% followed by Diesel bill i.e. 0.4389% of total energy bill. Diesel contribution is negligible compared to electricity. Electricity has a major energy sources.
- Average monthly grid unit consumption and billed demand registered are 65441 kWh and 257.04 kVA, respectively.
- After fixed department deducted Average unit cost of power is Rs 6.9/kWh. For review of payback period of energy saving measures report has considered electricity energy costs at Rs 6/kWh.
- Overall bill Average unit cost of power is Rs. 6.9/kWh.
- Average Power factor is 0.98 and is maintained satisfactorily.

Table 3 : Monthly Electricity Consumption

*Contract Demand: 300 kVA

Months	Actual demand kV A	Billing demand kW	Total unit consumption kWH	Total unit consumption kVAH	Fixed charge Rs.	Energy charges Rs.	Fpp charges Rs.	Total energy charges Rs.	P.f. rebate Rs.	P.F	Electricity duty (%)	Total unit consumption kWH	Total bill of the month Rs.
Jan-21	92.5	255	36045	37970	142290	111739.5	10813.5	264475.34	367.66	0.96	5289506.8	12100	317609
Feb-21	120.5	255	35820	37300	128520	111042	10746	249845.92	462.08	0.97	4996918.4	12010	300040
Mar-21	202.5	255	56195	57470	142290	174204.5	16858.5	332476.36	876.64	0.98	6649527.2	18775	399371
Apr-21	208.5	255	62840	63650	137700	201088	25136	362774.03	1150	0.990	7255480.6	20965	435765
May-21	260	255	77385	78570	142290	247632	30954	419668.80	1207.2	0.98	8393376	25795	504106.16
Jun-21	274	271.5	91380	92450	146610	292416	36552	473905.75	1672.25	0.99	9478115	30460	568687

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

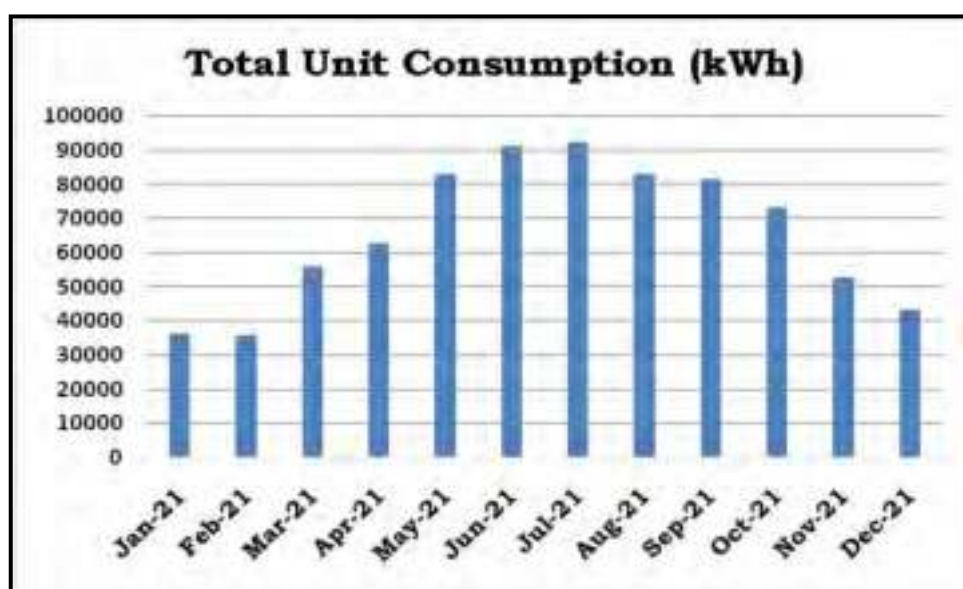
Jul-21	265.5	263	92310	93405	146754	295392	12923.4	453380.13	-1689.27	0.99	9067602.6	30770	544456
Aug-21	260	255	82945	84220	142290	265424	11612.3	418032.36	-1293.94	0.98	8360647.2	27650	501639
Sep-21	249	255	81450	82685	137700	260640	11403	408252.47	-1490.53	0.99	8165049.4	27150	489903
Oct-21	260	255	73125	74455	142290	234000	10237.5	385386.75	-1140.75	0.98	7707735	24375	453690
Nov-21	170	255	52720	53945	137700	168704	7380.8	312962.37	-822.43	0.98	6259247.4	17575	369229
Dec-21	109	255	43085	44085	142290	137872	6031.9	285521.78	-672.12	0.98	5710435.6	14390	337456
TOTAL	2471.5	3084.5	785300	800205	1688724	2512960	235590	4424429.16	-12844.84		88488583.2	262015	5221951.16
Avg	205.96	257.04	65441.66	66684	140727	203048.71	19649.87	362355.18	-1070.40	0.981	7247103.6	21834.58	435162.60

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Table 4 : Monthly Electricity Consumption

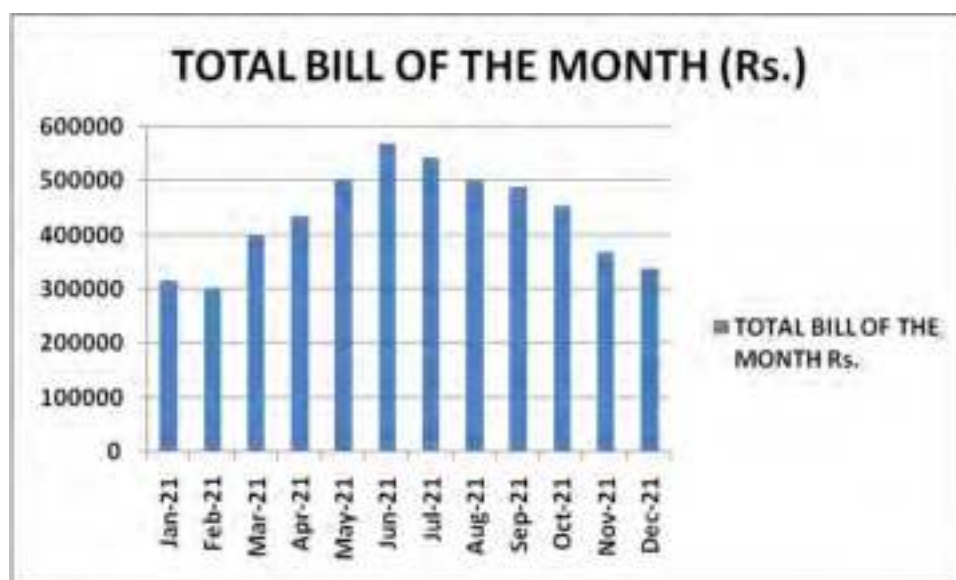
Months	Total Unit Import (kWh)	Total Unit Export (kWh)
Jan-21	36300	255
Feb-21	36035	215
Mar-21	56325	130
Apr-21	62890	50
May-21	77385	-
Jun-21	91380	-
Jul-21	92310	-
Aug-21	82945	-
Sep-21	81450	-
Oct-21	73125	-
Nov-21	52730	10
Dec-21	43120	35
TOTAL	785995	695
Avg	65499.58	115.83

Figure 1 : Month wise Energy Consumption at APSEZ (kWh)



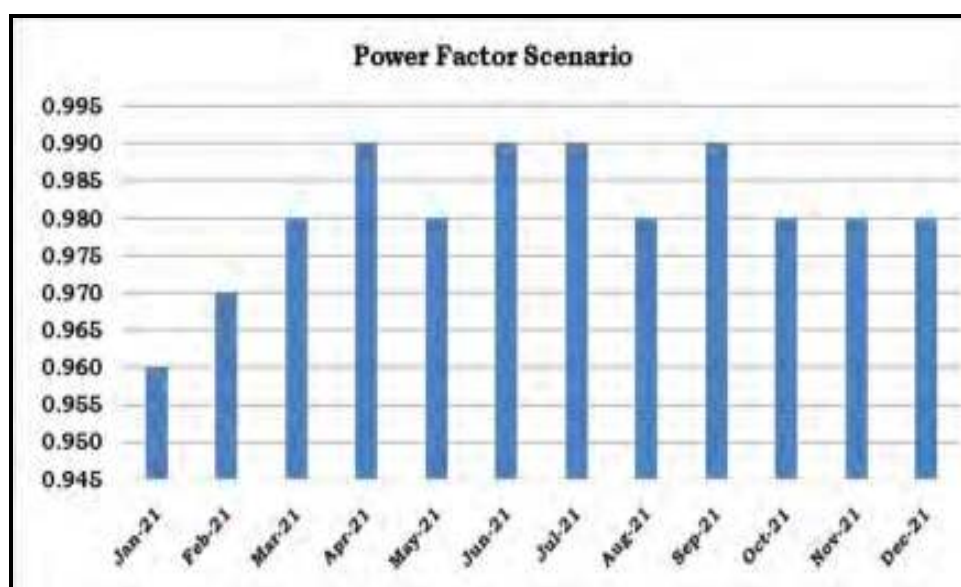
*Total unit consumption higher found in month of Jul-21

Figure 2 : Month wise electricity cost at APSEZ



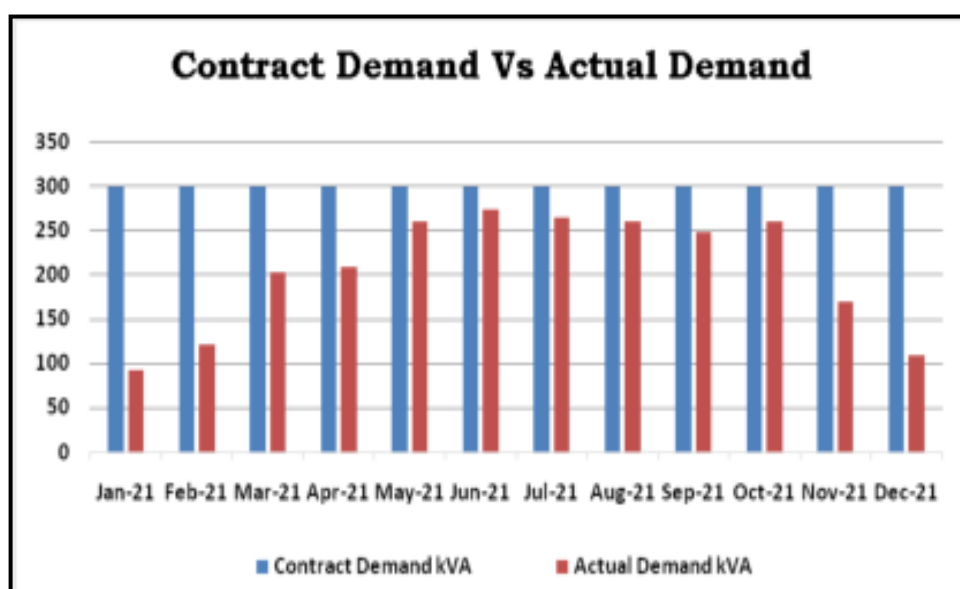
Total Bill Electricity cost higher found in month of Jun-21

Figure 3 : Month wise power factor at APSEZ



Lowest P.F Found in Month of Jan-21

Figure 4 : Month wise Maximum Demand (kVA) at APSEZ



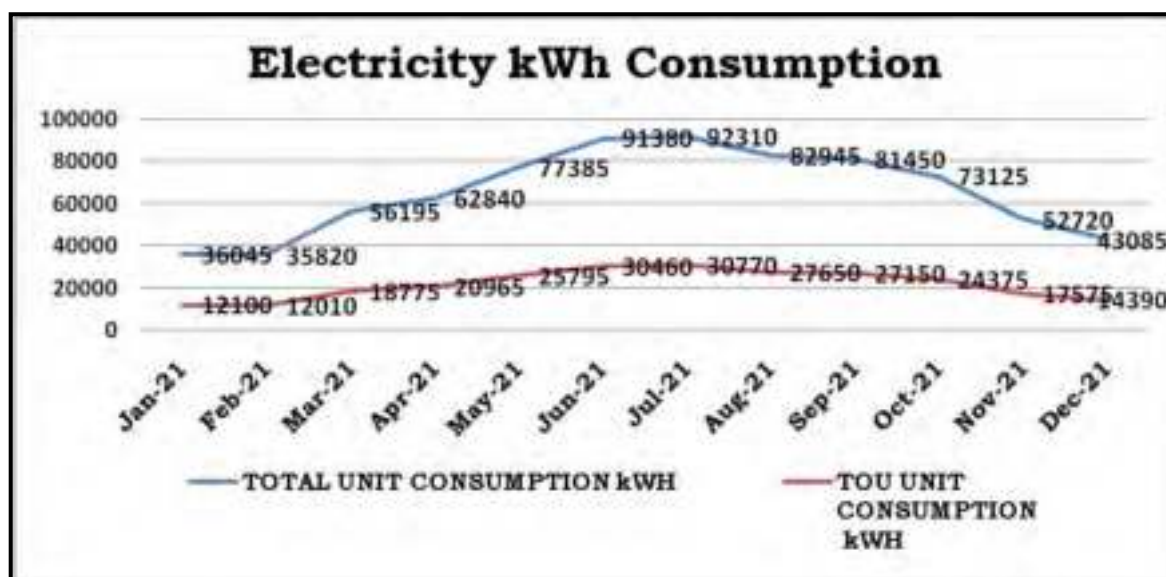
From Jan-21 to Dec-21 Actual Demand not cross the Contract Demand

2.3 Energy Metering, Monitoring & Control System - Existing Status

Electricity

- The Electricity for the building is received from MUPL power grid at 11 kV power and further stepped down 11000V/433 V through 1 No 0.63 MVA and distributed to all power distribution busses. Building wise energy monitoring system is recorded in excel format for easy analysis.
- Other facility is one DG set of 500 KVA to ensure back up power supply to the building. D.G. set is used as power back up when power is not receiving from electricity grid.
- Adequate instrumentation was observed for voltage, current, power, power factor.
- Present building Contract demand is 300 KVA. Facility actual demand is lower than contract demand in most of the months. Electricity Bills from Jan-21 to Dec-21

Figure 5 : Month wise Electricity kWh Consumption – As per MUPL Bill



WATER

- Water is Coming from 4 MLD and through the Pump water is used for different purposes after appropriate filtration and water quality requirements

Diesel

- Level based measurement system is installed at plant.

2.4 Energy Metering, Monitoring & Control System - Existing Status

- Housekeeping is observed in line & maintenance is also observed in good condition.
- Using of natural lighting whenever possible during day time for office use was seen at some places.
- Air conditioners with inverters are not installed in PUB Buildings.
- Streetlight with LED fixtures has been fitted for reduction of lighting power.
- Based on geographical time zone, timers for turning on/off streetlights have been installed in street lighting.

Suggestions: -

- Open a scheme for obtaining suggestions for conserving energy.
- Display regularly the usage of energy, energy cost & consumption of all departments / Township Area.
- Water Conservation Training Program Arrange for Employees.

Chapter – 3

Performance Assessment of utilities (Observations, Field Trials, Analysis, Energy Savings)

3 Performance Assessment of Utilities

- The study of plant operations, data collection, observations, field trials and analysis of various areas was undertaken, keeping in view the energy scene at the unit, focus areas elaborated in the previous chapter and with a view to identify energy conservation opportunities in the same. The basis for this is the orientation visit, discussions with the plant personnel and the agreed plan for data collection and field trials. All these trials were undertaken at normal operating conditions.

3.1 Electrical Energy

- As explained earlier, the source of outside power for the plant is from MPSEZ grid at 11 KV. The power received is further stepped down to 11 KV through a transformer.
- As described earlier, the source of electric power for the PUB Buildings is from MPSEZ grid at incoming at 11 KV. The power received is further stepped down to 433V through a transformer and is further distributed in PUB Buildings.
- During audit period performance is tested by measuring electrical parameters in 24 hours for TRF.
- Installation and performance of transformers is as under.

Table 5 : Transformer Installation Details

Description	TRF
Make	Jayesh
Serial No.	63011002
KVA	630
HV Volts	11 kV
LV Volts	0.433 kV
HV AMPS	33 A
LV AMPS	840
Impedance Voltage (%)	5.13
Cooling Type	ONAN
Connection	Dy11
Temp Rise of Oil	55 deg Celsius
Year of Mfg.	2008

- Power measurement of transformers was conducted which included monitoring of variation in voltage, load, power factor, Current, harmonics and other incidental parameters. The detailed 1-minute interval data logging is available separately in chart and Load cycle as shown below.
- Efficiency test on nos. of transformer efficiency. Following table describe the details.

Table 6 Electrical parameters of TRF

Parameter	V	A	P.F	kW	Hz	% V THD	% I THD
Maximum	431	22	0.7	11.50	50.25	2.3	9.9
Minimum	436.4	68.6	1	51.85	49.83	2.7	26.7
Average	442.8	124.4	1	95.41	50	3.3	295.7

Table 7 Transformer Efficiency

Rated Specifications	PUB Buildings Transformer
Rated Kva	630
Voltage (HV/LV) V	11000/433
Current Amp (HV/LV)	33/840
Make	Jayesh
Cooling	ONAN
Frequency	50
Location	DG House
Serial No.	63011002
Manufacturing Year	2008
Transformer Rating in KVA	630
%Z	5.13
Avg. Load in KVA	55.00
Present % Loading	8.73
Rated Full Load Losses of Transformer (kW)	9.30
Total Losses of Transformer(kW)	1.46
Operating Power Factor	1.0
No Load Loss (KVA)	1.46
Total Losses = (Load Losses + N.L. Losses)	2.04
Transformer Efficiency, %	96.30
Avg. Load in KW	82.00
Max load, kW	95.50
Min load, kW	53.60
Voltage Unbalance %	0.30
Current Unbalance %	18.50
Voltage THD Avg.	2.70
Current THD Avg.	26.70

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

3.1.1 Main Incomer 11/0.433 kV Transformer 630 kVA 25th to 26th January 2021 Logging

- The 24 hr. power measurement at the 630 kVA Transformer was conducted which included monitoring of variation in voltage, load, power factor, Current, harmonics and other incidental parameters. The detailed 1 minute interval data logging is available separately in chart and Load cycle in below.
- The brief summary charts for variation in voltage, Current, Demand & P.F. is presented below.
- Power quality data as recorded at Transformer incomer is presented in table below. Overall PF values are within satisfactory limits.

Table 8 :66/11 kV Main Incomer Data Recordings, 25th to 26th January

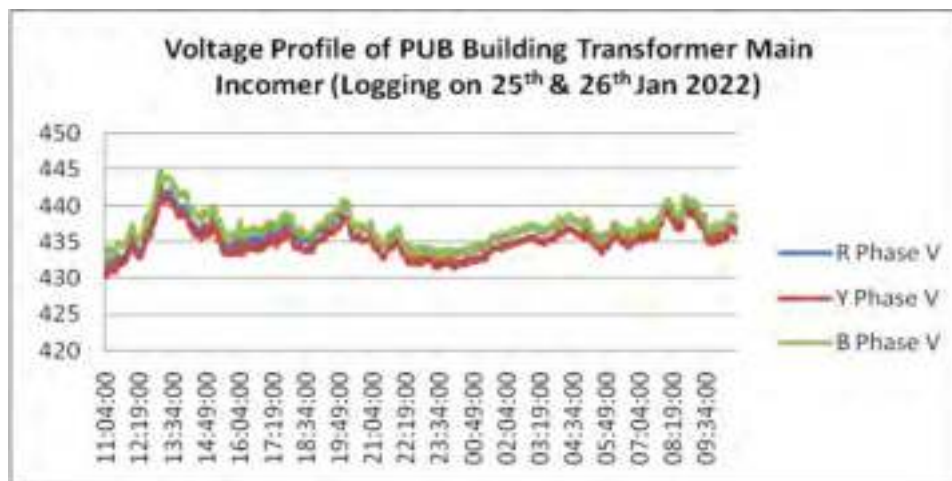
Location - PUB Building Transformer			
Date -25/01/2022 to 26/01/2022 Time 11:04:00 AM to 10:45:00 AM			
Parameters	Minimum	Average	Maximum
Voltage (V)			
U12 rms	431	436.4	442.8
U23 rms	430.2	435.2	442.1
U31 rms	432.6	437	444.8
Voltage (V)			
V1 rms	249.5	252.4	256.5
V2 rms	248.2	251.3	254.9
V3 rms	249.2	251.7	256.3
Current			
L1 (A)	22	68.6	124.4
L2 (A)	22.1	78.1	152.1
L3 (A)	14.3	71.6	118.7
Active Power			
Total (KW)	12.6	53.5	95.5
Reactive Power			
Total (KVAR)	-3.5	2.4	11.6
Apparent Power			
Total (KVA)	16.4	55	rt96.3
Voltage Unbalance			
Total Unb (IEEE 112)	0.1	0.3	0.4
Ampere Unbalance			
Total Aunb (IEEE 112)	35.29	12.16	21.95
Power Factor			

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Location - PUB Building Transformer			
Total	0.7	1	1
Harmonics			
Voltage THD %	2.3	2.7	3.3
Current THD%	9.9	26.7	295.7

Remarks: Phase wise Load unbalance found. Suggest single phase load balance properly. Average 12.16 % load unbalance found.

Figure 6 Voltage Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer (Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)



- The plot of voltage vs. time has been separately prepared to analyse the variation. The same is typical for the day and may vary daily. The chart indicates a normal range of 430.2 V to 444.8 V with an occasional peak of 445 V and a low of 430 V. The average for the day is 436.9 V. Voltage measurements at several equipment's over other days also indicates similar pattern.

Figure 7 %Voltage Harmonics Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer (Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)

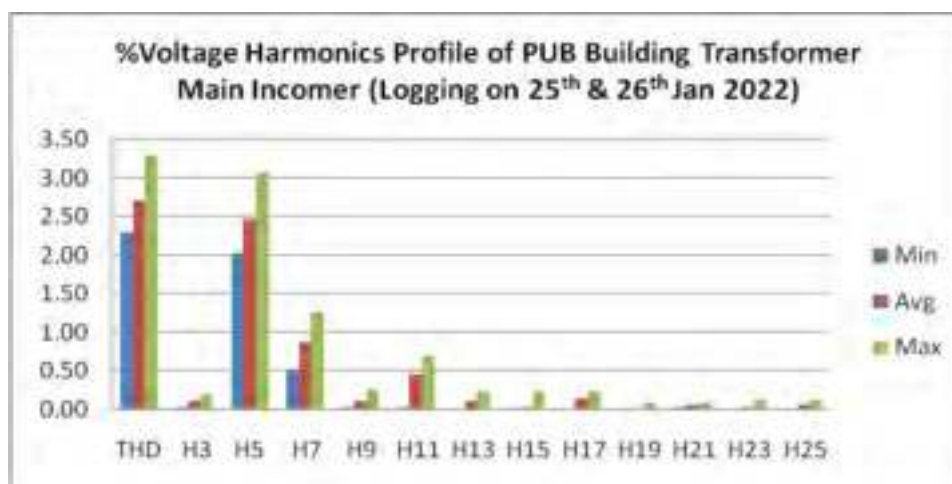
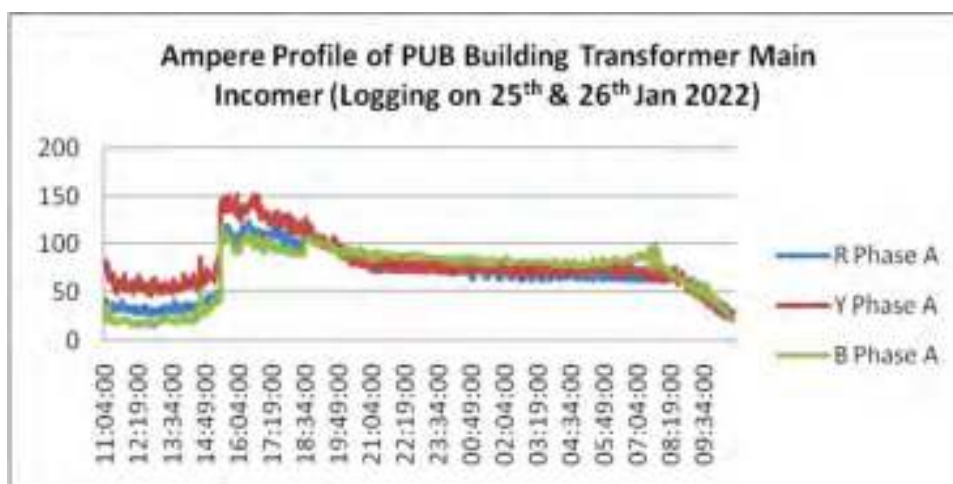


Figure 8 Ampere Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

(Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)



- The load pattern indicates maximum load 152.1 A, whereas minimum load is 14.3 A. Average load observed 74.7 A.

Figure 9 %Ampere Harmonics Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer (Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)

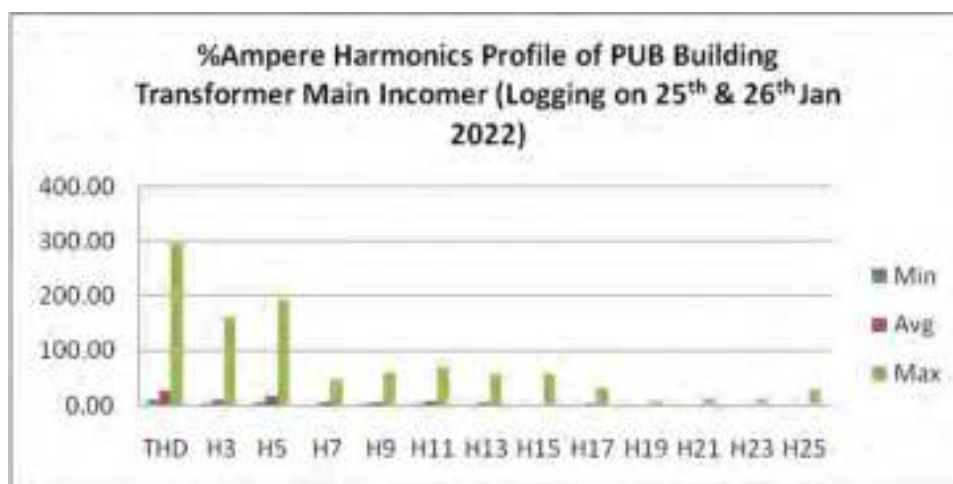
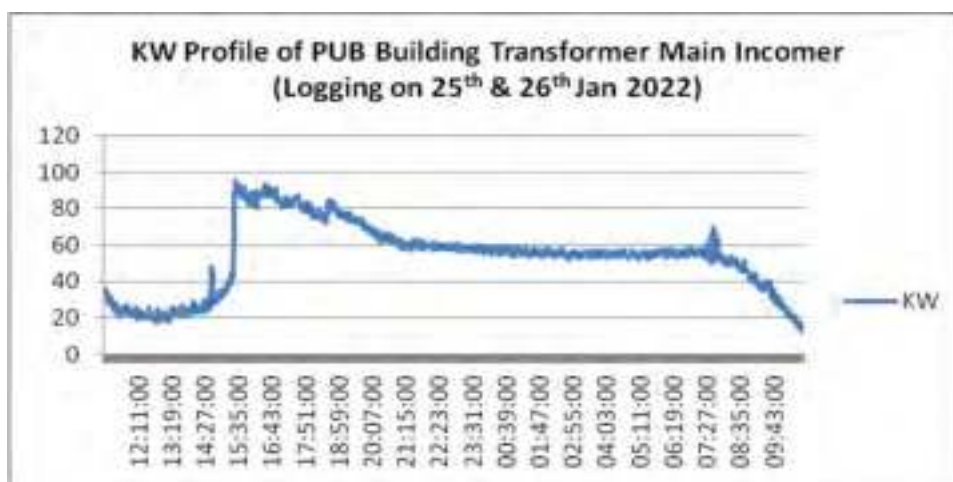


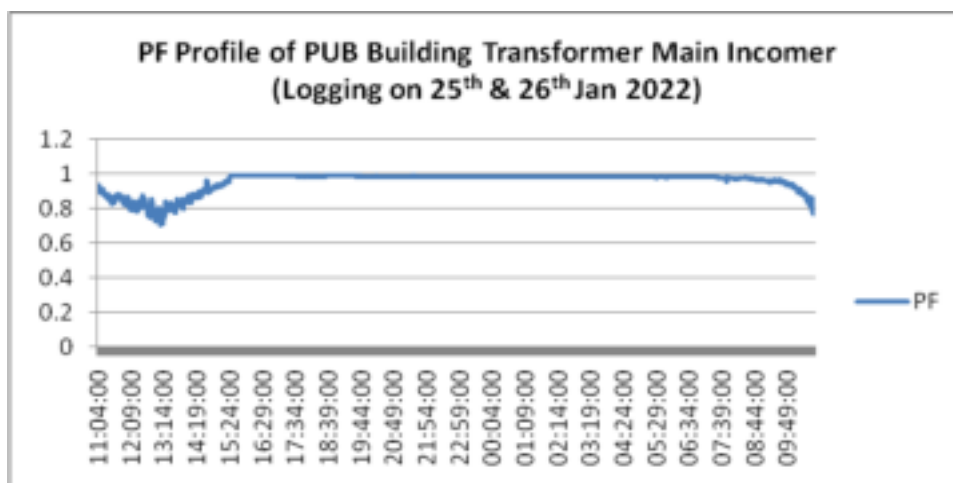
Figure 10 kW Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer (Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)



Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

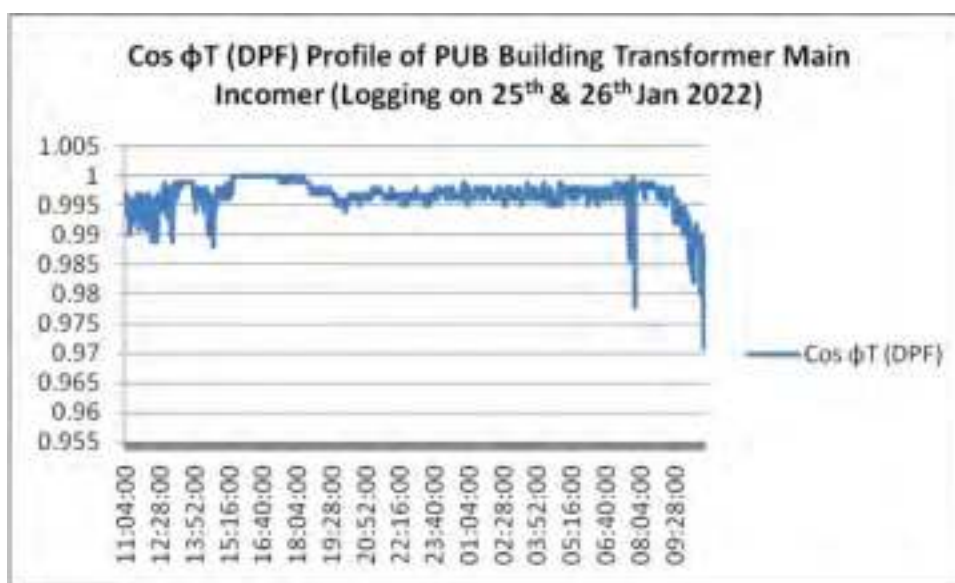
- The load pattern indicates maximum power 95.5 kW, whereas minimum power is 12.6 kW. Average power observed 53.5 kW.

Figure 11 PF Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer
(Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)



- The power factor pattern needs to be noted along with the load pattern. As can be noted from below chart, the P.F. goes nearer to unity as load drops and low when the load increases.
- The P.F. is hunting continuously with load indicating that the P.F. system requires fine tuning. The average P.F. is nearly **0.957**

Figure 12 Cos ϕ T (DPF) Profile of PUB Building Transformer Main Incomer
(Logging on 25th & 26th Jan 2022)



3.2 Harmonics Study

- Harmonics are one of the most well-known power quality phenomena and are the result of the distortion of sinusoidal signal of the voltage and / or current. Distorted waveforms can be broken down into sum of components at the fundamental frequency and at the frequencies multiple of the fundamental one. Harmonics are signal components with frequencies that are integer multiples of the fundamental operating frequency of the system.
- The distortion of the sinusoidal waveform and the presence of harmonics are originated by the nonlinear characteristics typical of several devices like UPS and other electronic equipment etc. It is common to use general indexes of harmonics distortion such as Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), a parameter that briefly quantifies the harmonic distortion of a signal.
- The presence of harmonics in a network with capacitors causes a current overload on the capacitor itself and results in increase in temperature and reduces the life of capacitors. Further, the problems that may originate from the presence of harmonics are overload in the PF correction capacitor banks, overload of the neutral conductor, additional losses in transformers and in rotating electrical machines, measurement errors in the counters and untimely triggering of safety relays, disturbance and faults in electronic equipment and computers.

➤ **Effect of Harmonics:** The presence of harmonics in a network would result in:

- Current overload on the capacitor and increase in temperature which reduces the life of capacitors.
- Increased resistance of conductors thereby increased losses and thermal failures.
- Additional losses in transformers and in rotating electrical machines.
- Measurement errors in the counters and untimely triggering of safety relays.
- Disturbance and faults in electronic equipment and computers.
- Study of harmonics was carried out for approximately for 24 hours at an interval of 1 minutes and the summary of observations are presented below.

Below figures shows IEEE standard for voltage and current harmonics.

Table 9 IEEE standard for voltage harmonics as per IEEE 519

Low-voltage system classification and distortion limits			
	Special Applications ¹	General System	Dedicated system ²
Notch Depth	10%	20%	50%
THD (voltage)	3%	5%	10%
Notch Area ³ (A _N)	16400	22800	36500

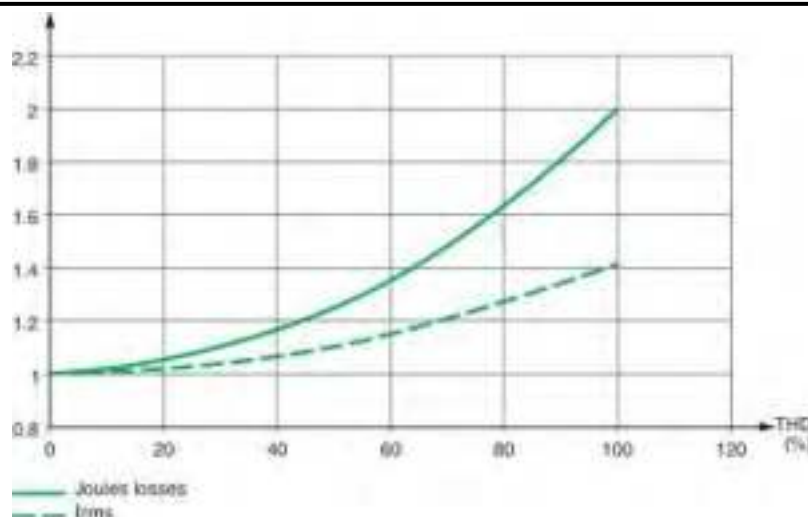
Note: The value A_N for other than 480 V systems should be multiplied by $V/480$

1. Special applications include hospitals and airports
2. A dedicated system is exclusively dedicated to the converter load
3. In volt-microseconds at rated voltage and current

Table 10 IEEE standard for current harmonics as per IEEE 519

Current Distortion Limits for General Distribution System				
(120 V through 69000V)				
Maximum Harmonic Current Distortion in Percent of I_L				
Individual Harmonic Order (Odd Harmonics)				
I_{sc}/I_L	≤ 11	$11 \leq h \leq 17$	$17 \leq h \leq 23$	TDD
$< 20^*$	4	2	1.5	5
$20 < 50$	7	3.5	2.5	8
$50 < 100$	10	4.5	4	12
$100 < 1000$	12	5.5	5	15
> 1000	15	7	6	20
Where: I_{sc} = maximum short circuit current at PCC I_L = maximum demand load current (fundamental frequency component) at PCC				

- As per described in above measurement and standard it is suggested to put harmonics filter for better quality of power. We had suggested vender for harmonics filter. Plant person called them for site visit and detail discussion. Initially plant person put harmonics filter only for transformer 13. It is suggested by vender that to eliminate harmonics losses install harmonic filter at load end and reduce harmonic generation in line, also put one harmonic filter at a transformer to reduce harmonic generation in grid. As above it is suggested that install Adv. Passive filters at distribution side. And put one active filter at transformer side.
- $I_{rms} = I_1(1+THD^2)^{0.5}$, where: I_1 = Fundamental current, Above equation shows that reduction in harmonics is reduction in losses ($I_{rms} = I_1$, where: $THD=0$). Harmonics increase rms current for a load drawn a fundamental current, also its increase in joule losses, not taking in the account but skin effect.


Figure 13 Harmonics losses

(The reference point in graph is 1 for I_{rms} and joules losses, the case when there are no harmonics)

Table 11 Harmonics Level on Transformer LT Side

Equipment	THD V % (Range)			THD I % (Range)		
	R	Y	B	R	Y	B
TRF	1.2-3	1.2-3.2	1-3.3	6-24	8-24.4	7.8-24.9

- Voltage harmonics (% total harmonic distortion) recorded at the transformer side is not within specified limits by ANSI Standard IEEE 519 - 1992 which is 3% of Voltage Harmonics and 5% whereas current harmonics. It is suggested to carry out a detailed harmonics study over a period of time such that THD is maintained within safe limits. A typical study would record **3rd, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th and higher currents Harmonics** to detect the source and suitable **Active or Passive filters** to suppress it.

Table 12 PCC/MCC Wise Harmonics Generation

Equipment Name	Phase	Voltage	Ampere	KW	PF	%V	%A
O/G to GF IT UPS Room PMC Building		433.8	7.6	3.71	0.65	3.1	72.9
O/G 40 KVA UPS (Custom)		434	15.0	8.57	0.76	3	57
PUB Building Street Lights		435.8	9.3	6.90	0.98	3.21	6.43
5A1 Bank Building							
Com Area Light (Pantry-Toilet)		432	25.0	16.1	0.86	3.6	43.7
5A1-FF-107/108		433	2.0	1.38	0.90	3.3	51.6
IC from CAL Feeder	R	434	11.1	6.01	0.72	2.9	42.13
	Y	434	3.9	2.08	0.72	2.9	42.13
	B	434	15.7	8.49	0.72	2.9	42.13
Axis Bank	R	433	4.5	2.24	0.67	3.7	68.8

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Equipment Name	Phase	Voltage	Ampere	KW	PF	%V	%A
	Y	433	0.0	0.00	0.67	3.7	68.8
	B	433	1.3	0.63	0.67	3.7	68.8
SBI Bank	R	432	5.8	3.19	0.74	4.14	60.2
	Y	432	0.0	0.00	0.74	4.14	60.2
	B	432	6.4	3.53	0.74	4.14	60.2
5A1-TF-307	R	431	0.8	0.48	0.83	3.79	33.7
	Y	431	0.0	0.00	0.83	3.79	33.7
	B	431	0.0	0.00	0.83	3.79	33.7
5A2-TF-302		434	0.6	0.40	0.84	3.5	41.89
3rd Floor MLDB(5A2-Third Floor)	R	433	2.7	1.98	0.98	3.2	0
	Y	433	2.2	1.59	0.98	3.2	0
	B	433	0.0	0.00	0.98	3.2	0
2nd Floor MLDB(5A2-Second Floor)	R	433	2.2	1.59	0.96	3.32	0
	Y	433	5.6	4.00	0.96	3.32	0
	B	433	0.0	0.00	0.96	3.32	0
G Floor MLDB(5A2-Ground Floor)	R	435	0.0	0.00	0.87	3.21	0
	Y	435	0.0	0.00	0.87	3.21	0
	B	435	3.2	2.09	0.87	3.21	0
PCC-2 (3F2) 5A2- Area Common Lighting	R	434	5.4	3.50	0.86	3.41	12.4
	Y	434	7.7	4.99	0.86	3.41	12.4
	B	434	2.0	1.31	0.86	3.41	12.4
AC UPS/Server Room(3F3)	R	436	11.1	5.62	0.67	3.2	7.5
	Y	436	11.0	5.57	0.67	3.2	7.5
	B	436	16.0	8.09	0.67	3.2	7.5
Garden(Solar System Feeder)	R	433	46.2	34.2	0.99	3.5	8.1
	Y	433	46.4	34.4	0.99	3.5	8.1
	B	433	46.2	34.2	0.99	3.5	8.1
UPS-1(4F1-5A2-8KVA UPS)	R	432	6.5	3.18	0.65	3.8	75.6
	Y	432	5.4	2.62	0.65	3.8	75.6
	B	432	6.6	3.19	0.65	3.8	75.6
UPS-2(4F2-5A2-40KVA UPS)	R	434	0.0	0.00	0.73	3.6	65.8
	Y	434	10.2	5.59	0.73	3.6	65.8
	B	434	12.1	6.61	0.73	3.6	65.8

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Equipment Name	Phase	Voltage	Ampere	KW	PF	%V	%A
I/C from PCC-1(BF2-CAL Feeder)	R	433	8.9	6.50	0.97	3.5	17
	Y	433	2.3	1.68	0.97	3.5	17
	B	433	3.5	2.56	0.97	3.5	17
Canteen MCB-4	R	430	3.9	2.66	0.91	3.3	4.94
	Y	430	0.0	0.00	0.91	3.3	4.94
	B	430	0.8	0.56	0.91	3.3	4.94
GF Yes Bank	R	431	1.7	1.07	0.85	3.1	49.51
	Y	431	2.3	1.46	0.85	3.1	49.51
	B	431	3.6	2.30	0.85	3.1	49.51
UPS PCC		398	10.0	6.41	0.93		
PUB 5B Building							
I/C From Common Area Lighting Feeder	R	430	11.8	8.00	0.91	3.54	16
	Y	430	12.6	8.55	0.91	3.54	16
	B	430	22.0	14.9	0.91	3.54	16
5B I/C Main	R	434	41.6	30.9	0.99	3.5	9.09
	Y	434	41.0	30.5	0.99	3.5	9.09
	B	434	42.4	31.5	0.99	3.5	9.09
Hutch Tower	R	429	8.6	5.47	0.86	4.69	24.84
	Y	429	0.0	0.00	0.86	4.69	24.84
	B	429	19.4	12.4	0.86	4.69	24.84
CHC/Main to RCCB CS Room	R	428	0.8	0.52	0.92	3.88	19.4
	Y	428	0.0	0.00	0.92	3.88	19.4
	B	428	0.0	0.00	0.92	3.88	19.4
BSNL-3	R	430	2.4	1.74	0.97	3.45	5.72
	Y	430	2.5	1.82	0.97	3.45	5.72
	B	430	2.4	1.76	0.97	3.45	5.72
SB-4F-411	R	432	0.0	0.00	0.67	3.69	11.13
	Y	432	4.9	2.44	0.67	3.69	11.13
	B	432	0.0	0.00	0.67	3.69	11.13
4th Toilet	R	430	0.8	0.19	0.34	3.88	12
	Y	430	0.0	0.00	0.34	3.88	12
	B	430	0.0	0.00	0.34	3.88	12
SB-GF-7	R	430	0.5	0.36	0.92	3.9	15
	Y	430	0.7	0.45	0.92	3.9	15
	B	430	0.5	0.31	0.92	3.9	15

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Equipment Name	Phase	Voltage	Ampere	KW	PF	%V	%A
AC-104	R	430	0.5	0.34	0.96	6.6	14
	Y	430	0.0	0.00	0.96	6.6	14
	B	430	0.0	0.00	0.96	6.6	14
GSR & STP	R	432	4.0	1.90	0.63	3.45	75.19
	Y	432	4.8	2.28	0.63	3.45	75.19
	B	432	8.7	4.12	0.63	3.45	75.19
Common Area Lighting	R	433	23.8	17.8	1.00	3.48	6.26
	Y	433	12.5	9.35	1.00	3.48	6.26
	B	433	12.3	9.22	1.00	3.48	6.26
Adani House and PUB Building Street Light	R	434	7.8	5.41	0.92	1.9	8.2
	Y	434	8.2	5.67	0.92	1.9	8.2
	B	434	9.3	6.43	0.92	1.9	8.2
PUB HM	R	434	4.4	3.01	0.92	1.9	8.2
	Y	434	4.1	2.85	0.92	1.9	8.2
	B	434	4.1	2.84	0.92	1.9	8.2

3.3 Capacitor Banks Health Check

- LT Capacitor installed at Building.
- For improving station power factor and compensation reactive power, APSEZ has installed capacitor banks with APFC system. The details of installed capacitors banks are mentioned in below table
- Each transformer Incomer Panel has Different size Capacitor bank system install for improving PF at Station wise. Health check review for Capacitor banks installed at the facility was done during the study. Table below gives the data measured and capacitor bank performance values. Plant to review the faulty banks and take corrective action for replacement / servicing.

Table 13: Capacitor Bank PUB Building 250 kVAR Health Check and Output

Sr. no.	Name	kVAR	R Phase	Y Phase	B Phase	Measured Amp.	Remarks / loading
1	F1	50	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty
2	F2	25	32.7	32.8	32.8	32.77	32.77
3	F3	25	18.7	19.1	0	12.60	weak
4	F4	25	24.8	25.2	29.2	26.40	weak
5	F5	25	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. no.	Name	kVAR	R Phase	Y Phase	B Phase	Measured Amp.	Remarks / loading
6	F6	25	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty
7	F7	50	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty
8	F8	25	21.4	20.2	17.8	19.80	weak
9	F9	25	0.5	0	0.55	0.35	weak
10	F10	25	18.2	0	0	6.07	weak
11	F11	25	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty
12	F12	25	0	0	0	0.00	Faulty
TOTAL		350				97.98	

3.3.1 Power Factor Improvements to Mains to improve PF Rebate

It is observed that during low load condition the capacitor banks do not automatically cut off and leading power factor is observed during such time Plant voltage rises from 2-3 V during such time.

It is recommended that set point of APFC to be set at unity power factor and it is to be operated in auto mode.

Table 14 : PUB PF Improvements Last 12 Months

Month	Unit consumption	Monthly Power Factor	Proposed Power Factor	Rebate on existing power factor	Potential Rebate on proposed power factor
Jan-21	36045	0.956	0.999	367.66	756.95
Feb-21	35820	0.966	0.999	462.08	752.22
Mar-21	56195	0.980	0.999	876.64	1180.10
Apr-21	62840	0.988	0.999	1149.97	1319.64
May-21	77385	0.985	0.999	1207.21	1625.09
Jun-21	91380	0.988	0.999	1672.25	1918.98
Jul-21	92310	0.988	0.999	1689.27	1938.51
Aug-21	82945	0.985	0.999	1293.94	1741.85
Sep-21	81450	0.985	0.999	1490.54	1710.45
Oct-21	73125	0.982	0.999	1140.75	1535.63
Nov-21	52720	0.977	0.999	822.43	1107.12
Dec-21	43085	0.978	0.999	672.13	904.79

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Month	Unit consumption	Monthly Power Factor	Proposed Power Factor	Rebate on existing power factor	Potential Rebate on proposed power factor
Total				12844.87	16491.30
Total savings in Rs.				3646.43	

Plant has paid Penalty of 3 paisa/unit for every 1 % reduction in power factor below 90 % as per MPSEZ tariff. After Improving Power Factor Potential Rebate on proposed power factor Saving is **Rs. 16491.30/Annum** (from Jan 21 to Dec 21), For each 1% improvement in the Power Factor from 90% to 95% Rebate of 0.15 Paisa per Unit and For each 1% improvement in the Power Factor above 95% Rebate of 0.27 Paisa per Unit.

Average PF is observed **0.98** in bill analysis.

Saving Achieved is Rs. 3646.43/Annum.

3.3.2 Savings with PF Improvements mains

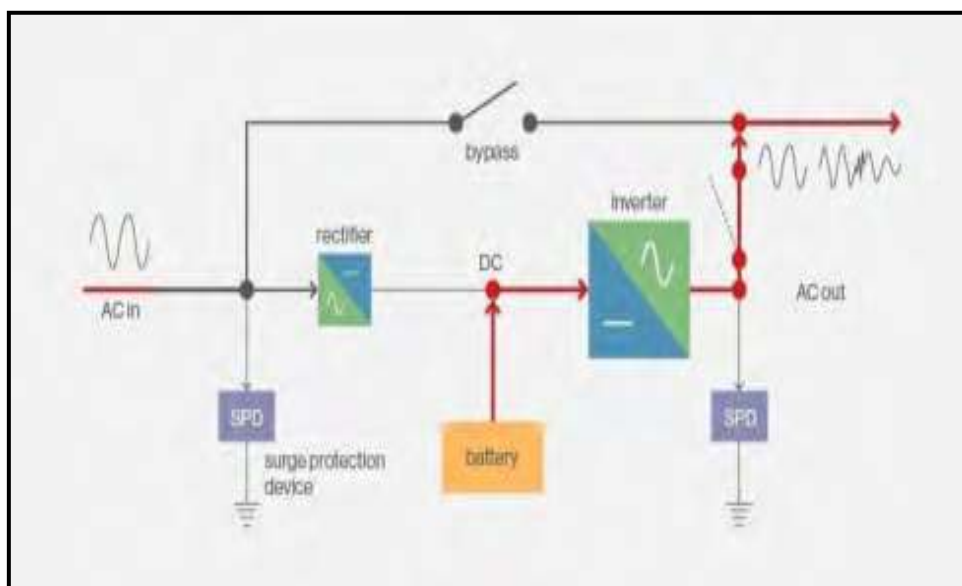
Table 15 : Savings with PF Improvements mains

Description	Value
Rebate on Existing Power Factor Rs.	12844.87
Rebate on Proposed Power Factor Rs.	16491.3
Savings Proposed In Rs.	3646
Present Derated Capacitor	200 kVAR Cap Install + Rectified Auto switch
Investments Rs.	8400
Payback period	27.64

Remarks: - As per bill analysis average actual demand is 205 kW and present average is .98 to maintain unity PF plant has installed around 45 kVAR capacitors.

3.4 UPS system

- PMC buildings has 3 UPS of different capacity installed for providing back up and emergency power to data centre and server rooms.
- The VFI topology is more commonly known as double-conversion or “online” UPS, where in normal operation, the rectifier/inverter circuits are online and engaged. Power is converted from ac to dc in the rectifier and then from dc back to ac in the inverter. Additionally, dc power is used to charge the stored-energy medium under normal operation, and draw power from the stored-energy medium during a power outage. Different technologies can be used for the stored-energy medium including batteries and flywheels. Double-conversion UPS systems are also equipped with a static bypass path that bypasses the rectifier/inverter circuit during a fault condition.
- The installation and operating details are as mentioned below:


Table 16: UPS Installation Details

Location	ID	Rating (KVA)	Make	Battery	Technology
PMC Building	UPS 1	80	Synergy 3300	Lead Acid	On Line
	UPS 2	80	Synergy 3300	Lead Acid	On Line
Custom Building	UPS 1	40	LN 3300	Lead Acid	On Line
	UPS 2	40	LN 3300	Lead Acid	On Line

Performance Details

Table 17: PMC building 80 kVA UPS 1

Parameters	UPS Input			UPS Output		
	R	Y	B	R	Y	B
Volts	412	405	409	396	405	402
Amperes	18	14	15	18	16	10
Power (kW)	12.72	9.72	10.52	9.88	10.33	5.85
P.F	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.8	0.92	0.84
kVA	12.8	9.8	10.6	12.3	11.2	7.0
Bypass				0	0	0

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Parameters	UPS Input			UPS Output		
Charge (%)				0.994 charging Amp		
Battery voltage				412		
Frequency (Hz)				50		
V THD %	3.88	3.46	3.5	1.9	2.1	1.88
A THD %	90.7	89.4	89.7	44.6	39.7	45.1

Table 18 PMC building 80 kVA UPS 2

Parameters	Input UPS			UPS Output		
	R	Y	B	R	Y	B
Volts	427	420	418	397	402	401
Amperes	17	16	17.2	10	9.2	7
Power (kW)	12.08	9.98	11.53	6.74	6.20	4.96
P.F	0.99	0.98	0.995	0.98	0.99	0.992
kVA	12.2	10.2	11.6	6.9	6.3	5.0
Bypass				0	0	0
Charge (%)				0.715 charging Amp		
Battery voltage				412		
Frequency (Hz)				50		
V THD %	1.89	1.9	1.87	1.25	1.22	3.97
A THD %	82.3	80.6	82.1	82.4	79	95.9

Table 19 Customs Building 40 kVA UPS 2

Parameters	Input UPS			UPS Output		
	R	Y	B	R	Y	B
Volts	420	422	424	396	394	400
Amperes	21	22	18	6	14	14
Power (kW)	14.40	14.33	13.09	4.03	11.79	10.53
P.F	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.96	0.95

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Parameters	Input UPS			UPS Output		
kVA	14.5	14.6	13.2	4.1	12.3	11.1
Bypass				0	0	0
Charge (%)				100		
Battery voltage				409.4		
Frequency (Hz)				50		
V THD %	2.09	2.11	2.14	5.94	5.24	5.62
A THD %	77.8	78.4	77.2	56.6	55.1	52.9

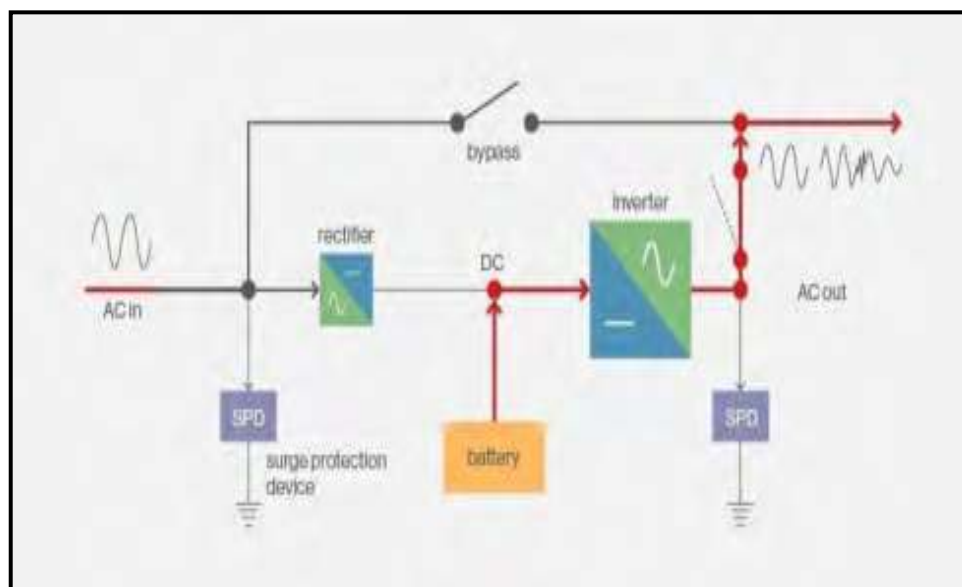
Location	UPS No.	Input kW	Output kW	% conversion efficiency
PMC Building	UPS 1	35.3	24.27	68.7
	UPS 2	36.24	17.9	49
Custom Building	UPS 1	Off	-	-
	UPS 2	43.97	22.42	51

Observations

- UPS 1 of custom buildings was disconnected due to under maintenance.
- UPS rooms for PMC building are installed in air conditioned room where the room temperature is maintained between 22 to 26°C and 52 to 68 % RH.
- From the % loading of each UPS of PMC building it is observed that the UPS are operated below 68.7 % load for 80 kVA capacities.
- % conversion efficiency of UPS 2 of PMC building and UPS 2 of Customs building is observed to be 49 and 51 % respectively which is well below the standard operating efficiency. It is recommended to replace UPS with energy efficient UPS.

Traditional eco mode

- In the traditional or classic eco mode, the load is normally powered through the bypass path, exposing the critical load to the raw utility power without conditioning, similar to the VFD topology (see Figure 2). The inverter is in standby and only engaged when the utility fails. Because of this, the losses in the rectifier and inverter are eliminated, making the UPS system more efficient.



- The average static double-conversion UPS system operates between 90% efficient at 30% load to about 94% efficient at 100% load. The efficiency percentage can go up or down a little depending on the technology used, and whether the UPS contains an input isolation transformer. With the elimination of the rectifier and inverter losses, the efficiency of the UPS system in eco mode can increase to 98% or 99%. In a 2N redundant-type (system + system) configuration, where the system is typically operating each UPS below 40%, that equates to about a 4% to 8% increase in efficiency. The increase in efficiency also means less heat, which reduces cooling requirements. The Green Grid estimates an average improvement of approximately 0.06 in PUE when going from double-conversion to eco mode.

Table 20 Energy Losses comparison in UPS

Location	Tag	Input kW	Output kW	%Load	efficiency	Losses	Losses at 90% efficiency
PMC Building	UPS 2	36.24	17.9	22	49	18.3	4
Custom	UPS 2	43.97	22.42	56	51	21.5	5.2
Power Losses per hour						39.9	9.2
Power Savings per hour							25.4

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Table 21 Energy Saving by replacing existing UPS with Energy Efficient UPS

Sr. No.	Description	Unit	Value
1	Working Hours/year	Hr.	8640
2	Unit rate in Rs.	Rs.	6.9
3	Saving unit in year	kW	219456
4	Saving Rs. in year	Rs. In Lac	16.24
5	Investment for New High efficiency UPS	Rs. In Lac	28
6	Payback in months	month	21

3.5 DG Set

Installation Details

1 No DG set of 750 kVA is installed in the premises of PUB, PMC and Customs buildings. DG set is working only during the power Cut off through MUPL. Installation details are as mentioned in below table:

Table 22 DG installation details

Particulars	DG
Make	Cummins India Ltd.
Location	PUB Building premise
Rated kVA	500
RPM	1500
Engine no.	6082611
Amp.	696
PF	0.8
Excitation volt	48
Running hours	1342
Volt	415
Make (generator)	Stamford

Operation and performance details :-
Table 23 operation and performance details of DG set

Sr. No.	Description	Units	Value
1	Starting energy meter reading	kWh	1016
2	Ending energy meter reading	kWh	1050
3	Start fuel tank reading	ltr	550
4	End fuel tank reading	ltr	539
5	Specific Fuel Consumption	ltr/kWh	0.324
6	Generating Electricity	kWh	34
7	Fuel used	ltr	11
8	Capacity of DG set	kVA	500
9	Operating Power factor	PF	0.8

➤ Energy Saving Measures for DG Set:-

- The basis for an apprehension that the DG set may get over loaded due to the fact that the current delivered by the DG set is generally considered as the indicator of output by most DG set users. It is well known that use of capacitors will reduce the current drawn from the DG set and could thus tempt the user to add more loads on a given DG set. The other reason for such an opinion is related to the risks arising due to sustained leading power factor conditions that would occur with the use of fixed capacitors in variable load situations. The ill effects of leading power factor on the behavior of the DG sets are well recognized.
- Technological developments in the recent years have, however, resulted in development of suitable capacitor based REACTIVE POWER COMPENSATION (RPC) Systems which are capable of being used along with DG sets in a reliable and safe manner.
- It is also observed that judicious application of this modern technology can improve the overall efficiency of DG set operation and result in considerable economic benefits to the DG set user.
- Ensure steady load conditions on the DG Set , and provide cold dust free air at intake (use of air washers for large sets, in case of dry, hot weather can be considered)
- Improve air filtration.
- Ensure fuel oil storage, handling and preparation as per manufacturers guidelines.
- Consider fuel oil additives in case they benefit fuel oil properties for DG set usage.
- Calibrate fuel injection pump frequently.
- Ensure compliance with maintenance check list.

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

- In case of a base load operation consider waste heat recovery system adoption for steam generation or refrigeration chiller unit incorporation.
- In terms of fuel cost economies consider partial use of biomass gas for generation ensures tar removal from the gas for improving availability of the engine in the long run.
- Carry out regular field trials to monitor DG set performance and maintenance planning as per requirements.

3.6 Package Air Conditioners (PAC)

Installation, operation and performance details of PAC system

There are 1 no. of Emerson make Package AC Installed in Ground floor of PUB in UPS room, Installation, operation and performance details of PAC system are described below:

Table 24 Installation and operating parameters of PAC

Sr. No	Parameters	Unit	PUB Building
1	Location	PAC	G. Floor (Server room)
2	Type		Down flow
3	Make		Emerson pex 120
4	Model		Pex 125 FA-100
Measurement At Indoor Units:			
5	Suction Area Of The AHU	m ²	0.5625
6	Average Suction Velocity at AHU	m/sec	2.8
7	Density Of Air	Kg/m ³	1.164
8	Volume Of Air Actually Sucked By the AHU	m ³	5670
9	Mass Of Air At Inlet	Kg/hr	6599.88
10	Damper Position	%	
Suction Air Data At Inlet To AHU			
11	Air Inlet Temperature (DBT)	°C	28
12	Air Inlet Temperature (WBT)	°C	17
13	Inlet Air enthalpy	Kcal/Kg	11.3
14	Relative Humidity At Inlet	%	32.23

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No	Parameters	Unit	PUB Building
15	Moisture Content At Inlet	Kg/Kg of Air	0.0075
16	Total water Content at Inlet	Kg	49.4991
17	Total enthalpy At Inlet Air	Kcal	74578.644
Discharge Air data At Ducts:			
18	Air Outlet Temperature (DBT)	°C	22.6
19	Air Outlet Temperature (WBT)	°C	13.5
20	Outlet Air Enthalpy	Kcal/Kg	9.02
21	Relative Humidity At Outlet	%	35.1
22	Moisture Content At Outlet	Kg/Kg of Air	0.0059
23	Total water Content at Outlet	Kg	38.939
24	Total enthalpy At Outlet Air	Kcal	59530.9
Actual Performance:			
26	Enthalpy Removed From Air	Kcal	15047.73
27	Total water Evaporated	Kgs	10.5598
28	Enthalpy Of water Evaporation	Kcal	5691.74
29	Total Heat Removed	Kcal	20739.46
30	Actual Capacity	TR	6.85829
31	Actual Power Measured	KW	8.97
32	Specific Power Consumption (SPC)	KW/TR	1.31
33	Running Hr.		24 hours/day

Observations: - 2 UPS Load of PUB Building, Observed in good working condition.

Table 25 AC installation details in 5A-2 PMC building

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	A.C 1 TR	A.C1.5 TR
1.	G. Floor	Waiting room		1

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	A.C 1 TR	A.C1.5 TR
2.	1st Floor	Dredging Dept 101		2
3.	1st Floor	Office RHS 106	1	
4.	2nd Floor	Rail Logistics 205		1
5.	2nd Floor	Electrical & Mechanical Room 206		1
6.	3rd Floor	IT Dept. 306	2	
7.	Grd Floor	Dy. Comm. Office 01		1
8.	Grd Floor	IRS Office 02		1
9.	Grd Floor	office 03		2
10.	Grd Floor	Import Section 04	2	1
11.	Grd Floor	Bond & EODC 05		4
12.	Grd Floor	UPS room 06		1
13.	Grd Floor	Export Assess. 08		1
14.	Grd Floor	IRS office 11		1
15.	1st Floor	office 100		1
16.	1st Floor	R & I section 101		1
17.	1st Floor	Pr. Comm. office	3	
18.	1st Floor	Server room 105		1
19.	1st Floor	Electrical & system room 106	2	
20.	1st Floor	Drawback section 109	1	
21.	1st Floor	office 110		1
22.	1st Floor	Apprising section 111		1
23.	1st Floor	IRS office 103		1
24.	1st Floor	IRS office 102		1
25.	2nd Floor	D. P Section 201		1
26.	2nd Floor	Estd. & admin 202		1

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	A.C 1 TR	A.C1.5 TR
27.	2nd Floor	legal section 204		1
28.	2nd Floor	Document room		1
29.	2nd Floor	adjudication section 208		1
30.	2nd Floor	RRA section 211		1
31.	3rd Floor	office 301		1
32.	3rd Floor	office 302		1
33.	3rd Floor	office 305		1
34.	3rd Floor	Adani bunkering 310		2
35.	4th Floor	Secretariat 404		2
		Total	11	37

Table 26 Energy Saving Potential in Air conditioners

Particulars	1 Ton AC		for 1.5 ton	
EER	2 star	5 star	2 star	5 star heavy duty
	3	3.6	2.9	3.6
kWh	1.154	0.72	1.7	0.75
TR Reduction	0.434		0.95	
Nos of AC & Fan	11		37	
Working Hr./Annum	2500		2500	
Unit rate Rs.	6.9		6.9	
Saving in kWh	11935		87875	
Saving in Rs./Annum	82352		606338	
Investment in Rs.	374000		1554000	
Payback period in month	54.5		30.8	

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

3.7 Lighting System

Lux measurement of different Indoor fittings

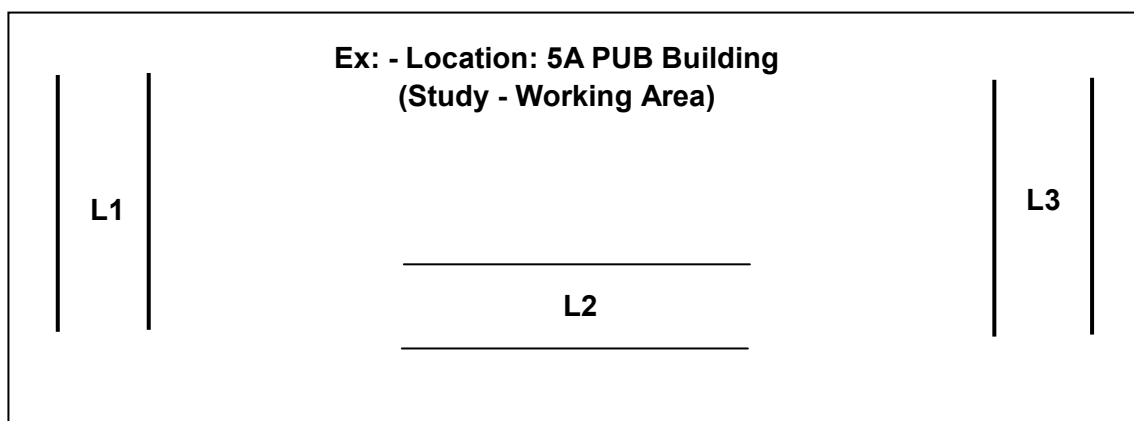
Based on different type of fixtures in PUB, PMC & Customs building, power measurement was taken from which calculation of power consumed/ fixture is calculated. Average lux of minimum 6 points to maximum of 16 points as per area has been taken in the calculation.

Location	Sub location	Luminary	Fixtures Turn on	Rated Power (kW)	Measured Power (W)	Measured Power/ luminary	Average Lux at working plane
PUB Building (Ground Floor)	Reception and corridor	CFL warm white	16	18	298	18.625	192
PUB Building (First Floor)	Staff room LHS	LED Ceiling	28	36	1024	36.569	284
PUB Building (Ground Floor)	Staff office	FTL	24	36	890	37.083	303
PUB Building (Ground Floor)	Bridge light Foyer	T-5	9	40	368	40.889	210

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Lighting Installation and lux measurement details

Lighting Installation details of all three building areas are mentioned in table below. Each working area has been studied for lux measurement; however closed offices/ areas are not measured during the study.



Street Light Illumination Study



Table 27 PMC Building 5A-2 lighting Installation and lux measurement details

Location: 5A-1 PUB Building

Area	Install Light	Watt	L1	L2	L3
Lift Near		22(Tube)	25	45	18
			11	44	20
Stair Case			81	23	46
			83	20	48
First Floor Shipping Ltd office		22	20	43	18
			22	40	24

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Area	Install Light	Watt	L1	L2	L3
Adani Documentation			108	164	115
			126	184	95
103 Near lobby			17	62	9
			12	64	8
104			114	156	104
			118	160	104
106 lobby		22	16	68	9
			17	60	9
2nd Floor Stair Case			24	25	16
			17	53	22
201	8	22	93	160	138
			110	158	140
Valji 203/404			11	4	16
			8	5	15
Third Floor 301 Lobby			4	2	8
			4	2	6
Fourth Floor Stair Case			22	80	54
			25	77	51
Ground Floor SBI Bank Lobby			14	88	14
			18	53	22
Ground Floor Axis Bank Lobby			15	80	23
			18	68	17
Ground Floor 003 Lobby			17	49	35
			18	29	38
5A-1 PUB					

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Area	Install Light	Watt	L1	L2	L3
TMC 5A-2	8	22	182	302	205
			178	238	174
Yes Bank Lobby			19	70	40
			22	65	11
G5 Battery Room			34	45	24
			20	54	22

Location: Custom House Building

Area	Install Light	Watt	L1	L2	L3
Custom House			22	30	40
			16	20	39
Ground Floor 01 Lobby		22	12	69	17
			13	87	12
03-Rakesh Bihari Office	9	22	396	402	301
			350	278	207
05- Lobby			10	62	12
			6	72	14
Custom House	8	22	200	306	246
			154	199	133
011 Lobby			22	8	
			24	6	
AP-21			8	11	9
			24	31	28
AP-22			16	18	10
AP-24			16	7	22

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Area	Install Light	Watt	L1	L2	L3
			18	9	19
			10	6	11

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Igniter Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
1	G. Floor	Waiting room	CFL	3	18	Y	Y	Y	ballast	Main Board GF	1	with	147	9	
2	G. Floor	Waiting room	T-5	4	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	with	147	9	
3	G. Floor	Restaurant	T-5	20	40	N	Y	Y	choke		2	w/o	1755	14	NLA
4	1st Floor	Dredging Dept 101	FTL	18	36	Y	Y	N	choke	Main Board 1stF	2	with	281	9	NAS
5	1st Floor	Dredging Dept 102	FTL	18	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	173	9	NAS
6	1st Floor	Conference room 103	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	w/o	358	NA	VAC, NAS
7	1st Floor	Office LHS 106	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	185	9	NAS
8	1st Floor	Office RHS	FTL	16	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	170	9	NAS

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Igniter Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
		106													
9	1st Floor	Office Cabin 106	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	316	NA	VAC
10	1st Floor	Pantry Room 107	FTL	4	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	225	9	NAS
11	1st Floor	Dredging dept. 108	FTL	12	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	172	9	
12	1st Floor	Cabin 108	FTL	4	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	166	NA	VAC, NAS
13	2nd Floor	Const. Non marine 201	FTL	16	36	Y	Y	Y	choke	Main Board 2ndF	4	with	279	9	NAS
14	2nd Floor	Const. Non marine 202	FTL	20	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		5	with	294	9	NLA
15	2nd	Conference	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	291	9	NBU

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Igniter Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
	Floor	room 204													
16	2nd Floor	Rail Logistics 205	FTL	8	36	Y	N	N	choke		4	with	214	9	NAS
17	2nd Floor	Electrical & Mechanical Room 206	FTL	14	36	Y	N	N	choke		2+ 4	with	215	9	NAS
18	3rd Floor	DCC Mundra office	FTL+ CFL	2+2	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast	Main Board 3rdF	2+ 2	with	371	NA	NLA
19	3rd Floor	Room 303	FTL+ CFL	8+6	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		4+ 6	with	452	9	NBU

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Igniter Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
20	3rd Floor	PMC head Mundra Office	FTL+ CFL	3+3	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		3+ 3	with	151	NA	NLA
21	3rd Floor	Survey Cell Eq. room	FTL+ CFL	3+2	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		3+ 1	with	214	9	NAS
22	3rd Floor	IT Dept. 306	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		2	with	182	9	NLA
23	3rd Floor	HR-Admin 307	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		1	with	192	9	NLA
24	4th Floor	Office 401	FTL	3	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		3	w/o	404		NLA
25	4th Floor	Planning & Engg 404	FTL+ LED	16+ 4	36+ 12	Y	Y	Y	Choke		4+ 2	with	324	9	NLA

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra
Table 28 Customs Building 5B lighting Installation and Lux measurement details

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
1	Grd Floor	Dy. Comm Office 01	FTL+ CFL	4+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	N	Choke + Ballast	Separate energy meter and boards for each office	2+ 2	with	354	9	NLA
2	Grd Floor	IRS Office 02	FTL+ CFL	4+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	N	Choke + Ballast		2+ 2	with	255	9	NLA
3	Grd Floor	office 03	FTL+ CFL	4+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		2+ 2	with	236	9	NLA
4	Grd Floor	Import Section 04	FTL	18	36	N	Y	N	choke		6	with	165	9	NBU
5	Grd Floor	Bond & EODC 05	FTL+ CFL	8+ 1	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		4+ 1	with	183	9	NLA
6	Grd Floor	UPS room 06	FTL	5	36	N	Y	Y	choke		1	with		24	UT, NOR
7	Grd	Elctrical	T-5	16	40	N	Y	Y	choke		4	with	273	24	NOR

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
	Floor	Room 07													
8	Grd Floor	Export Assess. 08	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	with	174	9	NLA
9	Grd Floor	MCD/legal 09	FTL+ CFL	8+ 18	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		4+ 6	with	261	9	
10	Grd Floor	CMC room 10	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	115	9	
11	Grd Floor	IRS office 11	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		1	with	185	9	
12	Grd Floor	IRS office 12	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		4	with	229	9	NBU
13	1st Floor	office 100	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	N	choke	Separate energy meter and boards	1	with	145	9	NBU
14	1st	R & I section	FTL	2	36	Y	N	N	choke		1	with	106	9	major lights

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
	Floor	101								for each office					fused
15	1st Floor	Pr. Comm office	LED	6	36	N	Y	N			2	with	518	9	VAC
16	1st Floor	Server room 105	FTL+ CFL	8+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		2	with	228	24	NOR
17	1st Floor	Electrical & system room 106	FTL+ CFL	5+ 1	36+ 18	Y	N	Y	Choke + Ballast		2	with	154	24	UT, NOR
18	1st Floor	Room 107	T-5	5	40	N	Y	Y	choke		3	with	356	9	NLA
19	1st Floor	PCA Section 108	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	N	choke		4	with	223	9	NLA
20	1st Floor	Drawback section 109	FTL+ CFL	8+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		2	with	197	9	NAS
21	1st	office 110	FTL+	5+ 1	36+	Y	Y	Y	Choke + Ballast		3	with	161	9	NAS

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
	Floor		CFL		18										
22	1st Floor	Cash section	T-5	2	40	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	with	151	9	NAS
23	1st Floor	Apprising section 111	FTL	5	36	Y	Y	N	choke				172	9	NBU
24	1st Floor	IRS office 112	FTL	5	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		3	with	191	9	NLA
25	1st Floor	IRS office 103	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	318	9	NAS
26	1st Floor	IRS office 102	FTL+ CFL	8+ 2	36+ 18	Y	Y	N	Choke + Ballast		4+ 2	with	211	9	NAS
27	2nd Floor	D. P Section 201	FTL	5	36	Y	Y	Y	choke	Separate energy meter and boards	5	with	212	9	NBU
28	2nd Floor	Estd. & admin 202	FTL	3	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		3	with	126	9	NBU

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
29	2nd Floor	Acc section 203	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke	for each office	4	with	262	9	NLA
30	2nd Floor	legal section 204	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	with	212	9	NAS
31	2nd Floor	Dining room	FTL	5	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		5	with	314	14	NAS
32	2nd Floor	Document room	FTL	3	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		3	w/o	159	9	NLA
33	2nd Floor	Special investigation room	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	235	9	NLA
34	2nd Floor	adjudication section 208	FTL	5	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		5	with	275	9	NAS
35	2nd Floor	office 205	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	163	9	NBU

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
36	2nd Floor	IRS office 209	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	427	9	NAS
37	2nd Floor	admin office 210	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	161	9	NLA
38	2nd Floor	RRA section 211	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	184	9	NLA
39	2nd Floor	Refund section	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	381	9	NLA
40	3rd Floor	office 301	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	285	9	NLA
41	3rd Floor	office 302	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke	Separate energy meter and boards	4	w/o	502	9	NLA
42	3rd Floor	recovery cell 303	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	591	9	NLA

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
43	3rd Floor	office 305	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke	for each office	4	with	294	9	NLA
44	3rd Floor	office 308	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	333	9	NLA
45	3rd Floor	office 309	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	193	9	NLA
46	3rd Floor	Adani bunkering 310	CFL	8	40	Y	Y	N	choke		4	with	238	9	NBU
47	3rd Floor	Adani bunkering 311	CFL	17	40	Y	N	N	choke		8	with	138	9	NLA
48	3rd Floor	office 312	FTL	5	36	N	Y	Y	choke		5		366	9	VAC
49	3rd	office 313	FTL	4	36	N	Y	Y	choke		4		183	9	NLA

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
	Floor														
50	4th Floor	Secretariat 404	FTL	24	36	Y	Y	N	choke	Separate energy meter and boards for each office					VAC
51	4th Floor	Station Medical office 406	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	309	NA	NOR
52	4th Floor	Operation centre 414	FTL	12	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	214	12	NLA
53	4th Floor	Ship's office 401	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	363	9	NLA
54	4th Floor	Gunnery section 402	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	349	9	NLA

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra
Table 29 PUB Building 5A-1 lighting Installation and lux measurement details

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
1	Grd Floor	Post office 01	T-5	2	40	N	N	N	choke	Separate energy meters for each office	1	with	118	8	
2	3rd Floor	Taurus Shipping	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	127	9	NAS
3	3rd Floor	Darabshaw Cursetjee's pvt ltd.	FTL	4	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	with	141	9	NBU
4	3rd Floor	Aditya Marine	FTL	24	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	311	9	NAS
5	3rd Floor	Shivam 304	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	340	9	NLA
6	3rd Floor	MSC Agency 306	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	w/o	347	9	NLA

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Type of Luminary	Qty.	Watt/Luminary	Reflector Y/N	Natural Lighting Availability	Possibility of using Natural Lighting	Ignitor Type	Power Mention DB No.	Fixtures/ switch	Measurement. Condition	Average Measured Lux	Running Hours (Hr/day)	Remarks
7	3rd Floor	Sujan Multiports Ltd	FTL	4	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		2	w/o	81	9	NLA
8	4th Floor	office 401	FTL	8	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		4	with	308	9	NAS
9	4th Floor	office 403	LED	2	36	N	N	N			1	with	366	9	
10	4th Floor	IRS Office 404	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		1	with	406	9	NBU
11	4th Floor	office 405	FTL	2	36	Y	Y	Y	choke		1	w/o	201	9	NLA
12	4th Floor	Appraiser & POS 408	CFL	12	18	Y	Y	Y	choke		3	with	292	9	NAS

Table 30 Summary of lighting fixtures

Fixture	Power (W)	Building		
		5A-1	5A-2	5B
CFL	18	12	16	57
FTL	36	68	207	337
LED	12	2	4	6
T-5	40	2	0	23
Total	(kW)	2.8	7.8	14.15

Table 31 Energy Saving by replacing FTL with LED

Location	Luminary	Running Hours	Qty	Existing power consumption	Action	Potential Power Saving
		Hr.		W		kWh/year
5A-1	FTL	2700	68	36	Replace with single 18 W LED	3305
5A-2	FTL	2700	207	36	Replace with 18 W LED	10060
5B	FTL	2700	337	36	Replace with 18 W LED	16378
Total			612			
Total Power Saving Potential (kWh)						29743
Saving in cost in Rs.						205228
Total 18 W LED proposed @Rs. 1000						612000
Simple payback in Month						35.8

3.8 Fans

Table 32 Ceiling fan installation details in 5A-2 PMC building

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Ceiling Fan (60 W)
3	1st Floor	Office RHS 106	1
4	1st Floor	Office Cabin 106	2
14	Ground Floor	Electrical Room 07	1
15	Ground Floor	Export Assess. 08	1
16	Ground Floor	MCD/legal 09	1
17	Ground Floor	CMC room 10	1
18	Ground Floor	IRS office 11	
19	Ground Floor	IRS office 12	
20	1st Floor	office 100	1
21	1st Floor	R & I section 101	1
22	1st Floor	Pr. Comm. office	
23	1st Floor	Server room 105	
24	1st Floor	Electrical & system room 106	
25	1st Floor	PCA Section 108	1
26	1st Floor	Drawback section 109	
27	1st Floor	office 110	
28	1st Floor	Apprising section 111	
29	1st Floor	IRS office 112	
30	1st Floor	IRS office 103	
31	1st Floor	IRS office 102	
32	2nd Floor	D. P Section 201	
33	2nd Floor	Estd. & admin 202	
34	2nd Floor	Acc section 203	1
35	2nd Floor	legal section 204	
36	2nd Floor	Document room	
37	2nd Floor	Special investigation room	1
38	2nd Floor	adjudication section 208	1
39	2nd Floor	RRA section 211	
40	2nd Floor	Refund section	
41	3rd Floor	office 301	

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Sr. No.	Area	Sub Area	Ceiling Fan (60 W)
42	3rd Floor	office 302	
43	3rd Floor	recovery cell 303	
44	3rd Floor	office 305	
45	3rd Floor	Adani bunkering 310	
46	4th Floor	Secretariat 404	
		Total	13

Table 33 Technical Details of Gorilla Energy Efficient Fan

Parameter	Detail (Gorilla Energy Efficient Fan)
Span(mm/inch)	1200/48
Service Value/Air Delivery	>7
Input Voltage(V)	140-285
Power Consumption(W)	28
Frequency(Hz)	48-52
Air Delivery(CMM)	220
Power Factor	0.95
No. of Blades	3
Bearing	Deep Groove Double Sided Steel Shielding
Remote Control (10 Keys)	Speed Control, Timer and Sleep Mode
Guarantee	3 Years

Table 34 Remarks Legend

Abbreviation	Full Form
NOR	Non occupancy Room
VAC	Room vacant/unused during audit
UT	Utility room, open during non-office hours

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

NBU	Natural Lighting Available but not utilising, window is curtained
NAS	Natural Lighting Utilising but not sufficient due to sun film
NLA	Natural Lighting Available and utilising
SF	Window in coated with non-reflective sun films
OC	Occupancy sensors installed

Lighting Power

- Based on instantaneous power measured during the time of audit at peak occupancy hours the lighting power was measured individual panel wise that is located on electrical room of each floor. The total power calculated is as shown in below table:

Table 35 Lighting power DB wise

Location	Tag	Phase	V	I	kW	PF	Sub total
5A-2	PMC building						kW
Ground Floor	NA	RN	240	1.29	0.293	0.98	1.02
		YN	241	2.61	0.402	0.63	
		BN	243	1.4	0.32	0.95	
1st Floor	NA	RN	242	1.9	0.41	0.89	2.42
		YN	243	2.14	0.49	0.94	
		BN	241	6.4	1.52	0.99	
2nd Floor	NA	RN	240	3.02	0.71	0.98	2.46
		YN	242	7.66	1.6	0.86	
		BN	244	0.64	0.15	0.99	
3rd Floor	NA	RN	240	5.1	1.2	-0.99	2.43
		YN	242	4.74	1.05	0.91	
		BN	245	0.93	0.18	-0.8	
4th Floor	NA	RN	240	0.2	0.048	0.99	0.33
		YN	241	0.34	0.079	-0.96	
		BN	242	0.98	0.2	0.87	

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Total	kW		8.65
<p>Note: 5A-1 & 5B building are commercial buildings and each office has its own energy meter. No separate lighting DB is allotted floor wise. Only 1-phase connections are given to each office.</p>			

3.9 Thermal imaging

- During Audit Period Hot all panels and main incomer temperature noted Satisfactory.
- Thermal Imaging Report Separate Submit.

Table 36 Thermal Images Summary

Image No.	Equipment	Comment
5491	Pub Building Garden Solar System Feeder.BMT	Bus bar temperature is found ok
5484	SB 4F-411	Temperature is Found Ok
5467	5A1 Bank Building Main Incomer	Temperature is Found Ok

➤ **Intangible Areas of Energy conservation Opportunity at PUB:**

➤ **Replacement with Inverter ACs**

Digital Inverter technology maintains precise control of room temperature and creates a comfortable environment. In conventional split Air Conditioners, the compressor switches off once the set temperature is reached, and switches on again after temperature drops. The time it takes for the Split Air Conditioner to switch on and off causes the room temperature to greatly fluctuate. With Digital Inverter, the inverter control reduces the compressor power once the desired temperature has been reached, but continues operating at a reduced state to maintain a stable room temperature with minimal fluctuations. By putting an end to on/off compressor operation, the inverter technology also allows Digital Inverter to significantly reduce noise levels; Superior reliability has been achieved, due to the reduction of the compressor ON/OFF cycles. Digital DC Inverter Air Conditioners provide this benefit to consumers, helping them to achieve various benefits such as saving of at least 25% of their energy costs. These air conditioners are much quieter and offer higher levels of efficiency as their noisier counterparts. The average AC power consumption as recorded during winter (present time) is about 54.71 KW. This is likely to be 30 to 35% higher during hot season. The average consumption could be put at 60 KW/month over year. The power savings with digital inverter type AC units would at 20% would be 12 KW/month. The annual energy conservation potential of this intervention is: 94,000 kWh/year.

➤ **Incorporating Evaporative Air Cooling**

Dry Climates are ideally suitable for Evaporative Cooling. Double circuit evaporative cooling would be worth looking into, contingent upon availability of water and space. An evaporative cooler produces effective cooling by combining a natural process - water evaporation - with a simple, reliable air-moving system. Fresh outside air is pulled through moist pads where it is cooled by evaporation and circulated through a house or building by a large blower. As this happens, the temperature of the outside air can be lowered as much as 30 degrees. This technology can provide significant savings relative to conventional electric compressor-based AC systems in areas with low humidity. Furthermore, this system will drastically improve air quality for and occupational health of kitchen and office staff since these systems does not recirculate air unlike Air Conditioning systems. Incidences of building-sickness with these systems will be largely eliminated and will improve overall workforce productivity. Evaporative Cooling comes at 40% lesser cost compared to refrigerant based cooling.

➤ **Direct Evaporative Water Spraying Technology**

This technology essentially comprises of spraying water on exterior building walls to reduce the temperature of the interior environment and thereby reducing Air

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

Conditioning load and increasing operational energy efficiency of the built space. While this system does increase water consumption and the associated energy for pumping, these impacts might be mitigated by utilizing the grey water recycled or stored harvested rain water from the building rooftop during the wet months and putting it to use in the dry months. This technology is not expected to yield significant benefit in humid climates or seasons. Also, the paint selection for building exteriors must account for the increased fungal growth potential due to increased surface moisture – and hence must have strong anti-fungal properties.

➤ **Overhaul of Refrigerant Piping Insulation & Filter Maintenance**

The Gas pipe insulation was found to be damaged at various points on the AC units. Mending / replacement of insulation would improve the performance of AC units. Cleaning of filters of all indoor units and cleaning of condenser fins by jet pumps. Average life of typical Split Units is considered to be 10 years in dry climates without corrosive pollutants.

➤ **Optimal AC Temperature Setting**

Using all Units at Specific Set Points can greatly reduce HVAC energy consumption. It was observed that the set-point for ACs was generally at 19^o C in the Bank Branch. All AC units may be set at 23/24 ^oC for optimum power consumption. The annual energy conservation potential of this intervention is: 28,500 kWh/year

➤ **Enhanced Use of Natural Lighting**

- Natural lighting available at the premises through the existing glass facades needs to be exploited to reduce the lighting load exerted. Currently, most of the glass facades are shielded using vertical-blinds and artificial lighting is used even in areas in the vicinity of glass panes.
- This intervention has the twin beneficial impact of reducing manufacturing related LCA impacts of lighting fixtures as well as reduced energy consumption. Some green architecture guidelines specify design lighting loads in the vicinity of 7.5 W/sq.m. For building occupancy of 10 hours/day, the average annual electricity conservation and GHG emissions mitigation per sq. m of naturally lit space relative to conventionally lit space is estimated to be 27 kWh/sq.m and 24 kgCO₂e/sq. m.

➤ **Building-Envelope & Air-Conditioned Space Insulation**

- Weather-Stripping of All Doors, especially the main entrance doors into all building cavities. Use of Air curtain on Ground Floor Entrance to curtail infiltration losses: Frequenting clients on Ground Floor through main entrance incurs losses due to infiltration. These could be curtailed using Air Curtains. The advantage would be more prominent during summer.

➤ **Solar-Heat Gain Reduction**

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

- Double-Glazed Panes and Spectrally-Selective Window Films Double and Triple-Glazed Windows enhance the insulation properties and reduce the operational energy requirement of the buildings. The advantage of these methods of insulation over other window systems which rely upon solar reflection (such as tinted and coated window films) is that they achieve heat gain reduction without greatly compromising visible light transmission. Solar reflection based systems, while achieving comparable heat gain reduction, are compromised by the increased interior lighting load necessitated by their application. Through Double and Triple Glazed Systems the heat gain/loss can be reduced by approximately 50% to 75% relative to Single Pane Glass Systems.

➤ **Heat Gain Reducing Paint**

- The Heat Gain Reducing Paint technology has the ability to reflect heat causing infrared rays from solar radiation. This intervention was designed to help reduce the internal temperature of the building i.e. reduce heat gain. Certification conducted by the Centre for Energy Studies and Research (CESR, India) indicates that Weather Shield Paints (i.e. solar reflective paints) can reduce the temperatures of walls by upto 50C and that reflectivity rate for solar radiation through these paints is 0.40 relative to ordinary currently, the MAIN DOOR of the entrance to the Branch has a significant air-gap between the frame and the door while all back-office doors meant to separate Air Conditioned Spaces from non-conditioned spaces are either missing or kept ajar at all times. Exterior wall paint which exhibit a reflectivity rate of 0.21. i.e. these paints are approximately twice as effective in curbing building wall temperature rise due to solar radiation.

➤ **Renewable Power Feasibility at PUB:**

- Plant first can install LED lights and then can install solar PV system so that requirement of project kW will be reduce.

Solar Panel Installation on Parking Shed



- Plant can use the parking space or another non utilize space with feasibility study of solar PV panel installation.

Advantages of Water Percolation and Water Harvesting:

- Rainwater harvesting is collecting the run-off from a structure or other impervious surface in order to store it for later use. Traditionally, this involves harvesting the rain from a roof. The rain will collect in gutters that channel the water into downspouts and then into some sort of storage vessel. Rainwater collection systems can be as simple as collecting rain in a rain barrel or as elaborate as harvesting rainwater into large cisterns to supply your entire household demand.
- The idea of rainwater harvesting usually conjures up images of an old farm cistern or thoughts of developing countries. The reality is that rainwater harvesting is becoming a viable alternative for supplying our households and businesses with water. It's not just for the farm anymore! There are many countries such as Germany and Australia where rainwater harvesting is a norm. Due to the green building movement, you will be seeing rainwater harvesting systems become more popular here in America.
- The collection of rainwater is known by many names throughout the world. It ranges from rainwater collection to rainwater harvesting to rainwater catchment. In addition, terms such as roof water collection or rooftop water collection is also used in other countries.
- We believe that rainwater harvesting is a viable technology in an urban setting. All that is necessary to take advantage of this resource is to capture the free water falling on your roof and direct it to a rainwater storage tank. By doing this, you can take control of your water supply and replace all or at least a substantial portion of your water needs. Rainwater harvesting systems can be configured to supply your whole house and/or your landscape needs.

What are the benefits of rainwater collection?

- Rainwater is a relatively clean and absolutely free source of water
- You have total control over your water supply (ideal for cities with water restrictions)
- It is socially acceptable and environmentally responsible
- It promotes self-sufficiency and helps conserve water
- Rainwater is better for landscape plants and gardens because it is not chlorinated
- It reduces storm water runoff from homes and businesses
- It can solve the drainage problems on your property while providing you with free water
- It uses simple technologies that are inexpensive and easy to maintain
- It can be used as a main source of water or as a backup source to wells and municipal water
- The system can be easily retrofitted to an existing structure or built during new home construction

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

- System are very flexible and can be modular in nature, allowing expansion, reconfiguration, or relocation, if necessary
- It can provide an excellent back-up source of water for emergencies

What Are The Uses Of Collected Rainwater

You can essentially use rainwater anywhere you use tap water. The idea of using drinking water to flush our toilets and water our lawns is wasteful and irresponsible, especially in light of population growth and water shortages across the country. Rainwater collection is a technique to green your home and to lessen your environmental footprint.

There are basically three areas where rainwater can be used:

- Irrigation use
- Indoor, non-potable use
- Whole house, potable use

Here are some ideas for specific uses of rainwater:

- Hand water your lawn and garden
- Connect rainwater collection system to irrigation/sprinkler system
- Wash your vehicles
- Wash your pets
- Refill your fountains and fish ponds
- Refill your swimming pool
- Replace the use of tap water with rainwater to wash your driveways and sidewalks (if you don't use a broom)
- Use it for all indoor non-potable fixtures (toilets and clothes washer)
- Use it for all potable needs when properly filtered and disinfected
- Use it for industrial processes instead of municipally treated water

How Much Rain Can I Collect?

The amount of rainfall that you can collect is governed by the following formula:

1" of rain x 1 sq. ft. = 0.623 gallons

Or put in an easy form to remember:

1" of rain from 1,000 sq. ft. will provide 623 gallons

To calculate the amount of rainwater you can collect, you need to know your annual average precipitation for your area.

Water Percolation:

In this method rain water collected from the roof of the building is diverted to a storage tank. The storage tank has to be designed according to the water

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra

requirements, rainfall and catchment availability. Each drainpipe should have mesh filter at mouth and first flush device followed by filtration system before connecting to the storage tank. It is advisable that each tank should have excess water over flow system.

In this method rain water collected from the roof of the building is diverted to a storage tank. The storage tank has to be designed according to the water requirements, rainfall and catchment availability. Each drainpipe should have mesh filter at mouth and first flush device followed by filtration system before connecting to the storage tank. It is advisable that each tank should have excess water over flow system.

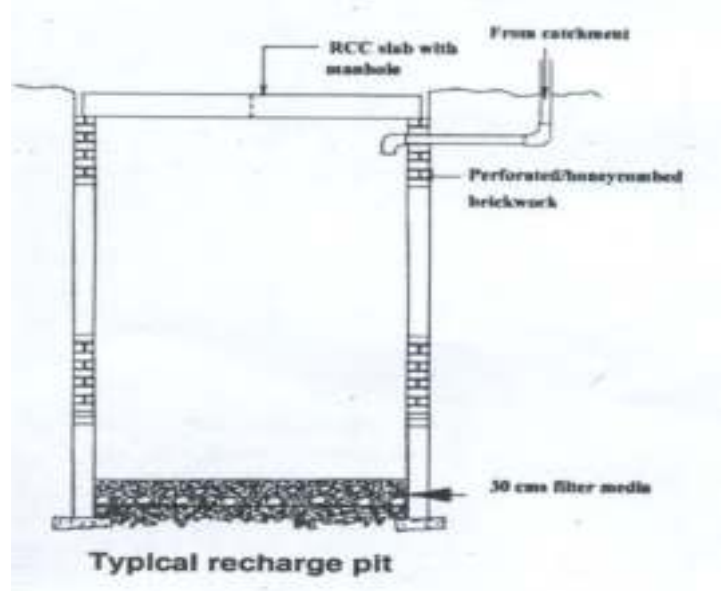
Ground water aquifers can be recharged by various kinds of structures to ensure percolation of rainwater in the ground instead of draining away from the surface. Commonly used recharging methods are:-

- A. Recharging of bore wells
- B. Recharging of dug wells.
- C. Recharge pits
- D. Recharge Trenches
- E. Soak ways or Recharge Shafts
- F. Percolation Tanks

Recharging of bore wells

Rainwater collected from rooftop of the building is diverted through drainpipes to settlement or filtration tank. After settlement filtered water is diverted to bore wells to recharge deep aquifers. Abandoned bore wells can also be used for recharge.

Optimum capacity of settlement tank/filtration tank can be designed on the basis of area of catchment, intensity of rainfall and recharge rate as discussed in design parameters. While recharging, entry of floating matter and silt should be restricted because it may clog the recharge structure. "First one or two shower should be flushed out through rain separator to avoid contamination. This is very important, and all care should be taken to ensure that this has been done."



- Roof or terraces uses for harvesting should be clean, free from dust, algal plants etc.
- Roof should not be painted since most paints contain toxic substances and may peel off.
- Do not store chemicals, rusting iron, manure or detergent on the roof.
- Nesting of birds on the roof should be prevented.
- Terraces should not be used for toilets either by human beings or by pets.
- Provide gratings at mouth of each drainpipe on terraces to trap leaves debris and floating materials.
- Provision of first rain separator should be made to flush off first rains.
- Do not use polluted water to recharge ground water.
- Ground water should only be recharged by rainwater.
- Before recharging, suitable arrangements of filtering should be provided.
- Filter media should be cleaned before every monsoon season.
- During rainy season, the whole system (roof catchment, pipes, screens, first flush, filters, and tanks) should be checked before and after each rain and preferably cleaned after every dry period exceeding a month.
- At the end of the dry season and just before the first shower of rain is anticipated, the storage tank should be scrubbed and flushed off all sediments and debris

Annexure 1 ELECTRICITY BILL

CONSUMER NO: 200008 & 200033

MUPL

CONTRACT DEMAND: 300 kVA

Months	Actual demand	Billing demand	Total unit (Import/Export)		Total unit consumption		Fixed charge	Energy charges	Fpppa charges	Total energy charges	P.F. rebate	Electricity duty	Tou unit consumption	Total bill of the month	P.F.
	kVA	kW	kWh		kWH	kVAH	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	(%)	kWH	Rs.	
Jan-21	92.5	255	36300	255	36045	37970	142290	111739.5	10813.5	264475.3	-367.66	5289507	12100	317609	0.96
Feb-21	120.5	255	36035	215	35820	37300	128520	111042	10746	249845.9	-462.08	4996918	12010	300040	0.97
Mar-21	202.5	255	56325	130	56195	57470	142290	174204.5	16858.5	332476.3	-876.64	6649527	18775	399371	0.98
Apr-21	208.5	255	62890	50	62840	63650	137700	201088	25136	362774.0	-1150	7255481	20965	435765	0.99
May-21	260	255	77385		77385	78570	142290	247632	30954	419668.8	-1207.2	8393376	25795	504106	0.98
Jun-21	274	271.5	91380		91380	92450	146610	292416	36552	473905.7	-1672.3	9478115	30460	568687	0.99
Jul-21	265.5	263	92310		92310	93405	146754	295392	12923.4	453380.1	-1689.3	9067603	30770	544456	0.99
Aug-21	260	255	82945		82945	84220	142290	265424	11612.3	418032.3	-1293.9	8360647	27650	501639	0.98
Sep-21	249	255	81450		81450	82685	137700	260640	11403	408252.4	-1490.5	8165049	27150	489903	0.99
Oct-21	260	255	73125		73125	74455	142290	234000	10237.5	385386.7	-1140.8	7707735	24375	453690	0.98
Nov-21	170	255	52730	10	52720	53945	137700	168704	7380.8	312962.3	-822.43	6259247	17575	369229	0.98
Dec-21	109	255	43120	35	43085	44085	142290	137872	6031.9	285521.7	-672.12	5710436	14390	337456	0.98
TOTAL	2471.5	3084.5	785995	695	785300	800205	1688724	2512960	235590	4424429	-12845	88488583	262015	5221951	0.98
Avg.	205.96	257.04	65499.5	115	65383.7		140727	202689.6	19615.1	361961.3	-1070.4	7239227	21834.58	435162.	0.98

Energy Audit Report for M/s, APSEZ Ltd PUB Buildings, Mundra
Annexure-II Lighting Section Energy Saving Opportunities

Sr. No.	Description	Action from Adani Side/Auditor comment
1	Replacement with LED	Already taken care by plant, However good quality purchase will important like driver, dimming factor, harmonics etc.
2	Supply Voltage Reduction	Not Feasible due to LED installations
3	Illumination Reduction by switching OFF or Dimming fixtures	Feasible as per requirement of GMP and actual lux
4	Day Light Areas Fixture OFF, In some rooms few lights are close to window and rest lights are away from window	Individual switches are required for any zigzag switching, timer ckt., day light side
5	Motion Sensors	Plant to review same in low movement areas where lights are continuous ON
6	Light Pipe	Can be Installed
7	Street Light- GPS based control, timer control	major savings in Port type plant due to good awareness
8	Conventional and other type of fixture	Not in place, so no comment
9	ECBC, design related points	Essential to conduct dedicated audit
10	Wall to Window Ratio	Not to increase as cost of HVAC is high than Illumination

Annexure – 12

APSEZL/EnvCell/2022-23/041

Date: 17.06.2022

✓ To,

Member Secretary

Gujarat Pollution Control Board

Paryavaran Bhavan,

Sector-10-A, Gandhinagar-382010

Dear Sir,

Sub: Environmental Statement for the financial year ending 31st March, 2022 for **Adani Ports and SEZ Limited (Multi Product SEZ)**.

Ref: 1. AWH - 88998 Date of issue 23.11.2017 Valid till 21.08.2022
2. CC&A Amendment Letter No. PC/CCA-KUTCH-1044(2)/GPCB ID: 31463/480505
Date of
issue 31.12.2018 Valid till 21.08.2022

With reference to the above mentioned subject and reference, please find enclosed Environmental Statement in Form V prescribed under Rule 14 of the Environment (Protection) Rules 1986, for **M/s Adani Ports and SEZ Limited (Multi Product SEZ), Village & Taluka: Mundra, Dist. Kutch - 370421** for the financial year ending 31st March 2022.

Thanking you,

For **Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd. (Multi Product SEZ)****Authorized Signatory**

Encl: As above.

Copy to: **The Regional Officer, Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhidham.**

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd
Adani House,
PO Box No. 1
Mundra, Kutch 370 421
Gujarat, India

Tel: +91 2838 25 5000
Fax: +91 2838 25 5110
info@adani.com
www.adani.com

Registered Office: Adani House, Nr Mithakhali Circle, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 009, Gujarat, India

V. N. P.
24/06/2022
Gujarat Pollution Control Board
Head Office
Sector No.-10-A,
Gandhinagar-382010

Annexure – 13

Expense Details for Fisherfolk Amenities work in different core areas

Sr. No.	Details	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	Apr'22 to Sep'22	TOTAL	AMT IN LACS
Expenditure Details (Amount in Rs.)										
1	Vidya Deep Yojana	2,069,300	193,000	2,087,000	1,771,000	110,225	580,103	82,865	6,893,493	68.93
2	Vidya Sahay Yojana	552,580	495,000	691,000	708,000	504,336	659,709	511,996	4,122,621	41.23
3	Adani Vidya Mandir – Shaping Lives	4,200,000	4,030,000	3,472,000	6,434,020	1,593,805	3,737,700	2,486,787	25,954,312	259.54
4	Senio Citizen Health Card	--	8,430,000	1,750,000	2,975,000	1,750,000	-	-	14,905,000	149.05
5	Financial Support to Poor Patients	4,439,507	1,275,000	813,000	1,296,063	763,800	1,255,000	716,906	10,559,276	105.59
6	Machhimar Kaushalya Vardhan Yojana	188,708	200,000	397,000	73,000	--	226,000	-	1,084,708	10.85
7	Machhimar Sadhan Sahay Yojana	--	--	315,000	522,000	--	-	-	837,000	8.37
8	Machhimar Awas Yojana	4,592,106	1,165,000	--	2,311,000	2,424,016	2,480,000	-	12,972,122	129.72
9	Machhimar Shudhh Jal Yojana	2,236,050	2,700,000	2,038,000	1,773,000	2,348,300	1,936,575	421,800	13,453,725	134.54
10	Sughad Yojana	1,367,300	170,000	--	192,000	30,000	-	-	1,759,300	17.59
11	Machhimar Akshay kiran Yojana	860,850	100,000	68,000	--	--	-	-	1,028,850	10.29
12	Machhimar Ajivika Uparjan Yojana-Mangroves plantation	1,558,800	500,000	1,382,000	1,400,000	1,900,272	2,069,432	1,914,432	10,724,936	107.25
13	Bandar Svachhata Yojana	106,400	50,000	--	--	367,000	145,000	-	668,400	6.68
14	Cricket league and Cycle Marathon	432,000	657,119	638,000	610,800	--	-	-	2,337,919	23.38
15	Sports Material For Children & Youth at Vasahats	197,797	--	--	--	--	-	-	197,797	1.98
16	New Pilot Initiative for Polyculture	398,240	160,000	--	--	--	-	-	558,240	5.58
17	New Pilot Initiative for Cage farming Asian Seabass & Lobster	864,000	660,000	--	--	--	-	-	1,524,000	15.24
18	Sea Weed Culture Project	--	--	--	200,000	--	-	-	200,000	2.00
19	Mangrove Biodiversity Project	--	--	1,890,000	684,000	499,210	997,642	-	4,070,852	40.71
20	Approach Road restoration at 9 vasahat	--	--	--	--	599,000	942,780	170,000	1,711,780	17.12
21	Community trening Centor & Maintenance work						6,022,000	1,531,000	7,553,000	75.53
TOTAL		24,063,638	20,785,119	15,541,000	20,949,883	12,889,964	21,051,941	7,835,786	123,117,331	1,231.17

Annexure – 14

Consultancy Proposal for Grassland Development
Proforma for Submitting Consultancy Proposals

1.	Name of the Institute	ICAR- Indian Grassland and Fodder Research Institute (IGFRI)	
	Project Code (to be given by PME Cell)		
2.	Title of the proposed Project (including brief of the project):	Enhancing/upscaling the forage production in Gauchar Land by Grassland Development in Mundra Region, Gujarat	
3.	Scope of the Consultancy work:	400 acres	
i.	Preparation of literature/survey/feasibility studies/state of art project/technology forecasting/evaluation reports	-----	
ii.	Interpretation of test results and data, advising on risks and hazards or similar skilled advice	-----	
iii.	Advisory tasks in evaluation and implementation of a project- This Consultancy work about providing technical guidance and evaluation of ongoing grassland developmental activities in 400 acres of Gauchar land in Jarpara village, Mundra region of Gujarat. Mr. Anshul Sanduja; Manager-Environment, Adani Ports & SEZ Ltd. contacted to Director ICAR-IGFRI through mail dated 01.12.2021 and 12.09.2022. Scope of work as requested by APSEZ (Host organization) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site visit to the Gaucher land (if required) • Testing of representative soil samples of Gaucher land • Review of Approach & Methodology adopted by APSEZ • Submission of the technical report on the approach & methodologies submitted by APSEZ along with the recommendations • Technical Guidance by ICAR - IGFRI Jhansi 	Annexure I	
iv.	Design engineering related to agriculture	-----	
v.	Assistance in management of pests and other entomological problems	-----	
vi.	Technical advice in the form of one-time assistance to help in trouble shooting, or problem-solving, mainly advisory in nature	-----	
vii.	Any other (specify)		
4.	Detailed objectives of the consultancy project:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Guidance by ICAR - IGFRI Jhansi reg Grassland Development • Review of Approach & Methodology adopted by APSEZ • Submission of the technical report on the approach & methodologies submitted by APSEZ along with the recommendations • Monitoring of the progress and mid-term review, improved strategies if any required 		
5.	Duration of the project (give specific dates and period):	1 Year	

		(Date of start will be the date of receiving the first installment)
6.	Programme of work and phasing of milestones	Annexure II

7.	Whether the physical or other infrastructural facilities available at the Institute are required for carrying out project: Yes/No Yes
----	--

8. Name and address of the consultant(s) undertaking the project:

Name	Designation	Postal address	Email & Phone
Dr Amit K Singh	PI	Scientist, GSM Division ICAR-IGFRI Jhansi	amit09bhu@gmail.com Mobile no:8800422419
Dr Sunil Kumar	Co-PI	Principal Scientist, GSM Division ICAR-IGFRI Jhansi	sunilhrt66@yahoo.co.in Mobile no: 9451169021
Dr RV Kumar	Co-PI	Principal Scientist & Head GSM Division; ICAR-IGFRI Jhansi	rvkumar4444@gmail.com Mobile no: 829978945
Dr AK Roy	Co-PI	Project Coordinator, Forage Crops ICAR-IGFRI Jhansi	royak3333@gmail.com Mobile no: 9415412144
Dr Amaresh Chandra	Co-PI	Director, ICAR-IGFRI Jhansi	amaresh.chandra@icar.gov.in Mobile no:9450041285

9. Previous consultancy work undertaken by the consultant(s) during the past one year

Title of Project	Sponsoring agency	Period			Total cost of project	Total Intellectual fee received	
		From (date)	To (date)	Duration (days)		In the project	By the consultant
Development of Grassland	MPSRLM	2018	2020	2 years	9.60 lakhs	2.52 lakhs	

10.	Whether the project requires foreign visit by the consultant(s): Yes/No If yes, attach the check-list for foreign deputation-	No
11.	Whether the consultant(s) would require leave for carrying out the work: Yes/No If Yes: whether he/she has required leave in balance: If No: provide justification as to how the consultancy would be done while discharging official duties	Number of man-days per officer for proposed consultancy work as per guidelines of ICAR. It will not affect the official duties.
12.	Sponsoring Agency	

a.	Name and address:	Adani Ports & SEZ Ltd. Mundra, Gujarat
b.	Status	Private Organization
Indian: Central Government/Government Undertaking/State Government/Private Organization/ NGO/other (specify)		
Foreign: U.N agency/CGIAR Institute/Private Organization/or other International Agency (specify)		

13. **Activities of sponsor in brief:** Adani Port & Special Economic Zone Ltd (APSEZ) is India's largest private port and special economic zone which was incorporated as Gujarat Adani Port Limited in the year 1998. APSEZ has presence across 13 locations along the Indian coast which plays a major role in contributing to India's economy. APSEZ has presence across six maritime states of Gujarat, Goa, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Odisha with the most widespread national footprint with deepened hinterland connectivity. APSEZ has evolved into a provider of integrated port infrastructure services of which the Special Economic Zone (SEZ) of Mundra in Gujarat is the landmark validation. Integrated services across three verticals ports, logistics and SEZ have enabled it to forge alliances with leading Indian businesses making APSEZ an undisturbed leader in the port sector. APSEZ being an environmental & sustainability responsive organization has undertaken many projects such as Renewable power installation; Implementation of energy conservation projects; State-of-the-art waste reception facility; Material Recovery Facility; Water conservation projects; Wastewater treatment system; Zero waste-to-landfill certified port; Certified single-use plastic-free port; Rainwater harvesting; Ecosystem restoration projects that can support livelihoods, fight the climate crisis and enhance biodiversity; Grassland development projects; Mangrove plantation and conservation.

13 (a).Additional information in case of foreign sponsoring/collaborating agency: N/A	
i.	Details of past collaborations, if any, by the collaborator/sponsor with the applicant Institute/other ICAR institutes/other Indian institution(s), whatever is known
ii.	Details, if any, available on R&D projects of sensitive nature and concerned with national security, taken up and/or funded by the sponsor/collaborator in the past in its own country or any other country, whatever is known
iii.	Genesis of the project
iv.	Foreign support/collaboration (details):
v.	Financial support (Rs. & Foreign Exchange)
vi.	Any other support
vii.	Justification/need and likely benefits (scientific, economic, societal, strategic etc.)
14. Does the project involve?	

a.	Referring to or sourcing of strategic/sensitive material/information	No
b.	Transfer of biological material(s) to the collaborator/sponsor	No
c.	Use of genetically modified organisms	No
d.	Use of environmentally or otherwise hazardous material(s)	No
e.	Use of radioactive materials	No
f.	Field surveys/trials/proving/collection/testing (give location)	No
g.	Ethical issues in conduct of the project	No
If answer to any of the points from (a) to (g) is 'yes', the consultant to give undertaking to abide by relevant and extant ICAR/national regulations and guidelines on the subject.		

15. Total outlay of the project: 4,91,400 Rs.

(Provide break-up for different Operational Heads as given below)

(i)	Direct Expenses	Amount (Rs.)
a.	Salary	
	Salary of Scientific staff	1,40,000 Rs. (Approx)
b.	TA/DA cost	1,00,000 Rs.
c.	Stationary and Miscellaneous	10,000 Rs.
d.	Training/Workshop	-----
e.	Seed Procurement	-----
g.	Consumables (Chemicals and Glassware)	-----
h.	Contingencies (outsourcing of samples, article processing charges and urgent requirement for execution of project etc.)	Services chargeable as per institute rate
(ii)	Intellectual Fee	1,40,000 Rs.
(iii)	Any Other cost specific to the project	
	Institutional charges	31,200 Rs.
(iv)	GST (18% of the cost of project)	70,200 Rs.
	Total Cost	4,91,400 Rs.

(Intellectual fees will be divided between the consultancy team and institute in the ratio of 70:30 as per ICAR Norms)

16. Schedule of payment of fees (indicate amount of each installment, due date of payment and bank guarantees)

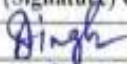

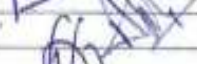


Total 3 installments will be released from APSEZ Mundra to IGFRl during project period:

First Installment	70% at the start of the project
Second Installment	20% at the time of submission of the draft report
Third Installment	10% after submission of the final project report

17.	Intellectual fees payable to the consultant(s), a brief of calculations with reasons: Annexure III
-----	--

18.	<p>Whether Intellectual Property Rights issues are involved in the consultancy project. If yes, are they in conformity with ICAR's IPMTT/C Guidelines; if not, the variation be indicated and explained with justification for approval of the competent authority.</p> <p>IGFRI technical expertise will be shared. Yes they are in conformity with ICAR's IPMTT/C Guidelines</p>
19.	<p>Whether a written communication/Agreement indicating the Terms of Reference has been received from the external agency as indicated in Chapter 1 para 1.3.</p> <p>If yes, enclose a copy along with comments- Yes, Enclosed</p> <p>if no, provide justification.</p>

Certified that the overall institutional/ organizational or national interests do not suffer in any way with the acceptance of the consultancy project.

Consultant Team	(Signature) Consultant(s)
Amit Kumar Singh	
Sunil Kumar	
RV Kumar	
AK Roy	
Amresh Chandra	

Recommendation of PME cell

1. Certified that the proposal has been considered as per procedure and is found to be in conformity with the ICAR rules and guidelines.
2. It has been examined and ensured that:
 - i. the acceptance of the project is befitting the academic status of the Institute. Yes/No ✓
 - ii. the amount of all charges and intellectual fee offered is commensurate with fees chargeable as per costing guidelines. Yes/No
 - iii. the return to the Council/Institute is commensurate with the potential and likely gains to the client as a result of transfer of in-house knowledge, skill or technology. Yes/No
 - iv. the project would contribute to the knowledge and professional competence in the Institute. Yes/No
 - v. In case(s) the answer to any of the questions from i to iv is 'no', please provide justification. N.A.

3. Any other comment: Agreement with terms
if reference needs to be made.


(Signature) 10/10/22
PME cell I/c

In cases where Director is the competent authority for Approval

Approval of the Director of Institute:


(Signature)
Director of the Institute
निदेशक / Director
भा.कृ.अ.प.-भा.स. एवं सा.अ.स. जौहरी (उ.प्र.)
ICAR-L.G.F.R.L, JHANSI (U.P.) 284003

Annexure I

Advisory tasks in evaluation and implementation of a project- This consultancy work providing technical guidance and evaluation of ongoing grassland developmental activities in 400 acres of gauchar land in village Jarpara, Mundra; Gujarat.

Technological support from ICAR- IGFRI

ICAR- IGFRI pioneered in the pasture establishment and utilization techniques for various sub-agro-climatic regions and have excellent expertise in pasture grasses like *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *Cenchrus setigerus*, *Lasiurus indicus*, *Dichanthium annulatum*, *Stylosanthes spp.*, *Panicum antidotale* etc. A large number of exotic and indigenous trees including fodder trees have been introduced by the IGFRI. The most promising amongst the fodder trees are *Ficus infectoria*, *Morus alba*, *Albizia lebbek*, *Acacia nilotica*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Azadirachta indica*, *Ailanthus excelsa* and *Prosopis cineraria*. Some of these trees have been successfully propagated in silvipastoral system, suitable model have been developed for different rainfall situation, and simultaneously dissemination of pasture improvement technology is in progress for different categories of animals (both large and small ruminants).

Different models of Silvo-pasture systems, improved model pastureland and grassland developed at IGFRI have good production potential of forage from 5-10 t DM/ha on degraded /rangelands of the country. Silvi-pasture systems can serve the purposes of forage and firewood production and ecosystem conservation. This system support 2-4 ACU /year depending upon species of tree, pasture combinations and agro-climatic conditions. It also conserves soil moisture and reduces soil erosion as well as builds up soil in long rotation. This technology is being disseminated with line departments of forestry, soil water conservation, NGOs, Gaushalas, KVKs through NIFTD programme (National Initiative on fodder technology demonstration) etc. Research conducted at IGFRI showed that improved natural pastureland/ rangeland can support four times of the present livestock population. Protection, reseeding and soil-water conservation measures are the essential components for establishment of pastures. Further utilization of pasture through controlled grazing increases the life and productivity of pasture.

Envisaged Outputs:

1. Development of pastureland in targeted areas of specified states
2. Increased fodder availability
3. A general framework for quantification and valuation of ecosystem services in tropical grasslands/pasturelands
4. Quantification of tangible and non-tangible benefits such in changed land use systems

Envisaged Outcomes:

1. Enhanced Supply of green fodder to local animals
2. Improvement in animal health and productivity
3. Enhanced environmental benefits and services

4. Research publications (IPR of ICAR-IGFRI)
5. Policy for future works on the development of tropical grasslands/pasturelands.

ANNEXURE II

Grassland development depends on monsoon and before onset of monsoon activities like field preparation, procurement of suitable grass/legume species seed & planting material of fodder tree species, soil & water conservations measures and cattle proof trenches work etc. are to be completed. These operations must be completed by mid-June so that during July demonstration on sowing of grasses, legume and transplanting of rooted slips and fodder trees work etc. can be completed. The major activities and milestone will be discussed in the technical report.

Annexure III

Intellectual fees payable to the consultant(s), a brief of calculations

Consultant	Gross salary (INR)	Per day Gross Salary (INR)	No of Visits (Approx.)*	No. of days per visit (Approx.)**	Total Salary (INR) (Approx)
Amit Kumar Singh	1,06,241	3541	1	3	10624
Sunil Kumar	3,02,120	10071	1	3	30212
RV Kumar	2,93,478	9783	1	3	29348
AK Roy	2,90,558	9685	1	3	29056
Amaresh Chandra	2,77,458	9249	1	3	27746

* As Distance between selected site and ICAR-IGFRI more than 1000 km, one visit may take a duration upto one week hence project cost has been calculated on that basis.

**Expected no of visit for individual consultant may vary during the course of project.

Annexure – 15

20th July, 2022**The Member Secretary**

Gujarat Pollution Control Board
Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector - 10A,
Gandhinagar - 382010.

Sub: Cumulative Impact Assessment report for Waterfront, SEZ and Ancillary Developments along Mundra Coast, Kutch District, Gujarat.

Ref : Letter from GCZMA vide Ref. No. ENV/10/2019/HC-10/T dated 12th July, 2022 (Annexure - 1)

Dear Sir,

This has reference to the above stated subject matter, APSEZ would like to inform that Cumulative Impact Assessment (CIA) study has been carried out for Waterfront, SEZ and Ancillary Developments along Mundra Coast, Kutch District, Gujarat by NABET accredited consultant in the year 2016-18 and the final report of CIA study to GCZMA (copy to MoEF&CC) vide dated 30th April, 2018 for their comments and consideration. The complete chronology of the CIA study & its further corresponds enclosed as **Annexure - 2** and copy of CIA study report as **Annexure - 3**.

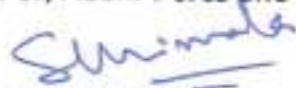
In this regard, APSEZ has received letter from GCZMA vide its letter dated 12th July, 2022 through post stating that "project proponent has to co-ordinate with various departments for follow-up in the matter of CIA with Gujarat Pollution Control Board as Nodal Agency".

In line with receiving of above said letter, APSEZ is requesting for consideration of this matter for detailed deliberation and suitable action / way forward.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

For, Adani Ports and SEZ Limited



Snehal Jariwala
Head - Environment

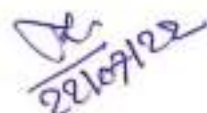
Encl. As Above

CC To:

The Director (Environment),
Gujarat Coastal Zone Management Authority,
Forests and Environment Department,
Government of Gujarat, Block no. 14/8,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar - 382010.

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd
Adani House,
PO Box No. 1
Mundra, Kutch 370 421
Gujarat, India
CIN: L63090GJ1998PLC0341B2

Tel +91 2838 25 5000
Fax +91 2838 25 5110
info@adani.com
www.adani.com



20th July, 2022**The Member Secretary**

Gujarat Pollution Control Board
Paryavaran Bhavan, Sector - 10A,
Gandhinagar - 382010.

Sub: Cumulative Impact Assessment report for Waterfront, SEZ and Ancillary Developments along Mundra Coast, Kutch District, Gujarat.

Ref : Letter from GCZMA vide Ref. No. ENV/10/2019/HC-10/T dated 12th July, 2022 (Annexure - 1)

Dear Sir,

This has reference to the above stated subject matter, APSEZ would like to inform that Cumulative Impact Assessment (CIA) study has been carried out for Waterfront, SEZ and Ancillary Developments along Mundra Coast, Kutch District, Gujarat by NABET accredited consultant in the year 2016-18 and the final report of CIA study to GCZMA (copy to MoEF&CC) vide dated 30th April, 2018 for their comments and consideration. The complete chronology of the CIA study & its further corresponds enclosed as **Annexure - 2** and copy of CIA study report as **Annexure - 3**.

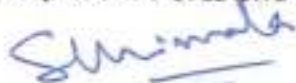
In this regard, APSEZ has received letter from GCZMA vide its letter dated 12th July, 2022 through post stating that "project proponent has to co-ordinate with various departments for follow-up in the matter of CIA with Gujarat Pollution Control Board as Nodal Agency".

In line with receiving of above said letter, APSEZ is requesting for consideration of this matter for detailed deliberation and suitable action / way forward.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

For, Adani Ports and SEZ Limited



Snehal Jariwala

Head - Environment

Encl. As Above

CC To:

The Director (Environment),
Gujarat Coastal Zone Management Authority,
Forests and Environment Department,
Government of Gujarat, Block no. 14/8,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar - 382010.

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Ltd
Adani House,
PO Box No. 1
Mundra, Kutch 370 421
Gujarat, India
CIN: L63090GJ1998PLC034182

Tel +91 2838 25 5000
Fax +91 2838 25 51110
info@adani.com
www.adani.com

Annexure – 16

Compliance Report of CIA Study Environment Management Plan

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
1	Land Use Change						
1.1	<p>It is predicted that the built up land in the rural areas would increase by an order 50% from the baseline 2015.</p> <p>New settlements near the SEZ area might create slums.</p> <p>Unorganized urban development leading to poor sanitation and proliferation of vectors and disease.</p>	Level - 1	<p>APSEZ has developed two townships (Shantivan and Samudra) presently accommodating 1668 households. Necessary permissions from concerned authorities were already obtained for the development of townships and Associated infrastructure facilities.</p>	<p>The existing townships will be expanded to accommodate about 4 lakh people when the APSEZ is fully developed.</p>	APSEZ	As and when Required	<p>APSEZ has developed two townships (Shantivan and Samudra) accommodating 2057 households and associated infrastructure facilities. Accommodation is made available for all interested employees working within Adani group & SEZ industries. Out of which 98.15% Occupancies are accommodated within the townships and rest are available for employees working within APSEZ.</p> <p>At present 70 nos. of industries (processing & non-processing) are present within the SEZ (52 nos. are in operation). Township facilities are also made by some of SEZ industries within Mundra town for their employees with basic infrastructure facilities and requirements.</p> <p>Most of the employees working in SEZ industries are residing in Mundra township having all basic requirements and associated facilities.</p> <p>The existing social infrastructure facilities are adequate for present development at APSEZ. The existing townships with associated facilities will be expanded as per requirement.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							APSEZ has also been granted permission for receiving domestic sewage @ 2.5 MLD from Mundra village (which was earlier discharged into open area within Mundra region) in to wastewater treatment plant for treatment and disposal. APSEZ has already started receiving of domestic sewage from Mundra, which abates the poor sanitation and unhygienic condition within Mundra region. Total project cost for laying domestic sewage underground pipeline with other associated facilities from Mundra to APSEZ is 362 Lacs.
1.2	Once the project is fully developed, due to increase in built up land in the APSEZ area, there will be an increase in the storm water runoff from the facility.	Level-1	The study area experiences scanty rainfall less than 400 mm/year. Considering the natural gradient, ASPEZ have designed and implemented storm water drains in the existing facility to meet the	Technical feasibility study can be carried out to explore the possibility of developing storm water collection ponds to utilize maximum possible storm water runoff for dust suppression in the coal yard areas during non-rainy days.	APSEZ	Technical Study - one time, Implementation - Continual process	<p>Presently, ~ 51.7 % of the total SEZ is developed. Based on technical studies,</p> <p>At present all existing coal yards are designed with drain, for collection of water during water sprinkling and rainfall, which is carried away to dump pond. Supernatant water from dump pond is being collected and used for dust suppression activities or after sedimentation, discharged to sea. Details of drain and dump pond has been submitted in along with EC compliance report (Oct 19 to March 20). Analysis of said water discharging into sea during monsoon season is being carried out (twice in a year during monsoon) through NABL / MoEF&CC accredited laboratory. Analysis report of the same shows there is no any contamination. The report is attached herewith as Annexure – i.</p> <p>During compliance period FY 2022-23, the maximum</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			peak daily rainfall of 440 mm/hr. Hence flooding of water in the neighboring areas is not envisaged.				recorded rain fall was 4.33 mm/hr observed, which was much less than the design capacity of existing storm water drainage system. So our existing storm water management facility is adequate to handle the storm water runoff from the area. Hence flooding of water in the neighboring areas is not envisaged.
			As per the directions given in the environmental clearance issued for the proposed Multi-Product SEZ and CRZ clearance for Desalination, sea water intake, outfall facility and pipeline project, the master plan of the project was	The channel depth in all the natural streams shall be maintained to accommodate peak flood flow during the monsoon and periodical desilting activities in the natural streams passing through the APSEZ area	APSEZ, District Administration* and Irrigation department	As and When Required	Presently there is no Desalination plant, sea water intake and outfall facility developed as part of EC & CRZ clearance of Multiproduct SEZ. The project will be designed and implemented as per requirement without disturbing the natural flow of rainwater in all the seasonal streams.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			designed and being implemented without disturbing the natural flow of rainwater in all the seasonal streams.				
1.3	Due to conservation and protection of mangroves in the designated conservation area, it has been predicted that the current mangrove footprint area would marginally increase in next 15	Positive Impact with ecological benefits	In addition to conservation of the identified 1254 ha mangrove areas around Mundra port and SEZ, APSEZ has taken up large scale mangrove afforestation activities in an area of more than 2800 ha at various locations	APSEZ will continue mangrove afforestation as per the commitment made with concerned regulatory authority	APSEZ	Short Term	<p>APSEZ has carried out mangrove afforestation in 3140 ha. area across the coast of Gujarat till date. Total expenditure for the same till date is INR 847.8 lakh.</p> <p>No further mangrove afforestation is pending w.r.t. commitment made with concerned regulatory authority for APSEZ, Mundra project.</p> <p>As per study conducted by NCSCM, Chennai in 2017, mangrove cover in and around APSEZ, Mundra has increased from 2094 Ha to 2340 ha (as compared between 2011 to 2017). The analysis has shown an overall growth of 246 ha. The cost for said study was INR 3.15 Cr.</p> <p>Recently study was carried out in the year 2019 and based on that there is an increase of mangrove cover between March 2017 (Total 2340) and September 2019 with an extent of 256 Ha (Total 2596 Ha Area) which is about 10.94% rise in growth rate, also It</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude1	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance						
	years due to natural growth. This will enhance the overall biodiversity in the local coastal eco-system.		across the coast of Gujarat state in consultation with various organizations				<p>reveals that the mangrove and the tidal system in the creeks remained undisturbed over this period.</p> <p>Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha between 2011 and 2019.</p> <p>Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves along with the conversion of scattered into sparse, that shows the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction.</p> <p>As a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan, APSEZ has undertaken following activities.</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Recommendations</th><th>Compliance</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ</td><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance	1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks
Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance											
1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks											

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
									<p>in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain undisturbed over this period. Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves and also conversion of scattered to sparse which also shows that the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction. • Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha between 2011 and 2019. • The cost of the said study was INR 23.56 Lacs incurred by APSEZ.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
							2.	Tidal observation in creeks in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ carried out the tidal observations at locations similar to 2017 in Kotdi, Baradimata, Navinal, Bocha and Khari creeks under the guidance of NCSCM. The observed tidal ranges indicate that the creeks experience normal tidal ranges, adequate for the growth of mangroves. The cost of the said activity was INR 1.0 Lacs.
							3.	Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Algal and Prosopis growth monitoring was done in and around mangrove area and algal encrustation was found in some of the mangrove areas, which has been removed manually. The cost of the said activity was INR 2.8 Lacs. The details of Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas was submitted during the last compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<div>4.</div> <div>Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani group has done awareness camps/activities created in the community regarding importance of mangroves. Celebrated the International Mangrove Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem every year on 26th July, Adani Foundation provides good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 33072 Cattle / 2747 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity during last FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22). Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities & Fodder support - The expenditure for fodder supporting activities was approx. 200.89 Lacs during FY 2022-23 (Till

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
									<p>Sep'22), which was incurred by APSEZ.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Village Gauchar land development for the fodder cultivation to made fodder sustain village & Avail green fodder in scarcity phase. With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha – 85 Acre & Zarpara – 25 Acre done which resulted in total production of 82 ton. Other than this dedicated security guard with gate system deployed by APSEZ across the coastal area and no any unauthorized persons allowed within coastal as well as mangrove areas. APSEZ has celebrated the International Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem on July 26th to raise awareness of the importance of mangrove ecosystems as “a unique, special and vulnerable

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>ecosystem". The photographs of celebration are attached as Annexure-16. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer CSR report attached as Annexure – 1. </div> </div> <p>To comply with the GCZMA recommendations regarding mangrove monitoring at every 2 years, APSEZ awarded work order vide order no. 4802018994, dated 29/07/2022 to the NCSCM, Chennai for mangrove mapping in and around APSEZ, Mundra. The cost of said work is 23.77 Lacs, which will be paid by APSEZ.</p> <p>Other than this Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani Group at Mundra-Kutch has initiated multi-species plantation of mangroves in Luni village in association with GUIDE, Gujarat. During 2018-2019 (Phase-I) multi-species mangrove plantation was carried out in 10 ha, during Phase-II (2019-2020) it was 02 ha and during Phase III (2020-2021) it is 01 ha. During current FY 2022-23, 03 ha area coastal stretches have been planted with mangrove species. Total 16 Ha. multi-species mangrove plantation has been carried out till March-22 association with M/s. GUIDE, Gujarat. Current year 4 Hectar plantation is in progress which will be resulted in 20 Hectar.</p>
1.4	Development activities along the coast might cause		Detailed hydro-dynamic modelling and	It is recommended to map the coastal morphology (Shoreline) at	APSEZ	Continual Process	Shore line change study was carried out by M/s. Chola MS, Chennai (NABET accredited consultant) as a part of Waterfront Development Project – Expansion EIA study. The summary of the said study is as below.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	certain changes in hydro-dynamic characteristics along the shoreline. Shoreline of any area also can be influenced by storm surges and other natural processes.		shoreline change prediction for a fully developed APSEZ facility has been studied. The study reveals that the erosion and accretion in the study area at the end of 15th year will be within the designated criteria of ± 0.5 m/year, which reconfirms that the waterfront development activities of APSEZ would pose insignificant	least once in three years			<p>To estimate the shoreline change due to the earlier approved waterfront development plan, a historical shoreline change assessment has been undertaken using the satellite imagery for a period of 2008 to 2018. In order to avoid any major errors in estimating the shoreline, the satellite data for similar tidal condition was considered for 2008, 2013 and 2018. AMBUR Methodology was used to study the historical analysis</p> <p>10km radius stretch of shoreline on either side of the APSEZ project boundary has been considered for assessing the historical shoreline change scenario. The baseline shoreline change assessment depicts the influence of both natural causes and also possible changes in the shore due to various development activities in the study area during the designated period. For the purpose of this study, shoreline on left side of APSEZ is termed as West Side Shoreline and that of the right side as East Side Shoreline for ease of recognition.</p> <p>The maximum accretion and erosion rate of the west side shoreline over a period of 10 years during the year 2008 – 2018 are observed to be 4.78 m/yr and 1.93 m/yr respectively.</p> <p>The maximum accretion and erosion rate of the east side shoreline over a period of 10 years during the year 2008 – 2018 are observed to be 05 m/yr and 0.82 m/yr respectively.</p> <p>APSEZ has already awarded work to the agency namely</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			impact on the Mundra shoreline.				M/s. Gujarat Institute of Desert Ecology, Bhuj for carrying out Shoreline Change Assessment Study for Mundra region vide P.O. No. 4802013270 dated 30.03.2022. The cost of said study is INR 17.39 Lacs. The said study is under process.
2	Regional Traffic Management Plan						
2.1	The projected traffic data as per the EIA Report of Multi-Product Special Economic Zone, the peak vehicular traffic from the port and SEZ operations (including supporting facilities and colony) could be in the order of 18,300 and 10,400	Level-1	As per the master plan of APSEZ, eight artillery roads will be connected to either state highway or national highway for evacuating the goods from APSEZ. None of these roads are passing through settlements, thereby avoiding traffic Congestions in the respective	Additional road as per master plan will be built in future based on the overall progress of the project. Currently about 25% of cargo from APSEZ is transported by Rail and the same will be enhanced to 40% when the facility is fully developed in future. This will further reduce the traffic volumes on the regional road network.	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>Presently, ~ 51.7 % of the total SEZ is developed. Based on technical studies,</p> <p>Existing road/rail/conveyer infrastructure facilities are adequate to evacuate the existing cargo. Further, APSEZ's cargo evacuation through rail / conveyer / pipeline has increased to ~39.44%, thereby reducing the usage of road.</p> <p>Additional road facilities will be built as per master plan considering future development.</p> <p>The facilities for transportation of cargo other than road will be enhanced considering future development, which will reduce the traffic volumes on the regional road Network.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	<p>vehicles per day respectively .</p> <p>There could be a possible increase in traffic congestions on village-highway intersections and road accidents.</p>		<p>villages. The carrying capacity of the eight artillery roads connecting APSEZ is estimated to be about 16,000 PCU/hr as against the envisaged peak traffic volume of 4,500 PCU/hr.</p> <p>Out of eight artillery roads considered in APSEZ master plan, seven roads were already developed and functional.</p>				

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			APSEZ has been imparting Driver Training Programs to all their contractors to enhance awareness on road safety.	APSEZ can undertake technical feasibility of implementing Intelligent Transport System (ITS) for the freight carriers associated with their development activities.	APSEZ & GSRDC*	Long Term	<p>APSEZ is being imparting the regular in-house classroom and on-job training to all drivers and employees on below topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ Basic induction Training for drivers ✓ ITV Driver Training ✓ ITV Driver Induction for Supervisor ✓ Defensive Driving for LMV & HMV ✓ Defensive Driving & BBS ✓ Driver Assessment ✓ Road accident & rescue ✓ Traffic Management & Road Signage ✓ Driving safety training ✓ RORO Driver training ✓ Road Safety ✓ Defensive Driving & Emergency Action Plan ✓ Drivers Responsibilities & Safe driving ✓ Emergency Rescue (Vehicle) Training <p>Approx. 5600 Participants (On roll and contractual manpower) were benefitted from above trainings in compliance period Apr 22 to Sep 22. The same will be continued in future also.</p> <p>APSEZ has also implemented the Remote traffic management system (RTMS) to manage the traffic movements and capturing the violations to further improve the system.</p> <p>Following steps were taken by APSEZ to reduce the</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>accidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Handling and escorting of the ODC for ensuring the smooth movement on the roads. ✓ Traffic Awareness programs for the drivers and regular briefing of the drivers in the parking areas. ✓ Incident handling and root cause analysis for taking necessary action in order to avoid such incidents. ✓ BAC checks for the drivers in order to identify the intoxicated drivers and necessary action is being taken against them. ✓ Water spray drive at gates are being conducted on regular basis during night hours to avoid dozing by the driver while driving. ✓ RTMS devices are being installed at 08 critical locations in order to capture speed violations and enforcing road safety regulations. ✓ Display of traffic signages and lane markings on road in coordination with the Civil team for ensuring road safety rules are being followed by the road users. ✓ We have approx. 100+ cameras which are being utilized for monitoring of traffic movement through CCTV and timely response in order to avoid any congestion and during traffic incidents. ✓ Regular traffic checks by Traffic Marshalls in order to ensure road safety rules (Wearing seat belt/Wearing helmet/Carrying driving license/Speed checks/Documents) is being followed by the drivers. ✓ Installation of Road furniture's (Cones/Water filled barriers/Cats eye/Spring Posts/Jersey Barriers) for

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							lane segregation, Channelizing the traffic, at Junctions and indicating Caution for the road users.
3	Water resources Management and sewage treatment & disposal Plan						
3.1	For a fully developed APSEZ facility, water demand will be in the order of 4,30,000 m ³ /day (430 MLD). APSEZ will be sourcing majority of the water from the captive desalination plants, which will be developed in progressive manner.	No-Impact	APSEZ is meeting the current water demand through Narmada water supply scheme and 47 MLD captive desalination plant at site. Necessary water allocation from concerned authorities was obtained and the same will be renewed from time to time as per the	As per the master plan and permissions granted under EC, APSEZ will be developing progressively 4,50,000 m ³ /day (450 MLD) of desalination plants to meet the future demand. Hence stress on regional water resources due to these developmental projects will be less significant.	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>Currently there are two fresh water sources available with APSEZ.</p> <p>Desalination Plant – 47 MLD</p> <p>Narmada water through GWIL – 9 MLD (sanctioned capacity).</p> <p>Current water demand for APSEZ along with SEZ industries including Adani Power Plant is an avg. of 23.18 MLD.</p> <p>So presently, these sources are adequate to fulfill the current freshwater requirement of entire APSEZ including member units.</p> <p>The desalination plant of additional capacities will be installed on modular basis considering future requirement of APSEZ.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			directions of state government.				
3.2	Existing water demand in the Mundra taluk is estimated as 8500 m ³ /day (@55 lpcd) and the potable and sanitation water needs would increase to 37,000 m ³ /day (@125 lpcd) in future when the area is fully grown into larger municipality due to induced economic	Level-2	Adani Foundation has been contributing to various watershed development projects in the Mundra region to enhance ground water resources in the area. Adani Foundation has contributed about Rs. 300 Lakhs so far for the development of 18 check dams.	Adani Foundation is planning to implement the various water resource conservation programs in next ten years under various schemes.	APSEZ and CGWB*	Long Term	<p>Water needs of APSEZ is being met through existing Desalination Plant of APSEZ and GWIL which may be further enhanced on modular basis, At present Ground water is not utilized for any activities within APSEZ.</p> <p>However various works are being carried out by Adani Foundation continuously under Water Conservation Work to achieve water security in Mundra region by Adani Foundation. Following works are carried out as a part of water conservation work since April – 2018. Water conservation Projects i.e. Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting, Desilting of Check dams, Bore Well Recharge and Pond deepening were taken up in past years, review and monitoring of all water harvesting structures had been taken up.</p> <p>To make connections between human actions and the level of biological diversity found within a habitat and/or ecosystem, this year Adani Foundation launch project “Sanrakshan” in coordination with GUIDE and Sahjeevan.</p> <p>Since, 10 years considerable Water Conservation Work carried out in Mundra Taluka. Due to satisfactory rain in current year 1.11 mtr ground water table increased as per increased in coastal belt of Mundra as per Government Figures.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	growth. Water demand of the local communities is met through Narmada water supply system to some extent, but largely depending on the ground water in the study area. Mundra block is reported to be a safe ground block as on date. Due to influx of people and rapid urbanization						<p>Our water conservation work is as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large number of water harvesting structure (18 Nos. of check dams in coordination with salinity department) and Augmentation of 3 check dams • Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in water table and higher returns to the farmers. • Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos. (40 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family. • Recharge Borewell 201 Nos (12 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is best ever option to. • Drip Irrigation approx. 1156 Farmers benefitted in coordination with Gujrat Green Revolution Company till date. • Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which borewell depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	n due to the economic development, there could be some stress on the ground water resources in future.						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pond Pipe line work at Prasla Vistar Zarpara which increase recharge capacity more than 25% in 100 hector area. Check dam gate valve construction at Bhujpur which controlled more than 350 MCFT water to go into sea and get recharged current year. Luni Pond Bund Repairing Work is completed. FY 2022-23FY 2022-23FY 2022-23 <p>With the objective of to preserve the rainwater to reduce the impact of salinity and recharge the ground water (the main source of water) to facilitate the Agricultural activities as well as for drinking water.</p> <p>Adani foundation has spent approx. INR 6542.70 lakhs from April – 2018 to Sep – 2022 for CSR activities which also includes water conservation projects as mentioned above.</p>
3.3	It is estimated that about 60,000 m3/day (60 MLD) of sewage will be generated from the APSEZ	No Impact	Seven sewage treatment plants with an aggregate capacity of 3.1 MLD have already built at APSEZ. Treated sewage is	APSEZ is permitted to develop decentralized sewage treatment plants of total 62 MLD capacities. Existing sewage treatment facilities will be	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>Current installed capacity of wastewater treatment plants is 6.255 MLD (ETP, STPs & CETP) for treatment of effluent & sewage generated at various locations of APSEZ excluding wastewater treatment plants installed within indivial member units.</p> <p>Out of 52, only 4 operational industries within the SEZ are sending their partially treated industrial as well as domestic effluent to the CETP confirming to CETP inlet norms for further treatment and final disposal. Other SEZ industries have their own STPs / ETPs for treatment of wastewater generated from their</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	facility when the project is fully developed.		utilized for greenbelt development and sewage is not discharged into either seasonal natural streams or marine environment.	augmented progressively based on the development at APSEZ in future. Similar to existing practices, treated sewage will be utilized for greenbelt development.			<p>industrial operation and discharging the treated water on land for horticulture purpose within their premises as per specific permission granted by SPCB.</p> <p>APSEZ also granted permission to treat 2.5 MLD of sewage generated from Mundra village through CETP and STP.</p> <p>Presently avg. 2.19 MLD of wastewater (in to ETP, STPs & CETP) is treated and being utilized on land for horticulture purpose within APSEZ premises during Apr'22 to Sep'22. Existing wastewater treatment plants are adequate to treat and handle the total effluent / sewage load considering current development.</p> <p>Existing wastewater treatment facilities will be augmented, or new plants will be developed on modular basis considering future requirement.</p>
4	Air quality management Plan						
4.1	Although all the regulated activities in the study area will be adopting promulgated emission norms, total air emission	Level-2	APSEZ and other thermal power plants have obtained valid consent to operate and have been operating	All existing and new industrial establishments will obtain requisite consents from GPCB and adhere to the stipulated emission norms regulations and guidelines issued	APSEZ And Other Industries	Continual Process	<p>APSEZ has been granted requisite permissions from the concerned authorities with stipulated norms for air emission (flue gas as well as ambient air).</p> <p>Ambient Air Quality monitoring is being carried out by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC authorized agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi for APL as per NAAQ standards, 2009. Stack emission monitoring is also being carried out on regular basis. Reports of the same are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																														
	mass discharge from the study area would increase.		the facilities as per the emission norms stipulated in respective consent orders. APSEZ and other two power plants are monitoring the ambient air quality on regular intervals as per GPCB/CPCB guidelines and the data is analyzed and presented to GPCB on monthly basis. Both the thermal power plants located	by authorities from time to time.			<p>Adani power plant has installed continuous emission and air quality monitoring instruments as per CPCB Directive and submitting the reports also. Another power plant of CGPL is outside APSEZ area.</p> <p>The AAQM summary for last six months (Apr'22 to Mar'22) are as below.</p> <p>Locations: 16 Nos. (APSEZ – 13 + APL – 3 including 4 villages) Frequency: Twice in a week</p> <table><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>Max</th><th>Min</th><th>Average</th><th>Perm. Limit[§]</th></tr><tr><td>PM₁₀</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>89.76</td><td>15.23</td><td>71.79</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>PM_{2.5}</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>53.62</td><td>5.67</td><td>30.97</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>SO₂</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>41.48</td><td>4.1</td><td>22.17</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>NO₂</td><td>µg/m³</td><td>48.52</td><td>0.21</td><td>27.8</td><td>80</td></tr></table> <p>[§] as per NAAQ standards, 2009 Values recorded confirms to the stipulated standards.</p> <p>Approx. INR 6.37 Lakhs is spent by APSEZ for environmental monitoring activities during the FY 2022-23 (till Sep'22), which also includes ambient air quality monitoring for overall APSEZ, Mundra.</p> <p>Other industries located within the SEZ have obtained requisite permissions from the competent authorities</p>	Parameter	Unit	Max	Min	Average	Perm. Limit [§]	PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	89.76	15.23	71.79	100	PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	53.62	5.67	30.97	60	SO ₂	µg/m ³	41.48	4.1	22.17	80	NO ₂	µg/m ³	48.52	0.21	27.8	80
Parameter	Unit	Max	Min	Average	Perm. Limit [§]																																
PM ₁₀	µg/m ³	89.76	15.23	71.79	100																																
PM _{2.5}	µg/m ³	53.62	5.67	30.97	60																																
SO ₂	µg/m ³	41.48	4.1	22.17	80																																
NO ₂	µg/m ³	48.52	0.21	27.8	80																																

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			within the study area have installed continuous emission and air quality monitoring instruments as per CPCB directive.				<p>for their respective plant and they also carried out environmental monitoring within their premises to comply with the permission granted. The same has been ensured by APSEZ as well as SPCB during their regular visits. APSEZ carries out regular visits/inspections of member industries within SEZ and last visit was conducted during July to September 2022 for EMS & compliance verification. During compliance verification, it was verified that monitoring of air emission was well within the permissible standards based on analysis reports. Same will be continued in future also.</p> <p>The monitoring reports of industries within SEZ are also being submitted to the regulatory authorities as a part of half yearly Compliance report of EC for Multi-Product SEZ.</p>
				A common air quality management committee may be framed under the guidance of the State Pollution Control Board and district administration to manage regional level emission	APSEZ and Other Industries, Stakeholders, District Administration and GPCB*	Long Term And Continual	<p>APSEZ will co-operate and comply with the directions from concerned regulatory authorities for air quality management within APSEZ area. However, at present, APSEZ has formed Internal Environment Monitoring Committee, involving officials from APSEZ, Adani Power Limited and other SEZ member units with following role and responsibilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification of sources of air & noise emission and its dispersion in surrounding villages • Remedial measures to eliminate, control, reduce or capture air & noise emission • Identify available resource to abate the air and noise emission

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
				inventory data that can help to manage regional level air quality management goals.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Required additional resources for control of air and noise emission • Drinking water and its testing of all the available fresh water sources in surrounding villages • Identify any surrounding villages affected by organization's improper waste disposal mechanism. <p>Last committee meeting was conducted on dated 28th September 2022, and below was the point of discussion for way forward.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brief introduction about the Environment Management Plan (EMP) • All members conveyed his environment management practices, issue & suggestions • Discussed about the various ways to improve existing practice to control the emission in terms of Air, Water and Noise. • Discussed about the proper management of the canteen waste. • Discussed about the cleaning of outside of the SEZ units. • Discussed about the management of rain water & proper cleaning of the common storm water drainage system. • Discussed about proper segregation & disposal of solid waste material. • Discussed about to increase more green belt area inside plant premises of SEZ units

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							APSEZ and all the industries within SEZ are in compliance to NAAQS and same is being ensured by APSEZ. The monitoring reports of industries within SEZ are being submitted to the regulatory authorities as part of half yearly Compliance report of EC for Multi-Product SEZ.
4.2	Release of particulate emissions from handling and storage of coal at the port and power plants would influence PM10 and PM2.5 concentration in the background air. This could pose some health impacts such as asthma and COPD etc.	Health Impact	APSEZ has been implementing the following management plan to control emissions as per the applicable regulations and similar practices will be adopted in future: Entire bulk material handling facilities are mechanized. Regular water sprinkling on	All industries located in the APSEZ shall adhere to the emissions norms and minimum stack height guidelines issued by CPCB and consent to operate issued by Gujarat Pollution Control Board from time to time.	APSEZ and Other Industries	Continual Process	<p>Following safeguard measures are taken by APSEZ for abatement of dust emissions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adequate stack heights to the Boilers, D.G. Sets, TFHs & HWGs for proper dispersion of pollutants within APSEZ Using of liquid & Gaseous fuels instead of solid fuels in Boilers, Thermic fluid heaters and hot water generators. Regular sprinkling on road and other open area Regular cleaning of roads Dry fog Dust Suppression System (DSS) in hopper, transfer towers and conveyor belts Use of water mist canon Closed type conveyor belts Regular sprinkling on coal heaps Covering other types of dry bulk cargo heaps Installation of wind breaking wall Development of greenbelt along the periphery of the storage yards/back up area Mechanized handling system for coal and other dry bulk cargo Wagon loading and truck loading through closed silo

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude1	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																								
	among the local communities.		road and other open areas, regular cleaning of roads, dry fog dust suppression systems (DSS) in hoppers, transfer towers and conveyor belts, use of water mist canon, covered conveyor belts, regular sprinkling on coal heaps,				<p>Adequate air pollution control measures like ESPs, FGDs, Bag Filters, etc. and adequate stack heights provisions are implemented within the thermal power plant.</p> <p>The stack monitoring summary for last six months (Apr'22 to Mar'22) are as below.</p> <p>Total Nos. of Stacks: 23 Nos. Frequency: Monthly / Half Yearly</p> <table><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Unit</th><th>GPCB Limit</th><th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Avrg.</th></tr><tr><td>PM</td><td>mg/ Nm³</td><td>150</td><td>15.67</td><td>27.45</td><td>19.6</td></tr><tr><td>SO₂</td><td>Ppm</td><td>100</td><td>6.1</td><td>16.78</td><td>8.05</td></tr><tr><td>NO_x</td><td>ppm</td><td>50</td><td>17.85</td><td>29.67</td><td>22.7</td></tr></table> <p>Values recorded confirms to the stipulated standards.</p> <p>Approx. INR 6.37 Lakhs is spent by APSEZ for environmental monitoring activities during the FY 2022-23 (till Sep'22), which also includes stack monitoring for overall APSEZ, Mundra.</p> <p>All other industries located within SEZ are adhere to provide adequate stack height and pollution control measures for proper dispersion of pollutants as per respective permissions granted by the board. The same is being inspected and ensured by APSEZ as well as SPCB officials on regular basis.</p>	Parameter	Unit	GPCB Limit	Min	Max	Avrg.	PM	mg/ Nm ³	150	15.67	27.45	19.6	SO ₂	Ppm	100	6.1	16.78	8.05	NO _x	ppm	50	17.85	29.67	22.7
Parameter	Unit	GPCB Limit	Min	Max	Avrg.																										
PM	mg/ Nm ³	150	15.67	27.45	19.6																										
SO ₂	Ppm	100	6.1	16.78	8.05																										
NO _x	ppm	50	17.85	29.67	22.7																										
			covering of				As mentioned above, presently, APSEZ has formed																								

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			other types of dry bulk cargo heaps by protective materials, installation of wind breaking wall, development of greenbelt along the periphery of the storage yards/back up area and mechanized handling system for coal and other dry bulk cargo and Wagon loading and truck loading through closed silo. Both thermal power plants	An internal Coal Dust Management Working Group shall be formed by APSEZ to effectively co-ordinate the approach to coal dust management and monitoring	APSEZ and Other Industries, Concerned Stake holders, District Administration*	Long Term	<p>Internal Environment Monitoring Committee, involving Officials of APSEZ, Adani Power Limited & other member units, with specific role and responsibilities as defined above.</p> <p>The dry cargo is being handled by mechanized system and transported by covered conveyer system, trucks and rail wagons. Wind breaking wall is provided around the coal storage yards of APSEZ as well as Adani Power Plant.</p> <p>Adequate air pollution control measures like ESPs, FGDs, Bag Filters, etc. and adequate stack heights provisions within the thermal power plant for proper dispersion of pollutants.</p> <p>Green belt / plantation is provided around the periphery of dry cargo storage area and regular water sprinkling is also being done to abate the dust emission from coal hips.</p> <p>Last committee meeting was conducted on dated 28th September 2022, and below were the point of discussion for way forward.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief introduction about the Environment Management Plan (EMP) All members conveyed his environment management practices, issue & suggestions

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			in the study area have installed electrostatic precipitators on the boilers and are meeting the emission norms as per the respective ECs granted. Due to installation of tall stacks as per CPCB guidelines and EC conditions, the relative air pollution impacts due to release of emissions from two power plants is insignificant.				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussed about the various ways to improve existing practice to control the emission in terms of Air, Water and Noise. Discussed about the proper management of the canteen waste. Discussed about the cleaning of outside of the SEZ units. Discussed about the management of rain water & proper cleaning of the common storm water drainage system. Discussed about proper segregation & disposal of solid waste material. Discussed about to increase more green belt area inside plant premises of SEZ units
	Ships are						The ships coming to the APSEZ is complying with

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
4.3	one of the significant sources of SO ₂ and NO _x emissions in the study area. Marine diesel engines on the ships often utilize fuel oils that might contain higher sulphur content. As per the international best practices, these marine diesel engines are designed to meet MARPOL regulations	Level-2	A Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) has been developed to be included as a part of APSEZ environment management plan to verify that all ships anchored at the port are adopting the MARPOL4 regulations.	The current global limit for Sulphur content of ships fuel oil is 3.5 % m/m (mass by mass). According to MARPOL, the new global cap on sulphur in the marine vessel fuels will be 0.50% m/m by the 1st January 2025. APSEZ should explore the possibility of providing shore power to the ships at the port to reduce idling stage ship emissions.	APSEZ and Ship Owners	Long Term	MARPOL and other shipping rules and regulations. APSEZ has already started providing shore power supply to the tugs (11 Nos.), dredgers (2 Nos.) and barges (1 No.). The feasibility of shore power will be explored and implemented on large scale for the visiting vessels to reduce idling stage ship emissions.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	with NOX emissions less than 14.4 gram/Kwhr of engine. Due to lower stack heights of the marine diesel engine, ship emissions often gets dispersed in the local environment and might pose risk of fumigation during the early morning and evening hours due to atmospheric inversion break-up periods.						

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
4.4	Road vehicle emissions will be other major contributors to the air pollution in the region when the facility is fully developed.	Level-2	Not Applicable	Due to implementation of Bharat VI fuels (MoEF&CC)6 in near future the vehicular and diesel engine emissions will be reduced by about 50% from the current national levels. APSEZ should develop a robust contractor environmental policy to ensure that Bharat Stage VI emission norms are adopted by all their contractors and sub-contractors.	APSEZ and All Industries	Short Term	<p>Presently, cargo evacuation through rail / conveyer / pipeline has increased to ~39.44 %, thereby reducing the usage of road.</p> <p>Vehicles having valid PUC certificate are only being allowed to enter within APSEZ area.</p> <p>In future, APSEZ will also explore the feasibility of using Electric Vehicles for internal cargo movement.</p>
5	Noise emissions						
	Noise emissions		Due to adoption of various mechanized	APSEZ, all the tenant industries and facilities within APSEZ are			<p>Below Safeguard measures are already taken for abatement of noise emissions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development of greenbelt along the periphery of the operational area.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude1	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																		
5.1	are envisaged from port operations, industrial operations and power plants in the study area. Any increase in noise levels beyond three decibels from the background levels would be perceived as noise nuisance (USEPA)7.	Level-1	operations at the waterfront development , the noise emissions from the port cargo handling will be minimal. An adequate greenbelt is being developed by APSEZ to further reduce any residual impacts due to noise emissions from the facility. Periodic noise level monitoring programs were adopted by APSEZ.	required to undertake noise monitoring at their facilities to demonstrate the compliance with the Noise level standards. Continuous noise recording units can be installed by APSEZ at facility boundary to address the community grievances, when ever required. To assess the overall site wide compliance and also to address any community grievances related to noise issues due to operation of APSEZ facilities.	APSEZ	Continual Process	<ul style="list-style-type: none">D.G. Sets having Acoustic enclosures.Maintenance of plant machineries and equipment's on regular frequency. <p>Noise monitoring is being carried out by NABL accredited and MoEF&CC authorized agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi as per permission granted and reports are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis.</p> <p>The noise monitoring summary for last six months (Apr'22 to Mar'22) are as below.</p> <p>Locations: 13 Nos. Frequency: Once in a month (24 hourly)</p> <table><tr><th>Noise</th><th>Unit</th><th>Leq Max</th><th>Leq Min</th><th>Leq Avr.</th><th>Leq Perm. Limit[§]</th></tr><tr><td>Day Time</td><td>dB(A)</td><td>70.8</td><td>53.65</td><td>64.48</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>Night Time</td><td>dB(A)</td><td>67.8</td><td>50.98</td><td>59.4</td><td>70</td></tr></table> <p>[§] as per GPCB standards</p> <p>Approx. INR 6.37 Lakhs is spent by APSEZ for environmental monitoring activities during the FY 2022-23 (till Sep'22) which also includes noise monitoring for overall APSEZ, Mundra.</p>	Noise	Unit	Leq Max	Leq Min	Leq Avr.	Leq Perm. Limit [§]	Day Time	dB(A)	70.8	53.65	64.48	75	Night Time	dB(A)	67.8	50.98	59.4	70
Noise	Unit	Leq Max	Leq Min	Leq Avr.	Leq Perm. Limit [§]																				
Day Time	dB(A)	70.8	53.65	64.48	75																				
Night Time	dB(A)	67.8	50.98	59.4	70																				

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			Predicted noise levels were found to be well within the designated noise standards for Industrial facilities.				<p>All the results are well within the standards. From this it can be inferred that there no impacts on the surrounding community.</p> <p>All other industries located in the APSEZ are adhere to monitor and control the ambient noise level as per permission granted by SPCB and same is being confirmed by APSEZ as well as SPCB on regular basis.</p> <p>Further, till date APSEZ has not received any grievances/notice for noise issues from any of the stakeholders.</p>
				In order to address the public grievances related to noise from the facility, an internal Noise Management Committee can be formed by APSEZ to investigate the root cause and to develop and implement noise mitigation plans in the specific	APSEZ	Continual Process	<p>As mentioned above, presently, APSEZ has formed Internal Environment Monitoring Committee, involving Officials of APSEZ, Adani Power Limited & other member units, having role and responsibilities as defined above.</p> <p>Last committee meeting was conducted on dated 28th September 2022, and below were the point of discussion for way forward.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief introduction about the Environment Management Plan (EMP) All members conveyed his environment management practices, issue & suggestions Discussed about the various ways to improve existing practice to control the emission in terms of Air, Water and Noise. Discussed about the proper management of the canteen waste.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
				zones.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussed about the cleaning of outside of the SEZ units. Discussed about the management of rain water & proper cleaning of the common storm water drainage system. Discussed about proper segregation & disposal of solid waste material. Discussed about to increase more green belt area inside plant premises of SEZ units <p>No grievance received for noise related issues, and it is observed that ambient noise level are well within the permissible standards.</p>
6	Surface water quality (Terrestrial and Marine)						
6.1	In general, release of untreated wastewater from industrial facilities would pose threat to water quality of streams, estuaries and marine water bodies.	Level -1	As per the master plan of APSEZ, 67 MLD of wastewater is expected to be generated from the fully developed project scenario, for which necessary permissions to set up decentralize	As per the master plan of APSEZ, the existing CETP shall be augmented to 67 MLD in progressive manner based on the future demand. The facility should limit the marine discharge of treated industrial wastewater to 16 MLD as per the permits.	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>APSEZ has installed Common Effluent Treatment Plant (CETP) having 2.5 MLD capacities for treatment of partially treated effluent and sewage generated from industries within SEZ.</p> <p>Currently, CETP receives 1036.58KLD (Avg.) hydraulic load and considering the current development scenario, existing CETP is adequate to treat and handle the total effluent load coming from industries within SEZ.</p> <p>Out of 52 only 4 industries within SEZ are sending their partially treated industrial as well as domestic effluent to the CETP confirming CETP inlet norms for further treatment and final disposal. Other industries within SEZ have their own STPs / ETPs for treatment of wastewater generated from their industrial operation</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			<p>d CETPs of various capacities are already obtained. Presently a CETP capacity of 2.5 MLD is in place. Presently member units treat their effluents to meet the CETP inlet norms and then send it to CETP. Treated wastewater from CETP meets the stipulated discharge norms for utilization for greenbelt development</p>	<p>Remaining treated wastewater shall be utilized for horticulture purpose.</p>			<p>and discharging the treated water on land for horticulture purpose within their premises as per permission granted by SPCB.</p> <p>The capacities of CETP will be enhanced on modular basis as per future requirement.</p> <p>Presently avg. 2.19 MLD (from CETP, ETP & STPs) of treated water is being utilized on land for horticulture purpose within APSEZ premises during period Apr'22 to Mar'22 and no discharge is made to any other source.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			within the APSEZ areas.				
			Online wastewater quality monitoring systems are installed at CETP to ensure quality of treated effluent meets the requisite discharge norms. No wastewater from CETP is discharged into natural bodies as on date..	Efforts shall be made to recycle complete treated wastewater for port operations and industrial operations of APSEZ in future based on a detailed techno-economic feasibility study.	APSEZ	Based on outcome Techno-feasibility Study	Online continuous effluent monitoring system installed at the discharge point of CETP to track any deviation from discharge norms. Presently entire quantity of treated water from CETP is used for gardening / horticulture purpose within APSEZ premises.
			Runoff during monsoon from coal storage yards is collected in	Storm water runoff from the facility during the first rain shall be sampled and analyzed for the presence of	APSEZ	Continual	There are provision of drains around coal stack yard to carry to runoff water to dump ponds. This water is either used for dust suppression or after sedimentation (to remove residual dust), is allowed disposal to sea. Presently Marine monitoring is being carried out once in a month by NABL and MoEF&CC accredited agency

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																																																																						
			sedimentation ponds (dump pond) to remove any residual dust particulates for further disposal into sea	heavy metals or other criteria pollutants to adopt corrective and preventive actions to protect the marine water quality. All red and hazard category industry within APSEZ shall adopt spill prevention and control program and no effluents shall be discharged into storm water-drains.			<p>namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi for APSEZ & APL both. The analysis reports of the same are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis.</p> <p>The marine water quality monitoring summary for last six months (Apr'22 to Mar'22) is as per below.</p> <p>Locations: 14 Nos. (APSEZ – 9 + APL – 5) Frequency: Once in a Month / Half Yearly</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">TEST PARAMETERS</th><th rowspan="2">UNIT</th><th colspan="3">Cumulative Surface</th><th colspan="3">Cumulative Bottom</th></tr> <tr> <th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Average</th><th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Average</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pH</td><td>--</td><td>8.04</td><td>8.31</td><td>8.17</td><td>7.92</td><td>8.2</td><td>8.12</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOD</td><td>mg/L</td><td>2.4</td><td>6.02</td><td>3.47</td><td>3.9</td><td>5.1</td><td>4.3</td></tr> <tr> <td>TSS</td><td>mg/L</td><td>94</td><td>181</td><td>146.74</td><td>78</td><td>178</td><td>138.97</td></tr> <tr> <td>DO</td><td>mg/L</td><td>5.5</td><td>6.27</td><td>5.95</td><td>5.1</td><td>6.17</td><td>5.56</td></tr> <tr> <td>Salinity</td><td>ppt</td><td>35</td><td>36.8</td><td>35.53</td><td>35.68</td><td>37.3</td><td>36.35</td></tr> <tr> <td>TDS</td><td>mg/L</td><td>35810</td><td>36942</td><td>36246</td><td>35984</td><td>37624</td><td>36751</td></tr> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>oC</td><td>30.1</td><td>33</td><td>32.5</td><td>31.5</td><td>31.6</td><td>31.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	Cumulative Surface			Cumulative Bottom			Min	Max	Average	Min	Max	Average	pH	--	8.04	8.31	8.17	7.92	8.2	8.12	BOD	mg/L	2.4	6.02	3.47	3.9	5.1	4.3	TSS	mg/L	94	181	146.74	78	178	138.97	DO	mg/L	5.5	6.27	5.95	5.1	6.17	5.56	Salinity	ppt	35	36.8	35.53	35.68	37.3	36.35	TDS	mg/L	35810	36942	36246	35984	37624	36751	Temperature	oC	30.1	33	32.5	31.5	31.6	31.5
TEST PARAMETERS	UNIT	Cumulative Surface			Cumulative Bottom																																																																								
		Min	Max	Average	Min	Max	Average																																																																						
pH	--	8.04	8.31	8.17	7.92	8.2	8.12																																																																						
BOD	mg/L	2.4	6.02	3.47	3.9	5.1	4.3																																																																						
TSS	mg/L	94	181	146.74	78	178	138.97																																																																						
DO	mg/L	5.5	6.27	5.95	5.1	6.17	5.56																																																																						
Salinity	ppt	35	36.8	35.53	35.68	37.3	36.35																																																																						
TDS	mg/L	35810	36942	36246	35984	37624	36751																																																																						
Temperature	oC	30.1	33	32.5	31.5	31.6	31.5																																																																						

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							Approx. INR 6.37 Lakhs is spent by APSEZ for environmental monitoring activities during the FY 2022-23 (till Sep'22), which also includes noise monitoring for overall APSEZ, Mundra.
			Detailed marine hydrodynamic modelling studies revealed that the current and proposed dredged soil disposal practices, sea water intake and outfall facilities and desalination plant outfall etc have shown insignificant impact on the marine eco-system. As part of the	Good dredging practices shall be adopted by APSEZ: (i).Improving the dredging accuracy (ii).Improving onboard automation and monitoring, (iii). Reduce spill and loss, (iv). evaluating the need for installing silt screens near mangrove areas during the dredging phase operations, (v). Environment friendly dredging activities can be undertaken in such a way that the overall	APSEZ	Long Term	<p>No capital dredging has been done, since Apr 2015. Dredged material generated during maintenance dredging is being disposed at designated locations within deep sea as identified by NIO.</p> <p>Dredging Management plan is adopted for carrying out dredging and management of dredge material. Presently there are 3 nos. (2 Nos. Cutter suction + 1 No. Trailer suction) of dredgers are in operation for dredging.</p> <p>Marine monitoring is being carried out once in a month by NABL and MoEF&CC accredited agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. The analysis reports of the same are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis. Summary of marine water for the last six months is as mentioned above.</p> <p>The same practice will be continued in future also as per direction by MoEF&CC as well as GPCB.</p> <p>Monitoring will be focused near ecological sensitive area in case of need to carryout capital dragging near such areas.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			comprehensive environmental monitoring program, APSEZ has been adopting marine water and sediment quality monitoring on monthly basis.	turbidity levels near the mangrove and ecologically sensitive zones shall not exceed 100 NTU or 200 mg/l of TSS (10% lethal level of fish) Existing marine monitoring program shall be continued as per the directions of MoEF&CC and GPCB.			
7	Groundwater quality and salinity ingress						
7.1	While Mundra block is enjoying safe ground water status as on date (based on the data published by CGWB), due to	Level-2	APSEZ is not utilizing ground water for any type of use. APSEZ is meeting the current water demand through Narmada	A dedicated desalination plant of capacity 4,50,000 m ³ /day (450 MLD) will be developed in progressive manner to meet the APSEZ requirements.	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>Present source of water for various project activities is desalination plant of APSEZ and/or Narmada water through Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited (GWIL) and same is sufficient to meet the present water demand.</p> <p>APSEZ does not draw any ground water.</p> <p>The desalination plant of additional capacities will be installed on modular basis considering future development and requirement.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	induced economic and population growth, use of ground water resources by the local people might increase in Mundra region. This might increase the TDS and chloride levels in the ground water in future.		water supply scheme and 47 MLD captive desalination plant at site.				
7.2	Due to induced growth in the region, pressure on the available ground	Level-2	Ground water is not drawn by APSEZ for its operations. Natural streams (seasonal	The Govt. of Gujarat, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply & Kalpsar Dept.,(WRD)12 has been implementing	District Administration*	Long Term	<p>APSEZ will co-operate and comply with the directions from concerned regulatory authorities.</p> <p>APSEZ does not draw any ground water for the fresh water requirement.</p> <p>However, Adani Foundation – CSR arm of Adani Group has carried out rainwater harvesting activities in the</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	water source would increase and this could pose some threat to salinity ingress.		rivers) passing through the APSEZ area will not be disturbed, the micro-watershed in the area will not be disturbed. Due to the above reasons, the possibility of salinity ingress due to APSEZ development is not envisaged. Mundra and Anjar blocks fall under fresh water to medium salinity zones. It can be observed that little	various salinity ingress prevention projects			<p>nearby villages for benefit of the locals.</p> <p>Water conservation Projects i.e. Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting, Desilting of Check dams, Bore Well Recharge and Pond deepening were taken up in past years, review and monitoring of all water harvesting structures had been taken up.</p> <p>To make connections between human actions and the level of biological diversity found within a habitat and/or ecosystem, this year Adani Foundation launch project "Sanrakshan" in coordination with GUIDE and Sahjeevan.</p> <p>Since, 10 years considerable Water Conservation Work carried out in Mundra Taluka. Due to satisfactory rain in current year 1.11 mtr ground water table increased as per increased in coastal belt of Mundra as per Government Figures.</p> <p>Our water conservation work is as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large number of water harvesting structure (18 Nos. of check dams in coordination with salinity department) and Augmentation of 3 check dams • Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in water table and higher returns to the farmers.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			variation was observed in the ground water salinity levels from year 2013 to 2016 across the Mundra and Anjar blocks. This aspect confirms that the overall salinity ingress from the shore into the land due to existing APSEZ facilities and power plant outfalls are less significant.				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos. (40 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family. Recharge Borewell 201 Nos (12 Nos. current FY 2022-23) which is best ever option to. Drip Irrigation approx. 1156 Farmers benefitted in coordination with Gujrat Green Revolution Company till date. Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which borewell depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar. Pond Pipe line work at Prasla Vistar Zarpara which increase recharge capacity more than 25% in 100 hector area. Check dam gate valve construction at Bhujpur which controlled more than 350 MCFT water to go into sea and get recharged current year. Luni Pond Bund Repairing Work is completed. <p>With the objective of to preserve the rainwater to reduce the impact of salinity and recharge the ground water (the main source of water) to facilitate the Agricultural activities as well as for drinking water.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																				
							Narmada Water Resources, Water Supply & Kalpsar Dept., (WRD)1 has been implementing various salinity ingress prevention projects. Under Sardar Sarovar canal project, Govt. of Gujarat has proposed to implement about 8200 Km stretch of water canal and the project is at various stages of implementation. Under this project about 112,000 ha of land in about 180 villages will be benefitted with irrigation needs. This will significantly reduce the pressure on the ground water resources in the region.																				
				While the individual industries in the study area will continue to undertake ground water quality monitoring as per the environmental clearances issued for the respective projects, a regional level	All Concerned Stakeholders, District Administration and CGWB*	Continual Process	<p>APSEZ (9 Locations – half yearly) & Adani Power Ltd. (5 Locations – quarterly) is carrying out ground water sampling and reports of the same are being submitted to the regulatory authorities on regular basis.</p> <p>The summary of APSEZ ground water quality monitoring for last six months (Apr'22 to Sep'22) are as below.</p> <p>Nos. of Location: 09</p> <table><tr><th>Parameters</th><th>Unit</th><th>Min</th><th>Max</th><th>Average</th></tr><tr><td>pH @ 25 ° C</td><td>--</td><td>6.77</td><td>8.44</td><td>7.66</td></tr><tr><td>Salinity</td><td>ppt</td><td>0.79</td><td>11.64</td><td>3.25</td></tr><tr><td>Oil & Grease</td><td>mg/L</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td><td>BDL(MDL:2.0)</td></tr></table>	Parameters	Unit	Min	Max	Average	pH @ 25 ° C	--	6.77	8.44	7.66	Salinity	ppt	0.79	11.64	3.25	Oil & Grease	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)
Parameters	Unit	Min	Max	Average																							
pH @ 25 ° C	--	6.77	8.44	7.66																							
Salinity	ppt	0.79	11.64	3.25																							
Oil & Grease	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)	BDL(MDL:2.0)																							

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance				
				ground water conservation action committee can be formed under the guidance of state ground water board and district Administration.			Hydrocarbon	mg/L	Not Detected	Not Detected	Not Detected
							Lead as Pb	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.05
							Arsenic as As	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)	BDL(MDL:0.01)
							Nickel as Ni	mg/L	0.06	0.33	0.12
							Total Chromium as Cr	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.06
							Cadmium as Cd	mg/L	0.01	0.12	0.06
							Mercury as Hg	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)	BDL(MDL:0.001)
							Zinc as Zn	mg/L	0.12	0.29	0.18
							Copper as Cu	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)	BDL(MDL:0.05)
							Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.12	1.12	0.67
							Insecticides/Pesticides	µg/L	Absent	Absent	Absent
							Depth of Water Level from Ground Level	meter	1.9	2.3	2.1
							BDL – Below Detection Limit MDL – Minimum Detection Limit				
							Approx. INR 6.37 Lakhs is spent by APSEZ for environmental monitoring activities during the FY 2022-23 (till Sep'22), which also includes noise monitoring for overall APSEZ, Mundra.				
							The freshwater requirement of all the industries within SEZ is being satisfied through APSEZ. All the industries				

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>are encouraged to monitor ground water quality as per the permissions granted by competent authorities.</p> <p>As mentioned above, presently, APSEZ has formed Internal Environment Monitoring Committee, involving Officials of APSEZ, Adani Power Limited and other member units, having role and responsibilities as defined above.</p> <p>APSEZ will co-operate and comply with the directions from concerned regulatory authorities for ground water management.</p>
8	Waste Management						
8.1	Solid waste will be generated from industrial activities of APSEZ and other permitted facilities in the study area including Mundra town. These wastes would contain	Level-2	APSEZ has been adopting Zero waste Initiatives and the entire waste generated from existing operations is segregated and disposed to recycling vendors, thereby APSEZ has achieved zero landfill	APSEZ will continue to adopt Zero Waste Initiative and wastes will be segregated at source and disposed to various recycling vendors, co-processing in cement plants. This initiative helps not only to reduce the waste to landfill significantly, but also to recycle	APSEZ	Continual Process	<p>Presently APSEZ has implemented Zero waste Initiatives as per 5R (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle, Recover & Reprocess) principles of waste management. At present, APSEZ has developed material recovery facility for 6.0 TPD capacities. A well-established system for segregation of dry & wet waste is in place. All wet waste (Organic waste) is being segregated & utilized for compost manufacturing and/or biogas generation for cooking purpose. The compost is further used by in house horticulture team for greenbelt development. Whereas dry recyclable waste is being sorted in various categories. Presently manual sorting is being done for sorting of different types of solid waste. Segregated recyclable materials such as Paper, Plastic, Cardboard, PET Bottles, Glass etc. are then sent to respective recycling units, whereas remaining non-recyclable waste is bailed and sent to cement plants for Co-processing as RDF (Refused Derived Fuel). The</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	recyclable material, construction debris, organic waste, inert material and e-waste etc. In the absence of any organized source segregation programs and material recycling strategies and infrastructure facilities, these wastes will enter into environment and would pose long term health impacts.		status as on date.	the materials there by avoiding ecological impacts.			<p>same practice will be continued in future also. APSEZ has also been recognized for Zero Waste to Landfill certification from reputed organization.</p> <p>APSEZ, Mundra is certified for Zero Waste to Landfill management system (ZWTL MS 2020) by TUV Rheinland India Pvt. Ltd. (valid up to 31.05.2024). Details of the same were submitted as part of compliance report submission for the duration of Apr'21 to Sep'21.</p> <p>APSEZ will continue proper solid waste management in his operational area.</p>
			APSEZ has	The existing			

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
8.2	Considering an average solid waste generation of 0.25 Kg/person/day, the estimated solid waste from facilities within APSEZ will be in the order of 100 TPD (36,500 TPA).	Level-2	made a provision for central waste management facilities within the existing site based on the future needs. As part of the Zero Waste Initiatives, no landfill facilities will be installed at APSEZ.	waste segregation and material recycling facilities will be augmented to dispose safely the wastes generated from APSEZ areas. Solid Waste Management Program shall be adopted and implemented as per Municipal Solid Waste Management Rules 2016 and Construction Waste Management Rules 2016	APSEZ	Continual Process	Industries located within the SEZ area are also complying with the waste management rules stipulated by statutory authorities and same is also being confirmed by APSEZ as well SPCB on regular basis.
8.3	About 35 TPD (13,000 TPA) of solid waste would be generated	Level-2	As per the MSW Rules 2016 all the industrial facilities and SEZs are	Solid Waste Management Program shall be adopted and implemented as per Municipal Solid Waste	All Industries	Continual Process	

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	from the proposed industrial areas located outside the APSEZ area.		required to adopt waste segregation facilities at the respective properties and non-recyclable waste shall be disposed to landfill sites.	Management Rules 2016 and Construction Waste Management Rules 2016			
9	Ecological aspects (terrestrial and marine)						
9.1	About 1576 ha of shrub forest land contiguous to APSEZ area is applied for land diversion for various	Level -1	It is noted that the designated forest land is free from any native vegetation and comprises of Prosopis juliflora. It is also	APSEZ has approached concerned authorities for diversion of designated forest land. Suitable compensatory afforestation plan shall be adopted based on the recommendation	APSEZ/State Forest Department*	Long Term	Stage – 1 forest Clearance for about 1576.81 Ha Forest land has been obtained. Presently APSEZ is in the process of compliance to the stage – 1 Forest Clearance conditions, for further submitting to Govt. authorities for issuance of Stage-2 Forest Clearance.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	developmental activities. This might have certain level of changes in the biodiversity in the study area.		noted that no endangered species are present at the shrub forests that are applied for land diversion. It is also noted that no forest produce is reported from this designated forest land parcel due to lack of economic importance of plant species reported in the shrub forest. It is also noted that no tribal	s and directions of the concerned authorities. Due to adoption of compensatory afforestation program through a scientific manner, the overall ecological footprint in the district will be increased. Due to plantation of native tree species as part of greenbelt development, the overall biodiversity of the region will increase considerably when the project is fully developed.			

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			lands are located in the designated forest land parcel. Hence there will not be any change in biodiversity due to the proposed diversion.				
9.2	Mangrove conservation areas are located adjacent to the APSEZ area. Accidental discharges of industrial effluents into the marine environment	Level -1	No development activities will be undertaken within mangrove conservation areas. APSEZ has taken up large scale mangrove afforestation activities in an area of	Mangrove footprint and health status shall be monitored annually	APSEZ	Continual Process	<p>As per study conducted by NCSCM in 2017, mangrove cover in and around APSEZ, Mundra has increased from 2094 Ha to 2340 ha (as compared between 2011 to 2017). The analysis has shown an overall growth of 246 ha. The cost for said study was INR 3.15 Cr.</p> <p>Recently study was carried out in the year 2019 and based on that there is an increase of mangrove cover between March 2017 (Total 2340) and September 2019 with an extent of 256 Ha (Total 2596 Ha Area) which is about 10.94% rise in growth rate, also It reveals that the mangrove and the tidal system in the creeks remained undisturbed over this period.</p> <p>Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude1	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance						
	It would pose certain ecological risk.		more than 2800 ha at various locations across the coast of Gujarat state in consultation with various organizations The Adani Foundation introduced 'Mangrove Nursery Development and Plantation' scheme in the area as an alternative income generating activity for the people of the region.				<p>between 2011 and 2019.</p> <p>Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves along with the conversion of scattered into sparse, that shows the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction.</p> <p>As a part of GCZMA recommendations and NCSCM mangrove conservation action plan, APSEZ has undertaken following activities.</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Recommendations</th><th>Compliance</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ</td><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance	1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was
Sr. No.	Recommendations	Compliance											
1.	Mangrove mapping and monitoring in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APSEZ entrusted NCSCM, Chennai to carry out Monitoring of mangrove distribution in creeks in and around APSEZ and shoreline changes in Bocha island.As a part of this study, overall growth of mangroves in the creeks in and around APSEZ was assessed comparing Google earth images of 2017 & 2019 and it is observed that there was											

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
									<p>increase in mangrove cover between March 2017 and September 2019 to the extent of 256 Ha, which is about 10.7%.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This suggests that the mangroves and the tidal system in the creeks remain undisturbed over this period. Analysis of data between categories indicated that there was an increase in dense mangroves and also conversion of scattered to sparse which also shows that the growth of mangroves in a progressive direction. Hence, there is an overall growth of mangroves in creeks in and around APSEZ, Mundra is 502 Ha between 2011 and 2019. The cost of the said study was INR 23.56 Lacs incurred by APSEZ.
							2.	Tidal observation in creeks in and around APSEZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APSEZ carried out the tidal observations at locations similar to 2017 in Kotdi, Baradimata, Navinal, Bocha and Khari

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
									<p>creeks under the guidance of NCSCM.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The observed tidal ranges indicate that the creeks experience normal tidal ranges, adequate for the growth of mangroves. The cost of the said activity was INR 1.0 Lacs.
							3.	Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Algal and Prosopis growth monitoring was done in and around mangrove area and algal encrustation was found in some of the mangrove areas, which has been removed manually. The cost of the said activity was INR 2.8 Lacs. The details of Removal of Algal and Prosopis growth from mangrove areas was submitted during the last compliance period Oct'21 to Mar'22.
							4.	Awareness of mangroves importance in	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani group has done awareness camps/activities created in the community

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
								surrounding communities	<p>regarding importance of mangroves.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Celebrated the International Mangrove Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem every year on 26th July, • Adani Foundation provides good Quality dry and green fodder to 29 Villages. Project is covering total 33072 Cattles / 2747 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity during last FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22). • Awareness of mangroves importance in surrounding communities & Fodder support - The expenditure for fodder supporting activities was approx. 200.89 Lacs during FY 2022-23 (Till Sep'22), which was incurred by APSEZ. • Village Gauchar land development for the fodder cultivation to made fodder sustain

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance		
									<p>village & Avail green fodder in scarcity phase. With the support of Gauchar Seva Samiti Grassland development in Siracha – 85 Acre & Zarpara – 25 Acre done which resulted in total production of 82 ton.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other than this dedicated security guard with gate system deployed by APSEZ across the coastal area and no any unauthorized persons allowed within coastal as well as mangrove areas. • APSEZ has celebrated the International Day for the Conservation of the Mangrove Ecosystem on July 26th to raise awareness of the importance of mangrove ecosystems as “a unique, special and vulnerable ecosystem”. The photographs of celebration are attached as Annexure-16. • Refer CSR report attached as Annexure – 1.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>To comply with the GCZMA recommendations regarding mangrove monitoring at every 2 years, APSEZ awarded work order vide order no. 4802018994, dated 29/07/2022 to the NCSCM, Chennai for mangrove mapping in and around APSEZ, Mundra. The cost of said work is 23.77 Lacs, which will be paid by APSEZ.</p> <p>Other than this Adani Foundation – CSR Arm of Adani Group at Mundra-Kutch has initiated multi-species plantation of mangroves in Luni village in association with GUIDE, Gujarat. During 2018-2019 (Phase-I) multi-species mangrove plantation was carried out in 10 ha, during Phase-II (2019-2020) it was 02 ha and during Phase III (2020-2021) it is 01 ha. During current FY 2022-23, 03 ha area coastal stretches have been planted with mangrove species. Total 16 Ha. multi-species mangrove plantation has been carried out till March-22 association with M/s. GUIDE, Gujarat. Current year 4 Hectar plantation is in progress which will be resulted in 20 Hectar.</p> <p>Mangrove plantation done at Luni sea coast with fisher folk community during World Environment Day Celebration. Web talk show was organized on the occasion of "World Mangrove days On Multi species Mangrove bio diversity with Joint effort of GUIDE and Adani Foundation, Mundra. 8th June is celebrated as world ocean day. Adani foundation had celebrated the world ocean day by coastal cleaning activity at Juna</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance																						
							Bandar, Luni Bandar and Bavadi Bandar. Mangroves nursery is developed in a Khari creek behind IOCL & 125000 Nos. of new saplings were planted in creek area by APSEZ.																						
9.3	Outfall from the thermal power plants desalination and CETP would pose certain level of impact on the marine environment.	Level-1	A detailed marine hydro-dynamic and dispersion modelling of the study area indicates that the background temperature and salinity at mangrove conservation area will not increase from the prevailing background levels as the outfalls are located far away. APSEZ and	All approved marine outfalls shall be monitored for salinity, temperature and other designated parameters as per consent to establish issued by GPCB. Existing marine environmental monitoring program shall be continued.	APSEZ and Concerned Industry	Continual Process	<p>Presently marine monitoring is being carried out by the Adani power plant at the marine outfall locations and reports are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis.</p> <p>APSEZ is carrying out Marine monitoring once in a month at 9 locations in deep sea by NABL and MoEF&CC accredited agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment and Research Labs Pvt. Ltd., Vapi. The analysis reports of the same are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis.</p> <p>Adani power plant is also doing marine water quality at 5 locations (2 locations at outfall location) in deep sea by NABL and MoEF&CC accredited agency namely M/s. Unistar Environment & Research Labs Pvt. Ltd. The analysis reports of the same are being submitted to the concerned authorities on regular basis. The summary of marine water quality is shown above.</p> <p>The comparison of marine water results between CIA and current monitoring data are as below.</p> <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Parameter</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th colspan="2">Max</th><th colspan="2">Min</th></tr><tr><th>CIA</th><th>Present</th><th>CIA</th><th>Present</th></tr><tr><td>Temp.</td><td>°C</td><td>30.2</td><td>30</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>Salinity</td><td>ppt</td><td>41.8</td><td>36.6</td><td>34.9</td><td>35.2</td></tr></table>	Parameter	Unit	Max		Min		CIA	Present	CIA	Present	Temp.	°C	30.2	30	28	29	Salinity	ppt	41.8	36.6	34.9	35.2
Parameter	Unit	Max		Min																									
		CIA	Present	CIA	Present																								
Temp.	°C	30.2	30	28	29																								
Salinity	ppt	41.8	36.6	34.9	35.2																								

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			respective power plants in the study area have been monitoring the marine water quality status on monthly basis for the stipulated environmental and ecological parameters.				As per above results, it can be seen that there is no major deviation in the concentration of parameters and thus indicates that impacts are insignificant.
9.4	Terrestrial Ecology: Study area doesn't have any notified national parks or ecological sanctuaries. Since the area falls under dry	Level-1	APSEZ has developed greenbelt in an area of 550ha as against the committed area of 430ha. A dedicated nursery is set up to promote plantation. APSEZ have	The compensatory afforestation area to be monitored annually to check the survival rate of the plantation.	APSEZ	Continual Process	APSEZ has developed its own "Dept. of Horticulture" which is taking measures/ steps for terrestrial plantation/greenbelt development. APSEZ, Individual SEZ Industries and Adani Power Plant has developed more than 700 Ha. area as greenbelt within the APSEZ area including SEZ industries & Adani Power Plant. Dedicated horticulture department is maintaining and monitoring the terrestrial green belt development on regular basis to check the survival rate of plantation. Total expenditures of the horticulture dept. of APSEZ during the FY 2022-23 within APSEZ is INR 913 lakhs.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	deciduous shrubs. Due to scanty rains in the area, the overall natural green-cover/vegetation in the area is very small.		undertaken a plantation with about 9.6 Lakh fully grown trees.				
10	Socio-economic aspects						
10.1	Population growth in the Mundra region was reported to be in the order of 85% during the past decade (2001-2011). Further expansion of the urban area could be possible due to induced economic	Level-1	Dedicated townships are developed within APSEZ area with necessary community infrastructure such as hospital, school, recreational facilities, sewage treatment and waste	The existing townships will be expanded to accommodate about 4lakh people when the project activity is fully developed.	APSEZ	As and When Required	<p>APSEZ has developed two townships (Shantivan and Samudra) accommodating 2057 households and associated infrastructure facilities. Accommodation is made available for all interested employees working within Adani group & SEZ industries. Out of which 98.15% Occupancies are accommodated within the townships and rest are available for employees working within APSEZ.</p> <p>At present 52 nos. of industries (processing & non-processing) are operating within the SEZ. Township facilities are also made by SEZ industries within Mundra town for their employees having basic infrastructure facilities and requirements. Most of the employees working in SEZ industries are residing in Mundra township having all basic requirements and</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	growth in the region. Increase in population will have a additional need for public infrastructure in the region.		collection facilities. Adani Foundation has been undertaking various CSR programs under the principal themes such as education, community health, sustainable livelihood and rural infrastructure. About Rs. 97 Cr has been spent on various CSR activities in the Mundra region since 2010. Similar community development programs (based on need based assessment)				<p>associated facilities.</p> <p>The existing social infrastructure facilities are adequate to accommodate the people considering present APSEZ development. The existing townships with associated facilities will be expanded as per requirement. Other infrastructure facilities have been developed for people are as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-Specialty Hospital • School • Commercial complex • Religious place <p>APSEZ is actively working with local community (including fishermen community) around the project area and provides required support for their livelihood and other concerns through the CSR arm – Adani Foundation in the main five persuasions is mentioned below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community Health • Sustainability Livelihood – Fisher Folk • Education • Rural Infrastructures <p>Adani foundation has spent approx. INR 6542.70 lakhs from April – 2018 to September – 2022 for CSR activities which also includes cost of rural infrastructure projects.</p> <p>Major works carried out since April 2018 as a part of CSR activities are as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pond Deepening work at Vadala & Mota Bhadiya

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
			will be continued in future as well with allocation of appropriate budget.				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artificial recharge borewell in Borana, Mangara & Dhruv village. Under Dignity of Drivers Project, Adani Foundation has constructed Resting Shed for Drivers entering in SEZ Premises. Total 50 beds are constructed, drinking water and sanitation plus recreational – TV Facilities. Construction of 45 Toilet block and proper bathing place for labours. RO Plant – Samaghogha, Siracha village & Vallabh Vidyalaya at Mundra Basic sanitation facility (18 Nos) at Balvadi, medical centre and retiring places at labour settlements Ground recharge activities (pond deepening work for more than 56 ponds) individually and 26 ponds under Sujlam Suflam Jal Abhiyan were built leading to a significant increase in water table and higher returns to the farmers. Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting 145 Nos which is having 10,000 litre storage which is sufficient for one year drinking water purpose for 5 people family. Recharge Borewell 201 Nos which is best option to Drip Irrigation 1158 Farmers (180 farmers are supported with 15% of amount of total cost for maximum 4.0 lac. in current FY 2021-22) Participatory Ground Water Management in ten villages with holistic approach for Kankavati Sandstone Aquifer Programme.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bund construction on way of Nagmati River could save more than 575 MCFT water quantity which recharged in ground due to which bore well depth decreased by 50-100 Ft in Zarpara, Bhujpur and Navinal Vadi Vistar. Development of Prisha Park at Mundra. Pond Bund strengthening at Zarpara Village Approach Road Restoration at all Fisher folk vasahat. Garden Development at Primary School Rampar village Shed Development at Shukhpurvah Mundra Under Gram Utthan Project, Adani Foundation is supporting home biogas to farmers to Uthhan Villages phase wise. till the date supported 225 home biogas in Dhrub, Zarpara and Navinal Villages. Adani Foundation at Mundra-Kachchh has initiated multi-species plantation of mangroves in Kachchh in association with GUIDE. During 2018-2019 (Phase-I) multi-species mangrove plantation was carried out in 10 ha, during Phase-II (2019-2020) it was 02 ha and during Phase III (2020-2021) it is 01 ha. During FY 2021-22, 03 ha with M/s. GUIDE, Gujarat. Current year 4 Hecter plantation is in progress which will be resulted in 20 Hecter. Sea Weed Culture - A pilot cultivation facility (5 KL tanks in 6 nos) for the farming of different economically important seaweeds in the tanks on the onshore has been established and commenced

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude ¹	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>the cultivation trials with red sea weeds <i>Kappaphycus alvarezii</i>, <i>Gracilaria dura</i> and green sea weed <i>Ulva</i>. The initial trials have given very promising results and harvested 6-7 times the seeded material in a 40-45 days cultivation period.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Development Approach road Prasala vadi vistar Gogan Pachim at Zarpara. • Earthen bund Repairing work at Pond, Luni. • Pre-monsoon activity Approach repairing, Village Pond Lake strengthen, and river cleaning (babul cutting) work is ongoing in Various Villages • Approach Road repairing at Various Fishermen Vasahat (ARC). <p>Similar community development programs (based on need based assessment) will be continued in future as well with allocation of appropriate budget.</p>
10.2	The overall sex ratio was found to reduce by 28% in the Mundra taluk (study area) during the period 2001 - 2011. This could be attributed to increase in influx of	Level-2	Adani foundation is taking up several girl child education programs as part of CSR activities to create awareness about girl	Suitable regional level awareness programs on the girl child protection and encouragement programs in line with state and national policies shall be adopted under Corporate Social Responsibility programs in	APSEZ, Other development projects and District Administration*	Long Term	<p>Major works carried out since April 2018 as a part of CSR activities to create awareness about girl child protection are as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Adani Foundation provided scholarship support to motivation and encouragement of fishermen boys and girls for higher education under this program. APSEZ provide 100% fees support to girls as a scholarship. • Under Projects Uthhan More than 9106 Students are Getting benefit Of Education through 51 Government school Of Mundra Block. • Uthhan Project promotes girl child education, Creating awareness through various Govt schemes

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	working men in the region due to rapid economic development. Similar trend might continue in future due to induced economic growth in the region.		child protection.	association with district authorities.			<p>i.e. Vahali Dikri Yojana, Sukanya Samridhi Yojana etc. till date covered more than 1200 girl child to get benefit out of it.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVMB School Bhadreswar where Free Of Cost education is provide to Poor and Needy Family Child up to 10 standards More than 500 Students are benefiting every year. • Separate sanitation facilities for girl child in schools. • Beti Vadhavo Programme was organized in 32 Villages in the presence of Village Sarpanch and other leaders in year 2017-18. We explained people about the various topics i.e. importance of girl child, Sex Ratio, Gender Equality and laws regarding Child abortion. This initiative was well accepted by community and we have observed a visible change in their mindset. We have facilitated 560 daughters with Kit (Small Bed sheet, Mosquito net, Soap and Cream with nutritious food for mother) To create awareness about health, personal hygiene, child education and nutritional diet in fishermen community, various awareness programs have been organized. • During the year various activity like, Covid-19 awareness in village & Slum Area, Menstrual Hygiene Day, Breastfeeding Week, National Deworming Day, National Nutrition Month had been celebrated. • Project Suposhan is initiated with the Motive to focus on adolescent and Reproductive age women nutrition part. Till date covered more than 12500

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>women and 8700 adolescents under this Project and brought them to considerable status. Curb malnutrition amongst Children, Adolescent girls and Women in our CSR villages.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 100 beneficiaries covered in Menstrual Hygiene Day - with slogan called "RED-ACHHA HAI" ✓ 204 beneficiaries covered in Breastfeeding Week ✓ 320 beneficiaries covered in National Deworming Day ✓ 20 villages covered in celebration of NATIONAL NUTRITION MONTH ✓ 42 FAMILY COUNSELLING ✓ 2059 Women participated in celebration of Women's Day week. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To reduce malnutrition and anemia amongst Children 95 % & adolescent girls and pregnant & lactating women by 70 % in three years • Reduction IMR and MMR • Support Awareness & Cover 100 % Vaccination taken by Child & women. • SuPoshan Thanksgiving program was organized. In this webinar DDO, CDPO Mundra and other dignitaries remained present and appreciated the efforts to overcome malnourishment in Mundra and Bitta. • The National girl child day was celebrated with ICDC Department with Vahli Dikri Yojna form filling, paediatric health camp and Baby health kit distribution at Mundra. Mrs. Ashaben-CDPO

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>Mundra was remain present in this event. Total 61 forms has received approval letter from GOG and 15 forms filled upon the same day.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adani Foundation is working with 15 Self help group and supporting to develop entrepreneur skills to become self reliant, sourcing more than 350 women to absorb in various job –this will give them identity, confidence and right to speak in any decision for home, village and working area. <p>About INR 6542.70 lakhs has been spent on various CSR activities in the Mundra region since April 2018 to till Sep 2022 including cost of community health and education for woman and girl child.</p>
10.4	Due to economic growth leading to rapid urbanization, which prompts the need for healthcare facilities in the region. For an influx of 6 lakh people from APSEZ operations	Level-2	Adani hospitals, Mundra is setup by Adani group near Samudra township with a goal to provide primary and secondary health care services to Adani group employees and the local populace of Mundra. The	APSEZ will explore other possibilities to augment the primary and secondary healthcare facilities in future depending on the growth scenario at APSEZ development.	APSEZ	Long Term	<p>Adani hospitals (Multi-specialty), Mundra is having 110 bed facility and same is setup by Adani group near Samudra township.</p> <p>Primary health center and community health center are in place within the Mundra taluka.</p> <p>Other than this Adani foundation is doing various activities as part of community health. The details of last year are as below.</p> <p>Adani hospitals (Multi-specialty), Mundra is having 110 bed facility and same is setup by Adani group near Samudra township.</p> <p>Primary health center and community health center are in place within the Mundra taluka.</p>

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	and additional 3 Lakh from induced growth by the year by 2030 (fully developed scenario), total hospitals facilities with about 540 beds would be required.		existing 100 bed Adani hospital at Mundra has been catering the services ranging from wellness and preventative care.				<p>Other than this Adani foundation is doing various activities as part of community health. The details of last year are as below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Health Care Units and Rural Clinics • 12 Rural Clinics • 09 villages of Mundra, 03 villages of Anjar & Mandvi block has benefited by rural clinic service. • Support to 1409 vulnerable patients • 31 villages covered, with 94 types of general and lifesaving medicines through Mobile healthcare unit • Total 35397 People had benefited through various Health Projects of Preventive health care General and multispecialty camps Pediatric camp,. • 1370 Person Widows, Senior Citizens and Handicapped people linked with Government pension scheme • Other than this, Adani Foundation has also worked for fight against COVID – 19 pandemic situations for last two years. • Present Hospital facilities are adequate to avail the medical treatment for Mundra region considering present development. Other Occupational Health centres, primary health centres and community health centres are also in place in Mundra to take care the people residing in Mundra. Adani group is also operating high quality health care services to the people of Kutch at G. K. General Hospital, Bhuj having 750 beds facilities on public private partnership (PPP) model, which is 60 km far from Mundra.

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							APSEZ will explore other possibilities to augment the primary and secondary healthcare facilities in future depending on the future development at APSEZ.
10.5	<p>Due to rapid economic development in the region, several employment opportunities can be generated to the local people.</p> <p>When the area is fully developed by the end of 2030, the working population of the Mundra taluk would increase from current level of 55,000 to as high as 4,00,000, which will be 45% of the total</p>		<p>APSEZ has been giving preferences to people from Gujarat for providing employment opportunities based on eligibility and skills. In Mundra, special programmes have been conducted by Adani Foundation to enhance the employability of youth from fisherfolk communities. Based on the need assessment results, several livelihood options have</p>	<p>APSEZ is committed to provide support for fishermen livelihood activities and has submitted a detailed 5 years plan to MoEF&CC with a total budget of Rs.13.5 Cr.</p>	APSEZ	Short Term	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1300 families has benefitted by water supply at nine fisher folk vasahats under Machhimar Ajivika Uparjan Yojana. Engage more than 500 fisher folk youth in Skill Development Training to provide consistent scope of income. 6000 fisherfolk direct or indirect benefitted with Education, Mangrove, Water and Livelihood. Average 75 KL of water was supplied to 676 households at 5 fisherman vasahat on a daily basis under Machhimar Shudhh Jal Yojana and other 4 fisherman vasahat has linkaged with Narmada water through GWIL and Mundra Gram Panachayat from which 355 households get benefited. 120 Fisher Youth were interviewed among that 5 have been selected. Our target is to support 60+ Fisherman in alternative livelihood till March 2022. Facilitation of Pagadiya Welfare scheme & boat license sanction letter to 06 Fishermen. Till date 59 Form has been submitted to fisheries department, Bhuj for pagadiya and boat License. During the Taukate cyclone fishermen family had been shifted to safe Places As well as support to disaster management team for advance preparation. To promote Natural farming Adani Foundation has originated cow-based farming initiative with

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
	envisaged population in Mundra Taluk by the end of 2030.		been introduced by the Adani Skill Development Centre, Mundra. In these centres, youth can join and get vocational training for a number of technical and non-technical skills. An industrial Training Institute is set up at APSEZ, Mundra, to enhance the skill levels of the local youth to maximum possible extent.				<p>interconnected techniques which can increase farmer yield.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NB-327 Farmers had been supported WITH nb-21 Offsute to make them Fiddler Sustain. 186 Farmers had supported with Dates Tissue plants. 23 wormicompost unit have been set-up. Which is facilitated through Government with farmer Contribution. 150 Farmers have started to preparing Jiva Mrut & Gaukrupa Amrutam Bio-fertilizer and using in agricrop. Series of Training is arranged by ATMA and Adani Foundation. Four Farmers Groups is registered with ATMA–Agricultural technology management Agency–it will leverage Government schemes. Adani Foundation provides Good Quality dry and green fodder to 24 Villages. Project is covering total 14116 Cattels / 3008 farmers and hence enhancing cattle productivity. 33086 Lumpy Skin, Brucellosis and Kharva (Foot & Mouth)Disease to Cattle and Fitoda Vaccination to Cample. Fodder Cultivation in 135 acre land of SIRACH AND Zarpara Villages to made fodder sustain villages Among that 08 acrea is Ploughed and cultivated where as 128 acre are simply seed Spreading 25 Acre Gauchar land of Siracha village is being cultivated for the same. Current year for the dates Packaging and Marketing, KKPC Started to sell 10 Kg capacity

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>packaging Box at Minimum Profit Margin At Rs.29/Boxes which resulted in turn over of Rs. 24 Lacs with Profit of 1 Lac. This initiative has supported more than 1800 farmers indirectly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dragon fruit farming is on going by Five farmers each farmer is doing in 2 Acre farm –Total 11000 plants. • Skill Development and Income Generation –Adani Foundation is working with 15 Self help group and supporting to develop entrepreneur skills to become self reliant, sourcing more than 350 women to absorb in various job. <p>APSEZ is carrying out various initiatives specific to the Fisherfolk community which includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vidya Deep Yojana • Vidya Sahay Yojana – Scholarship Support • Adani Vidya Mandir • Fisherman Approach in SEZ • Machhimar Arogya Yojana • Machhimar Kaushalya Vardhan Yojana • Machhimar Sadhan Sahay Yojana • Machhimar Awas Yojana • Machhimar Shudhh Jal Yojana • Sughad Yojana • Machhimar Akshay kiran Yojana • Machhimar Suraksha Yojana • Machhimar Ajivika Uparjan Yojana • Bandar Svachhata Yojana

S. No.	Identified environmental and social impacts for the fully developed scenario (year 2030)	Type of Impact & Magnitude	Environment management plans adopted or being adopted by APSEZ as per permits, clearances, applicable regulations and guidelines etc.	Additional Risk Mitigation Measures/ESMP	Responsible agency	Timeframe for implementation	Compliance
							<p>These initiatives are planned for the period 2016 – 2021 with a committed expense of INR 13.5 Cr as submitted earlier in detail in the report namely "Silent Transformation of Fisher folk at Mundra", .</p> <p>Till, Sep'22 approx. 12.31 Cr. INR, has already been spent in support for fishermen livelihood activities. Further, details regarding the expenditure incurred against the commitment are attached as Annexure – 13.</p>

Annexure – i

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0001		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	B/h. Substation 8
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0001		

TEST RESULTS:

Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
1.	Colour	IS 3025(Part 4)	Pt. Co. Scale	5
2.	Odour	IS 3025(Part 5)1983	--	Agreeable
3.	Total Suspended Solids	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D	mg/L	92
4.	pH @ 25 ° C	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H*B	--	6.97
5.	Temperature	IS 3025(Part 9)1984	°C	29.5
6.	Oil & Grease	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
7.	Total Residual Chlorine	IS 3025(Part 26)1986,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
8.	Ammonical Nitrogen	IS 3025(Part 34)1988,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
9.	BOD (3 days at 27 °C)	IS 3025(Part 44)1993Amd.01	mg/L	7
10.	COD	IS 3025(Part 58)2006	mg/L	49.6
11.	Arsenic (as As)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3114-C	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
12.	Mercury (as Hg)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3112-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)
13.	Lead (as Pb)	IS 3025 (PART 47) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
14.	Cadmium (as Cd)	IS 3025(PART 41) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.003)
15.	Hexavalent Chromium	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3500CrB	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
16.	Total Chromium (as Cr)	IS 3025 (PART 52) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
17.	Copper (as Cu)	IS 3025 (PART 42) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
18.	Zinc (as Zn)	IS 3025(PART 49) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0001		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	B/h. Substation 8
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0001		

TEST RESULTS:


Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
19.	Selenium (as Se)	IS 3025(Part 56)2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
20.	Nickel (as Ni)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3111-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.02)
21.	Cyanide (as CN)	IS 3025(Part 27)1986	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
22.	Fluoride (as F)	IS 3025(PART 60) 2008	mg/L	0.56
23.	Dissolved Phosphate (as P)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-P, D	mg/L	0.5
24.	Sulphide as S	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 S ⁻² F	mg/L	1.9
25.	Phenolic Compound	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
26.	Bio Assay test (%)	IS:6582-1971	%	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent
27.	Manganese (as Mn)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3500 Mn B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
28.	Iron (as Fe)	IS 3025(PART 53) 2003	mg/L	0.113
29.	Vanadium (as V)	APHA 23 rd Ed.2017-3500 – V	mg/L	N.D.
30.	Nitrate (as NO ₃ -N)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 NO ₃ -B	mg/L	0.7

Remarks: BDL= Below Detection Limit, MDL = Minimum Detection Limit

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

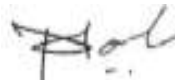
*****End of Report *****

Checked By


(Nitesh C. Patel)
(Sr. Chemist)

Page 2 of 2

Authorized By


(Nitin B. Tandel)
(Technical Manager)

UERL/CHM/F-2/05

Note: This report is subject to terms and conditions mentioned overleaf.

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0002		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	Near Yard H
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0002		

TEST RESULTS:

Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
1.	Colour	IS 3025(Part 4)	Pt. Co. Scale	5
2.	Odour	IS 3025(Part 5)1983	--	Agreeable
3.	Total Suspended Solids	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D	mg/L	74
4.	pH @ 25 ° C	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H*B	--	7.12
5.	Temperature	IS 3025(Part 9)1984	°C	29.5
6.	Oil & Grease	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
7.	Total Residual Chlorine	IS 3025(Part 26)1986,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
8.	Ammonical Nitrogen	IS 3025(Part 34)1988,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
9.	BOD (3 days at 27 °C)	IS 3025(Part 44)1993Amd.01	mg/L	3
10.	COD	IS 3025(Part 58)2006	mg/L	24.5
11.	Arsenic (as As)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3114-C	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
12.	Mercury (as Hg)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3112-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)
13.	Lead (as Pb)	IS 3025 (PART 47) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
14.	Cadmium (as Cd)	IS 3025(PART 41) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.003)
15.	Hexavalent Chromium	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3500CrB	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
16.	Total Chromium (as Cr)	IS 3025 (PART 52) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
17.	Copper (as Cu)	IS 3025 (PART 42) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
18.	Zinc (as Zn)	IS 3025(PART 49) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0002		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	Near Yard H
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0002		

TEST RESULTS:


Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
19.	Selenium (as Se)	IS 3025(Part 56)2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
20.	Nickel (as Ni)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3111-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.02)
21.	Cyanide (as CN)	IS 3025(Part 27)1986	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
22.	Fluoride (as F)	IS 3025(PART 60) 2008	mg/L	0.61
23.	Dissolved Phosphate (as P)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-P, D	mg/L	0.64
24.	Sulphide as S	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 S ⁻² F	mg/L	1.2
25.	Phenolic Compound	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
26.	Bio Assay test (%)	IS:6582-1971	%	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent
27.	Manganese (as Mn)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3500 Mn B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
28.	Iron (as Fe)	IS 3025(PART 53) 2003	mg/L	0.129
29.	Vanadium (as V)	APHA 23 rd Ed.2017-3500 – V	mg/L	N.D.
30.	Nitrate (as NO ₃ -N)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 NO ₃ -B	mg/L	0.5

Remarks: BDL= Below Detection Limit, MDL = Minimum Detection Limit

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

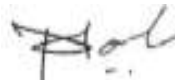
*****End of Report *****

Checked By


(Nitesh C. Patel)
(Sr. Chemist)

Page 2 of 2

Authorized By


(Nitin B. Tandel)
(Technical Manager)

URC/CHM/F-2/05

Note: This report is subject to terms and conditions mentioned overleaf.

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0003		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	Near Yard F & G
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0003		

TEST RESULTS:

Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
31.	Colour	IS 3025(Part 4)	Pt. Co. Scale	5
32.	Odour	IS 3025(Part 5)1983	--	Agreeable
33.	Total Suspended Solids	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,2540 –D	mg/L	56
34.	pH @ 25 ° C	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-H*B	--	7.24
35.	Temperature	IS 3025(Part 9)1984	°C	29.5
36.	Oil & Grease	IS 3025(Part39)1991, Amd. 2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
37.	Total Residual Chlorine	IS 3025(Part 26)1986,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
38.	Ammonical Nitrogen	IS 3025(Part 34)1988,	mg/L	BDL(MDL:2.0)
39.	BOD (3 days at 27 °C)	IS 3025(Part 44)1993Amd.01	mg/L	2
40.	COD	IS 3025(Part 58)2006	mg/L	20.2
41.	Arsenic (as As)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3114-C	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
42.	Mercury (as Hg)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3112-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.001)
43.	Lead (as Pb)	IS 3025 (PART 47) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
44.	Cadmium (as Cd)	IS 3025(PART 41) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.003)
45.	Hexavalent Chromium	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3500CrB	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
46.	Total Chromium (as Cr)	IS 3025 (PART 52) 2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
47.	Copper (as Cu)	IS 3025 (PART 42) 1992	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
48.	Zinc (as Zn)	IS 3025(PART 49) 1994	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)

TEST REPORT

Report No.	URC /22/07/Water/APL-0003		
Name & Address of Customer	M/S. ADANI PORTS & SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE LTD. (WFDP-West Port) PLOT NO: - NAVINAL ISLAND, Village - MUNDRA, Tal. – Bhuj, DIST. - KUTCH - 370421.	Date of Report	26/07/2022
		Customer's Ref.	As Per W.O.
Sample Details	Pond Water	Location	Near Yard F & G
Sample Qty.	5 Lit.	Appearance	Colorless
Sampling Date	18/07/2022	Sample Received Date	19/07/2022
Test Started Date	19/07/2022	Test Completion Date	25/07/2022
Sampled By	UERL Lab	Sampling Method	UERL/CHM/SOP/116
UERL Lab ID. No.	22/07/Water/APL-0003		

TEST RESULTS:


Sr. No.	Parameters	Test Method Permissible	Unit of Measurement	Results
49.	Selenium (as Se)	IS 3025(Part 56)2003	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
50.	Nickel (as Ni)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,3111-B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.02)
51.	Cyanide (as CN)	IS 3025(Part 27)1986	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.05)
52.	Fluoride (as F)	IS 3025(PART 60) 2008	mg/L	0.66
53.	Dissolved Phosphate (as P)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500-P, D	mg/L	0.69
54.	Sulphide as S	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 S ⁻² F	mg/L	1.3
55.	Phenolic Compound	IS 3025(Part 43)1992, Amd.2	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.01)
56.	Bio Assay test (%)	IS:6582-1971	%	90 % survival of fish after 96 hrs. in 100% effluent
57.	Manganese (as Mn)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017, 3500 Mn B	mg/L	BDL(MDL:0.1)
58.	Iron (as Fe)	IS 3025(PART 53) 2003	mg/L	0.135
59.	Vanadium (as V)	APHA 23 rd Ed.2017-3500 – V	mg/L	N.D.
60.	Nitrate (as NO ₃ -N)	APHA 23 rd Ed.,2017,4500 NO ₃ -B	mg/L	0.6

Remarks: BDL= Below Detection Limit, MDL = Minimum Detection Limit

Opinion & Interpretation (If required):

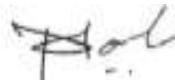
*****End of Report *****

Checked By


(Nilesh C. Patel)
(Sr. Chemist)

Page 2 of 2

Authorized By


(Nitin B. Tandel)
(Technical Manager)

URC/CHM/F-2/05

Note: This report is subject to terms and conditions mentioned overleaf.

Annexure – 17



